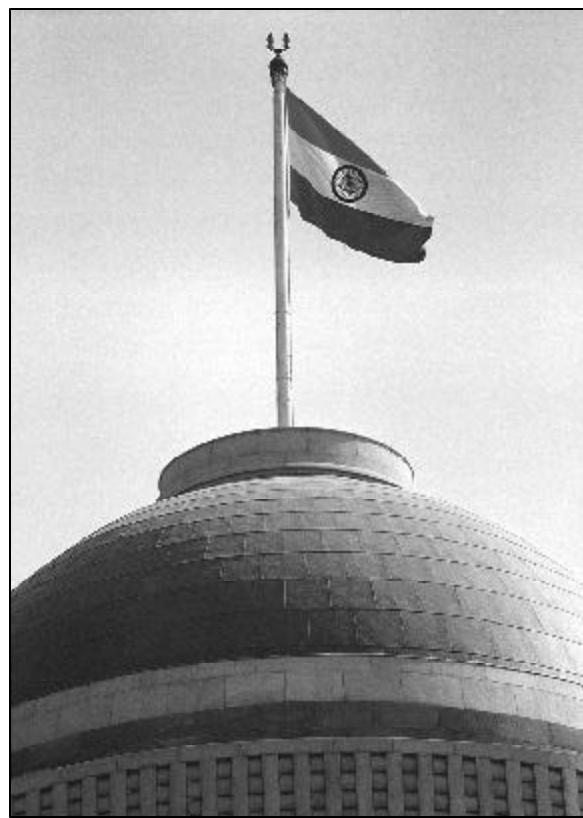


**तिरंगे
की
गौरव
गाथा**





तिरंगे की गौरव गाथा



ले. कमांडर के.वी. सिंह



प्रभात प्रकाशन, दिल्ली™
ISO 9001:2008 प्रकाशक

- प्रकाशक • प्रभात प्रकाशन™
4/19 आसफ अली रोड,
नई दिल्ली-110002
- संस्करण • प्रथम, 2007
- वार्धिकार • सुरक्षित
- मूल्य • दो सौ रुपए
- मुद्रक • नश्ला प्रिंटर्स, दिल्ली

TIRANGE KI GAURAV GATHA by Lt. Cdr. K.V. Singh
Published by Prabhat Prakashan, 4/19 Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-2
ISBN 81-7315-622-0 Rs. 200.00



राष्ट्रध्वज तिरंगे की साठवीं वर्षगाँठ पर
उन सभी देशवासियों को,
जो भारत एवं तिरंगा के गौरव हेतु
सन्नद्ध और प्रतिबद्ध हैं।



14-15 अगस्त, 1947 को संविधान सभा का अद्वारात्रि सत्र संपन्नता की ओर अग्रसर।

Hkfedk

किसी भी देश का राष्ट्रीय ध्वज उसका सर्वाधिक समादृत प्रतीक होता है। आधुनिक युग में राष्ट्र-प्रमुख, चाहे वह राजा हो या राष्ट्रपति, भी अपने राष्ट्रीय ध्वज को सलामी देता है। राष्ट्रीय ध्वज कहा जानेवाला कपड़े का यह टुकड़ा पूरे राष्ट्र, उसकी गरिमा एवं प्रतिष्ठा का प्रतिनिधित्व करता है। जब भी राष्ट्रीय ध्वज ध्वज-दंड पर चढ़ाया जाता है तो उस समय एक सच्चे नागरिक का हृदय गौरवान्वित हो उठता है।

भारत की आजादी व उसका तिरंगा ध्वज अब लगभग साठ वर्ष का होने जा रहा है, जो इसके परिपक्व होने को दरशाता है। यदि हमारे राष्ट्र को कोई एकता के सूत्र में बाँध सकता है तो वह हमारा राष्ट्रीय ध्वज ‘तिरंगा’ ही है, जिसका न कोई अपना धर्म है और न ही कोई देश या प्रदेश। यह पूर्णतः धर्मनिरपेक्ष है और विशुद्ध भारतीय। इसलिए आज प्रदेशों में बैंट तथा धर्मों से बँधे इस देश के लिए तिरंगे से अच्छा और सच्चा प्रेरणा-स्रोत अन्य क्या हो सकता है! यदि हम अपनी छोटी-छोटी भावनाओं से ऊपर उठकर देश के इस महान् प्रतीक के गौरव को सर्वोच्च मानें तो हमारा राष्ट्र पुनः एक बार विश्वगुरु बन सकता है।

एक समय था जब भारतीय नागरिक राष्ट्रीय ध्वज का प्रयोग नहीं कर सकते थे, पर आज हमें संवैधानिक रूप से इसे फहराने का अधिकार प्राप्त है। हमारे देशवासी अब तिरंगे को मात्र 15 अगस्त व 26 जनवरी के दिन ही नहीं, बल्कि प्रतिदिन फहरा सकते हैं और देशप्रेम की अपनी भावना का प्रकटीकरण कर सकते हैं। दुनिया के कई देश अपने राष्ट्रीय ध्वज को लेकर बड़े संवेदनशील हैं। हमें भी अपने तिरंगे के प्रति इसी प्रकार से आदर एवं सम्मान की भावना रखनी चाहिए।

मैं नेहरू स्मारक संग्रहालय एवं पुस्तकालय के पूर्व उप-निदेशक डॉ. हरि देव का आभारी हूँ, जिन्होंने मुझे इस पुस्तक को लिखने की प्रेरणा ही नहीं दी,

बल्कि अमूल्य व अप्राप्य लेखन सामग्री भी उपलब्ध कराइ। उनके मार्गदर्शन के बिना इस पुस्तक का सृजन संभव नहीं हो पाता। इसके अतिरिक्त मैं भारत के राष्ट्रीय अभिलेखागार के प्रति आभार व्यक्त करता हूँ, जिन्होंने मदाम भीकाजी कामा का इतिवृत्त प्रकाशित करने की अनुमति दी। खादी ग्रामोद्योग, नई दिल्ली के श्री आर.के. शर्मा, जिन्होंने राष्ट्रध्वज के निर्माण संबंधी उपयोगी जानकारी दी, का भी आभारी व कृतज्ञ हूँ।

इस पुस्तक को लिखने का मुख्य उद्देश्य पाठकों को अपने देश के राष्ट्रीय ध्वज तिरंगे से परिचित कराना और विनय भाव से इसके प्रति यथोचित सम्मान प्रकट करने को प्रेरित करना है। आशा है, तिरंगे की यह साठवीं वर्षगाँठ राष्ट्र के लिए मंगलमय होगी।

—ले. कमांडर के. वी. सिंह

अनुक्रम

1- frjäks dk tħe	11
2- frjäks dh eż-Draxx Flik	18
3- >Mla dk fodkl	31
4- ikphu èotk	38
5- egħid Flikvla ea >Ms	41
6- ikphu] eè; dkyhu , oafcfV'k Hkkjr oħra >Ms	46
7- jk"Vh; èot dk fodkl	52
8- esme dkrek dh nsa	63
9- jk"Vh; èot dh vko'; drk	71
10- Lu~1923 dk >Ml&vknyu	81
11- Lu~1924 ls 1930 rd dh dgħuk	92
12- Lu~1931 dh >Ml fefr	95
13- ekoll; rk iħlx ir-Feke >Ml	101
14- Lorak Hkkjr dk èot	108
15- jk"Vh; èot oħra ekud uki &rkly	123
16- vle ułkfjd vlk frjakk	127
17- I aktar fejekr >Ml&I fgrk 2002 o 2005	132

18- i ¹ ɔl f ² ; k ¹ r ² }kjk muo ¹ jkt dh; o jkt l h >M ¹ k ² dk i n' k ¹	156
19- frj ¹ ks o ² o ¹ N jkp ² rF;	159
i f ¹ f' k ² V&1	166
i f ¹ f' k ² V&2	173
i f ¹ f' k ² V&3	176
i f ¹ f' k ² V&4	177
i f ¹ f' k ² V&5	179
i f ¹ f' k ² V&6	190
i k' p ¹ R; >M ¹ k ² dh 'k ¹ nkoyh	193



frjxs dk tle

ed frjxk ḡ nkl Ro of clny tc N̄us yxs v̄j Lorakrk dk I w̄z fudyus
 ḡv̄k rc 22 tykb] 1947 dls Hkkjr dh I foēku I Hkk eejk tle
 ia tokgyky ug: of ḡfka ḡv̄k Lorak Hkkjr of fy, jk"Vh; èot dh
 I jpuk fuèkkjr djus of fy, I foēku I Hkk us, d èot&l fefr dk xBu
 fd; k A I fefr us 22 tykb] 1947 dls I foēku I Hkk dh cBd eesps Lorak
 Hkkjr of jk"Vh; èot of : i ea v̄ahdkj fd; k A tc I fefr us eesps Lorak
 Hkkjr dk jk"Vh; èot Lohdkjk rc ug: th us iLrko iLrq djrs le; , d
 cMk gh ekfed Hkk "k.k 'द्रस्त विद डेस्ट्रनी' fn; k m dk I eki u mlgous bu
 'knk o I kf fd; k ~vknj.k; egkn;] vc es vki of I e{k iLrko ugj
 v̄firq Hkkjr dk Hkkoh ~jk"Vh; èot* gh iLrko of : i ea iLrq djrk g**
 v̄j ; g dgrs gq mlgous I foēku I Hkk of ekuuh; I nL; k o I keus nks
 èot—, d jskeh&[knk o nLjk I wrh&[knk I scuk—iLrq fd,] ftlg; I nL; k
 us Lorak Hkkjr of èot of : i ea I g"l Lohdkj fd; k A

I p rks ; g gsf fd ejk tle Hkkjr of mu I Pps I irka of cfynku
 v̄j R; kx dk iLqy ḡ ftUgous nsk dh vktknh of fy, viuk I oLo
 U; knkoj dj fn; k A eesps vkt Hkk og fnu vPNh rjg Is; kn gS tc Hkkjr
 Lorak ḡv̄k FKA 14 vxLr] 1947 dh nj 'kne nl ctdj ikyhl feuV]
 dkmf y gkmf dk ofn; I Hkkxkj [kp[kp Hkkj ḡv̄k FKA pkjka v̄j of
 xfy; kjs ea fry j[kus rd dh txg u FKA bruk gh ughj dkmf y gkmf
 (vkt dk ikyz kew glml) of clkj g"lyfl r , d fo'ky tu&l emk;
 jx&fcjxs i fjekku ka Is I t&l pjcdj [kMk FKA fuèkkjr le; ij vpk; Z



स्वतंत्र भारत के प्रथम गवर्नर जनरल लॉर्ड माउंटबेटन 15 अगस्त, 1947 के काउंसिल हाउस के सेंट्रल हॉल में डॉ. राजेंद्र प्रसाद के संबोधन को सुनते हुए।

Niykuh dh iRuh Jherh I psrk Niykuh oq usRo eons ekrje~dh Loj&ygjh oq I kfk I Hkk dh dkjjokgh ijklik gpla bl oq ckn I foekku I Hkk oq ve; {k MW jktmz id kn dk Hkk"k.k gplk vlg fiq cljh vkbz ia tolgyjyky oq Lej.kh; Hkk"k.k dhA vr eal foekku I Hkk oq I Hkh I nL; ka us ns'k oq ifr vklFkk dh 'ki Fk yh] ftI s ve; {k egkn; us igys fgnh vlg ckn ea vaxth ea i <IA 'ki Fk dk eyj iKB bl i dkk Fkk—

^bl ikou volj ij] tc Hkkjr oq ykska us vius R; kx vlg cfynku I svktknh gkfI y dh gS vlg Lo; aviu h fu; fr oq fu; rk cu x, gS eHkkjr dh I foekku I Hkk dk I nL;] Lo; a dks Hkkjr vlg ml oq ykska dh I ok oq ifr lefir djrk gpl ftI I s fd ; g i kphu ns'k fo'o eaviu mfpr vlg xlgoiwl LFku ikr dj loq rFkk fo'o' kfr vlg ekuo&dY; k.k dks c<kok ns'eaviu iwl Lo rRij ; lknku dj loq**

t\$ s ghi 'ki Fk I ekjkg I allu gplk dkml y gkmI dk I kjk okrkoj.k ^oms ekrje* o ^egkRek xlkh dh t; * oq ukjka I s xpt mBk vlg tc ukjka

dh Loj&ygjh oN em gþrc MNW jktaz i lkn us vè; {k o : i es , d
 i Lrko ikfjr fd; k ftl o vuq kj Lorak Hkj jr o fke ok; l jk; egkefge
 yMNZ yþekmVcylu dls l fpr fd; k fd l foeku l Hkk us Hkj jr dh clxMkj
 l Hkj yh gþ bl i Lrko o ikfjr glas o mijkr Jherh gþ k egrk us vè; {k
 egks; MNW jktaz i lkn dls Hkj jr dh l eLr efgylvldh vþ l s , d frjakk
 Hkj fd; k vþ dgk ~bl Hkj; Hkou ij Lorak Hkj jr dk i lgjkuskyk i fke
 èot Hkj jr dh l eLr efgylvldh vþ l s jk'V dls mu l cdk migkj gþ**
 MNW jktaz i lkn us èot dls cMvknj o l Fk Lohdkj fd; k vþ fiij mlgus
 ml s l Hkk o l eLr l nl; k dls fn[k; k èot &n'ku o mijkr ml fnu dh
 l Hkk dk dk; Øe 'l kjs tgl l s vPNk* o ^tu&x. k&eu* dh Loj&ygjh o
 l Fk l illu gþka (ml l e; rd ^tu&x. k&eu* dls Hkj jr o jk'Vl; xku
 o : i es Lohdkj ughfd; k x; k
 FKA)



श्रीमती हंसा मेहता ने संविधान सभा के अध्यक्ष डॉ. राजेंद्र प्रसाद को 14-15 अगस्त, 1947 की रात्रि में पहला तिरंगा झेंट किया, जिस दौरान संविधान सभा ने भारत के शासन हेतु संप्रभुता-संपन्न शक्ति को ग्रहण किया था। वही तिरंगा अगले दिन 15 अगस्त, 1947 को काउंसिल हाउस के केंद्रीय गुंबद पर फहराया गया था।

üy vxLr] üùþ÷] Lorakrk
 dh Lof. kë oyk vþ frjakk
 vr% Lorakrk dh og
 Lof. kë oyk vk igph ftl dk
 o"ke l s btkj FKA Lorakrk fnol
 dk dk; Øe 8 ctdj 30 feuV
 ij 'k gþka Lorak Hkj jr dh
 igyh l jdkj us olbl jhxy yHt
 (vc jk'Vfr Hkou) o oñh;
 gþy (vc njckj gþy) es 'ki Fk
 xg.k dh] ftl s yMNZ elmVcylu
 us l plfyr fd; k jktdh; ep
 dls vol j dh xfjekuq kj l tk; k
 x; k FKA] ep o i hNs nks cMs
 frjakk xouj tujy o xgjs uhs
 jk o èot o l Fk i jh 'kku
 l s i lgjk, x, FKA

ubZ I jdkj oQ 'ki Fk xg.k I ekjkg oQ mijkr o"kk oQ ckn] Lorak Hkkjr dk èot i gyh ckj dkmfI y gkmI ij 10 ctdj 30 feuV ij i 0gjk; k x; k vlg ml oQ I Eeku ea 31 rkis dh I ykeh nh xbA I kfk gh x&ly (vc fot; plsd) ij fLFkr ukMz o I kmFk CykM oQ cdk I s pkjka ; fu; u tS mrkjs x, vlg muoQ LFku ij pkj frjaks i 0gjk, x, A ml fnu I svkt rd ifrfnu oQ yksfu-fo- dk LVkiQ I wkh; oQ I kfk pkj frjaks ogkj i 0gjkrk gS vlg I wklr oQ I e; fofekor~mlga mrkjrk g

rRi 'pk~15 vxLr] 1947 dh nk gj dks ns k dk I cl s i gyk I koJfud èotkjk. k I ekjkg bM; k xJ oQ i kl ckj eekfj; y] -ifl I ikoJ ea vk; kftr fd; k x; k FkA bl vol j ij , d fofo=k ?kvuk ?kvhA nk gj dh ekj pepek jgh Fk pkjka vlg fo'ky tu&l emk; bdVBk Fk HkkM+bruh vfekd Fk fd yk[k dks'k'k djus oQ ckn Hkh yMz elmVcju dh cxh éot ep rd ugha i gp I dha foo'k gkdj Lorak Hkkjr oQ iEke xouj tujy yMz elmVcju dks I ekjkg nj I s gh nsuk i MAA tS s gh Hkkjr oQ iEke iekueah ia tolgyky ug: usfrjakk i 0gjk; k] oS s gh vpkud vklk'k ea vxLr ekg dh pepekrh ekj ea f{kfrt ij u tkus dgk I s , d bnekujk pedus yxk ykska us bl s bns dk vkhokh ekukA bnekujk dk bl rjg vpkud vklk'k ea fn [kkbZ nsuk yMz elmVcju oQ an; dks bruh xgjkbZ I s Nwx; k fd mlgkns bl ?kvuk dk o.ku viuh I kgohfj i kZ ea fd; k] ft I s mlgkns blyM ea egkjkuh dks Hkst k FkA ml fnu I kjs ns k ea txg&txg èotkjk. k I ekjkg vk; kftr fd, x, A dbZ Hkr i wZ jktk&egkjktkvka us Hkh viuh&viuh fj; kI rk ea frjakk i 0gjk; kA fons kka ea Hkh frjakk i 0gjk; k x; kA bl vol j ij fo'ksk : i I s , d frjakk I aDr jkV' I k oQ dk; k; ok'kxVu dks Hkkjr oQ i frfufek Jh ih-i-h fi YyS }jk Hkst k x; k] rkfd fo'o oQ vU; Lorak ns k oQ èotk dh iDr ea frjakk Hkh viuk LFku xg.k dj I oA , d k gh , d frjakk fo'ksk : i I s ynu Hkst k x; kA djkph ea Hkkjr oQ uofu; Dr mPpk; Dr Jhi zdk'kth oQ fuokl &LFku ij Hkh frjakk i 0gjk; k x; kA

yky fdys dh ikphj ij frjakk

yky fdys dh ikphj ij i gyh ckj frjakk 16 vxLr] 1947 dks



15 अगस्त, 1947 को सुबह 10.30 बजे यूनियन जैक को भारत में अंतिम बार काउंसिल हाउस के ध्वज-दंड से उतारा गया, जो अब संसद भवन है। भारतभूमि पर ब्रिटिश राष्ट्रीय ध्वज को उतारने की रस्म स्वयं लॉर्ड माउंटबेटन ने पूरी की, जो उस समय भाव-विभोर हो रहे थे। जैसे ही यूनियन जैक उतारा गया, चार तिरंगे झंडे फहराए गए। केंद्रीय सचिवालय के नार्थ और साउथ ब्लॉकों पर दो-दो तिरंगे फहराए गए।



स्वतंत्र भारत का प्रथम सार्वजनिक ध्वजारोहण समारोह 15 अगस्त, 1947 की दोपहर बाद इंडिया गेट के पास प्रिंसेस पार्क के बार मेमोरियल में मनाया गया। स्मारक के ऊपर दो तिरंगे झंडे लहराते दिख रहे हैं।

तिरंगे की गौरव गाथा

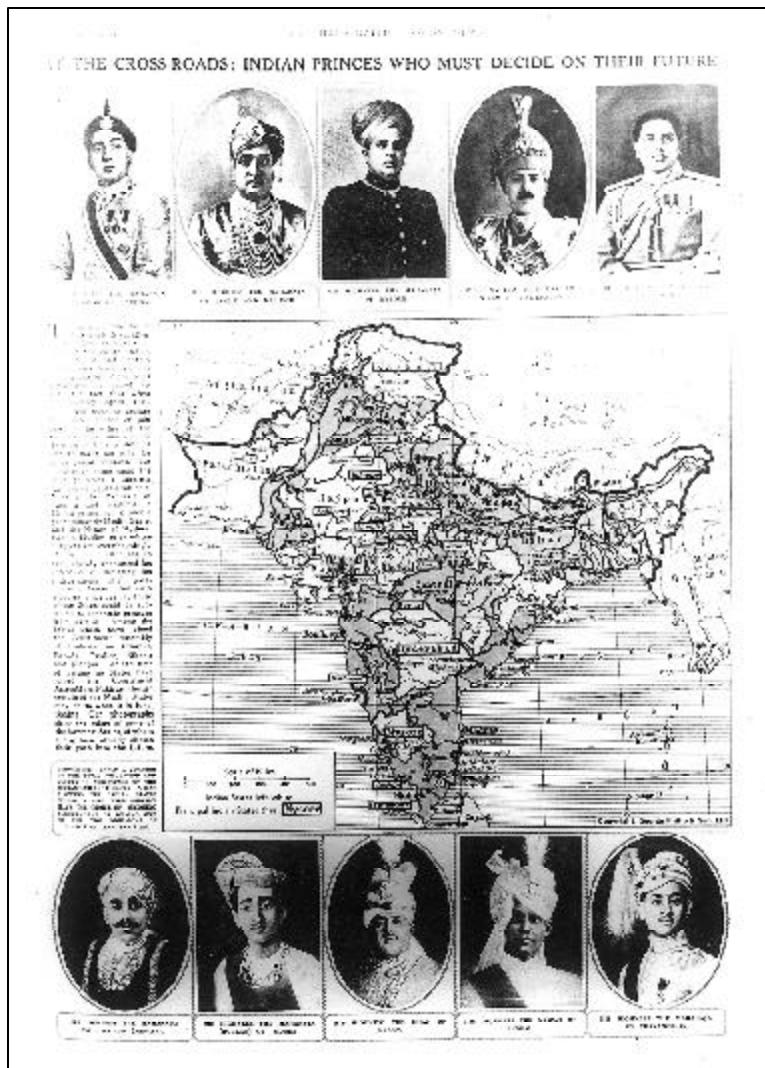


भारत के गवर्नर जनरल लॉर्ड माउंटबेटन अपनी बग्धी से ही तिरंगे को सलाम करते हुए,
क्योंकि वह भारी और अनियंत्रित भीड़ के कारण ध्वजारोहण मंच तक नहीं पहुँच पाए थे,
जो समारोह को देखने के लिए इंडिया गेट पर जमा हो गई थी।

i lr% 8 ctdj 30 feuV ij i lgjjk; k x; k] u fd 15 vxLr] 1947 dñ
t§ k fd vke èkkj. k gñ bl , frgkfl d l ekjk g dh i Hkkjh cVkf; u 7
fl [k (, y) FKA 15 vxLr o fnu yky fdys dh ikphj ij frjäk i lgjku
dh ijäjk 15 vxLr] 1948 l s i kñ gñ bl , frgkfl d vol j ij Hkk"K. k
nrs gq i fMr usg: us uskth l Hkk"K pñz ckl o yky fdys ij jk"Vh;
èot i lgjkrk n[kus o Lolu dk Lej.k dj [kn i zV djrs gq dgk]
~vkt uskth dk l iuk l kdkj gñk exj bl egku~?Mñ dks n[kus o
fy, os gekjs chp ugha gñ**

16 vxLr] 1947 dks yky fdys dh ikphj ij tks , frgkfl d frjäk
i lgjk; k x; k Fkk dbZ n'kdka rd mI dk dkBZ vrk&i rk ughajgkA o"K
2002 ea bl l acèk ea l ekplj&i -ka ea [kcj Ni us o ckn bl vuely
ekjkj dh tc [kst dh xbZ rks mI s vñl ul l Z eS e[; ky;] fnYyh o
ea i k; k x; k l Hkkor; k bu o"K o nljku ; g èot i wZ fnYyh vñj jktLFku
l c&, f; k eS o l j{k. k ea jgk gñkA

èotkolñ (Bunting) l scus bl , frgkfl d èot dk vldkj 6 x 4
i Hñ gñ èot dks gky gh ea , d vñl; vñl ul l Z eS ea LFkukrfjr fd; k
x; k gñ vñj bl l e; ; g vkeHñ cSy vñl l Z eS] ubZ fnYyh o l j{k. k ea
gñ vñk gñfd bl jk"Vh; Lefr&fpÉ dks Hkkoh i hf<+ka o fy, l jtkdj
l jf{kr j [k tk, xkA □



भारतीय रजवाड़ों के कुछ पूर्व शासक, जिन्होंने अपने रजवाड़ों का स्वतंत्र भारत में विलय कर लिया था, ने 15 अगस्त, 1947 को अपने-अपने गणतंत्र राज्यों में तिरंगा फहराया था।



frjxs dh eDr&XkkFkk

Hkkjr oq Lorakrk&I akt oq nkku frjxk vaxth I jdkj oq fojkek dk ij. kkl br vlg irhd cuk jgkA mu fnuk 'kk; n gh dkbz, s k vknkyu] I R; kxg] I Hkk] tyb] ekujl in'ku jgk gks ft l e frjxk u iQjk; k tkrk gk vlf[kjdkj tc Lorakrk dh Lof. k le osyk vkbz rks iMr ug: us 22 tyb] 1947 dks I soekku I Hkk eHkkjr oq jk"Vh; eot dks Lohdkj djus oq I cek ea, d iLrko iSk fd; kA ug: th us bl >Ms dks ^Lorakrk dk eot* dh I kk nhA vU; ykska us muoq I j e a l j feyk; kA bl volj ij Jherh I jkstuh uk; Mwus dgk] ^bl >Ms oq rys u dkbz jktk gS u dkbz jd] u dkbz velj gS u dkbz xjhca** Lorakrk I sukuh equlokeh fi YyS dk dguk Fkk fd frjxk obooy velj ; k I soek&I a lu ykska dk gh ugh oju- I ekt oq nhu&ghu] 'kk"kr o nc&opys ykska dk Hkh gS bl ij mu I cdk Hkh I eku vfekdkj gS bl h rjg vU; vusd foHkkfir; kA us bl volj ij jk"Vh; >Ms oq I Eku e a viu&viu mnxkj 0; Dr fd, A

bl s foMacuk gh dgks fd tS &tS s l e; chrrk x; k] I kekftd I erk dk irhd ; g >Mk oqN fxu&pqf fo'kskfkdkj i klr vlg I jdkj eamPp inkl hu ykska dh ekjkj cudj jg x; kA >Mk fu; ekoyh oq vuq kj obooy vfr x.; eku; 0; fDr; k] I jdkjh dk; k] kA vlg I koZfud {sk oq mi Øeku dks gh viu i fj l j e frjxk iQjkus dk vfekdkj Fkk Lorak Hkkjr e a vke vknkh dks Hkkf fn; k x; kA frjxs oq ckjs ea 0; Dr gekjs egku- Lorakrk I sukuh; kA dks Hkkouk, j u tkus dgk [ks xbz Fkk vktknh dh yMkbz oq nkku ft l frjxs oq I Eku oq fy, I eLr ns kokl h viuk I oLo

U; kNkoj djus dks rRij jgrs Fk vktkn Hkjrh e ogh frjaks vke ulxfjd dh i gp l s nj gls x; kA

oLr% 1948&50 ea l oFke tks eot&l fgrk rs kj dh xb] ml ea vke ulxfjdka ij >Mk i lgkus ij jkd yxk nh xbA Hkjrh; eot&l fgrk oQ vut kj] jk"Vh; eot oloy l jdkjh Hkouka ij vkg dfri; l jdkjh x; ekU; O; fDr; k a oQ l jdkjh vkokl ka ij gh i lgjk; k tk l drk FkA 'k'k Hkjrh; k a dks oloy Lorakrk fnol] x.krak fnol] xekh t; rh vkg oPN vU; vol jka ij gh eot i lgkus dk vfekdkj FkA

, s h fLFkfr ea o"k Hkj l Eekui oD jk"Vh; eot i lgkus oQ vke ulxfjdka oQ vfekdkj oQ fy, vkokt cyn djus dh vko'; drk FkA ysdru gskuh dh ckr Fk fd , d , s nsk ej tgl vl [; yksaus vktlnh dh yMbz oQ nkku viuk l oLo frjaks oQ ifr U; kNkoj dj fn; k Fk] ml h frjaks oQ l Eekui oD in'klu ij ikcmh oQ fo#1/4 fojek dk dkbz Loj l qkbz ugha fn; kA vkf[kjdkj] 1994 ea , d vksLoh ; pk us Hkjrh; eot&l fgrk ea fufragr bl ikcmh ij izu&fpE yxk; kA ek k plchI o"k oQ deB] ns HkDr ; pd uohu ftm us cjkdVkd jk"Vh; >Mk i lgkus oQ Hkjrh; ulxfjdka oQ vfekdkj dh vkokt cyn dha

frjaks dk ftØ vksr gh vkt Hkh uohu ftm ; knka ea [ks tks g] vrhr dks Lej.k djrs gq os dgrs g] ^frjaks l smudk yxko cpi u l s gh Fk vkg bl oQ jk mlg] l nk l s gh cgr Hkrs Fk i jrq ; g vkl fDr 1990 earc vR; r cyorh gksmBh tc os l aDr jkT; vefjdk oQ jkT; MkykI oQ VDI kI fo' ofo | ky; ea , e-ch-, - dh fMxh oQ fy, i <kbz dj jgs Fk vefjdk i gpus ij mlg] l c l s i gyh tks ckr xlj dh og Fk vefjdh ulxfjdka } jk vius jk"Vh; eot dks l eps ns k ea cjkdVkd i lgjk; k tkukA**

jk"Vh; eot oQ ifr mudk ; g tpu bl gn rd gfd os yks vius i guus oQ diMaij Hkh vius ns k oQ >Ms dk i SuZ (vkNfr) ekj.k fd, jgrs g] jk"Vh; eot oQ ifr vefjfd; k a oQ bl tMko us uohu dks vefjdk ea vius jk"Vh; eot ^frjaks dks inf'k djs oQ fy, ifjr fd; kA vefjdk i okl oQ nkku uohu dks ogk rhl l ky l s jg jgs VDI kI fuokl h , d Hkjrh; O; ol k; h oQ ?kj ij tkus dk vol j feyA mlg] us

n^{ek} fd vyñr : i ls Úe ea tMk gyk , d frj^{ak} estcku o^q ?kj dh cBd dh 'k^{ek} c^{ek} jgk FKA Hkkjr ea mlga fdI h Hkh ?kj ea jk'Vh; èot dk bl rjg dk in'k^u n^{ek}us dk l^{ek}; ikr ugha gyk FKA bl ?Vuk ls frj^{as} o^q ifr mudk yxko v^k Hkh xgjk gks x; kA

vefjdh N^{ek} ea uohu dh ykdfi; rk c^{ek} pyh xbZ v^k 'kh?k gh os ogk fo' ofo | ky; ea N^{ek} I^{ek} o^q vè; {k o^q : i ea mlga N^{ek} I^{ek} o^q Hkou ea , d dk; k^y; &d{k fn; k x; kA mlgkus vi us dk; k^y; &d{k ea Hkjr; jk'Vh; èot inf'k^r djus dk fu'p; fd; k^y ftI ij u rks fo' ofo | ky; iz k^u u dks v^k u gh muo^q vefjdh nk^{ek} dks dkbZ vki f^{uk} FKA t^u s gh mlgkus vi uh ; g bPNk 0; Dr dh] nks fnu o^q Hkhrj gh muo^q , d vefjdh fe=k j^u us mlga , d cMk frj^{ak} ykdj Hk' fd; kA ml {k.k dks ; kn djrs g^u uohu dgrs g^u-^; g i gyk el^{ek} FKA tc e^us vi us n^{ek} dk >Mk vi us g^uFKA ea i dMkA ml I e; e^us cg^u xo^z o g^uk^r dh vu^uir g^u** mlgkus N^{ek} I^{ek} Hkou o^q vi us dk; k^y; ea bl s inf'k^r fd; kA frj^{ak} 'kh?k gh ppl^u dk fo"k; cu x; kA tks Hkh vlxrd mul s feyus vkr^u og bl >Ms o^q I kF&I kFk Hkjr; ykska o^q ifr vi uh ftKkI k vo'; i zV djrkA uohu o^q 'kCnka ea-^tc Hkh e^u >Ms dks fugkjrk^u , d v^u he vku^u o mYyk^u dh vu^uir ls Hkj tk^ukr FKA**

vefjck ls i<ls i^uijh djus o^q ckn l u~1992 ea uohu Lon^u k yksA ; g^u mlgkus vi us fir^u o^q ky elxh'k^u ea ftm^u flVII fyfeVM o^q fun^ukd o^q : i ea e^ue; i n^usk flFkr jk; x<+ l^uak dk dkedkt l HkkykA

I^{ek}"k^r dh 'k^uvkr

ogha ij og ?Vuk ?FVr g^uZ ftI us uohu o^q thou dh fn'k cny n^uA 26 tuojh] 1993 dks x.krak fnol o^q vol j ij mlgkus vi uh jk; x<+ i SDVjh ea >Mk i 0gjk; k^y ij vxys fnu mlgkus n^{ek} fd >Mk ogk^u ls mrkj fn; k x; k FKA mlgkus i SDVjh o^q e^ustj l s i Nk rks ml us crk; k fd >Mk i frfnu ugha i 0gjk; k tk l drk g^u uohu dks ; g tkudj cMk v^k'p; z gykA mlgkus e^ustj dks >Mk i 0gjkus dk vkn^u k fn; k v^k l kFk gh ; g l fuf'pr djus dh fgnk; r nh fd >Ms dks ijs l Eeku o xfjekin^u d ifrfnu l v^kkh; o^q l e; i 0gjk; k tk, v^k l v^kl^r o^q l e; mrkj fy; k tk,A

?Vuk dk Lej.k dtrs gq uohu dtrs gq—^frj&k iSDVjh ij ygjkrk
gqk vfr I qj yxrk FKA okLro ea vius nsk oq ifr ie inf'kr djs
dk ; g irhd&Red rjhdk gq fnexh rjg ij Hkh ; g cgr 'kolu nsokyk
FKA dlexkj& dks Hkh ; g vuHir gksh Fkh fd os oqoy oqj uh oq fy, gh
ugha oju~ ijs nsk oq fy, dke dj jgs gq oLr% ; g frj&k iSDVjh eage
I Hkh dks , d l wka ea fjkus dk I kku cu x; k FKA**

bl chp jk; x<+oq ftyk dyDVj] ifyI vek{kd vlg vU; ofj"B
I jdkjh vfeckjh rFkk ehfM; k I s tM&ykx Hkh jk; x<+iSDVjh ea nqj s ij
vkrs jgk buea I s oqN us dHkh&dHkj bl ckr dk I oqfd; k fd uohu
dks iSDVjh ifjI j ea >Mk iQgjkus dk vfeckj ugha gq ysdv mues I s
fdI h oq ikl muoq bl roldk dkbz tokc ugha Fkk fd; fn os vi us gh
nsk ea I Eeku i>Mk vlg xoZ oq I kfk vi uk jk"Vh; >Mk ugha iQgjk I drs
gqk us fi qj vlg dgk iQgjk I drs gq

6 fl rcj] 1994 dks fcycl ij I Hkh oq rRdkyhu vK; Dr Jh , I -
ih- nqcs us jk; x<+iSDVjh dk nqj fd; k vlg nqk fd frj&k ogk ijh 'kku
I s ygjk jgk gq bl I sujkt gkaj tc bl I aek ea mlgkus iNrkN dh rks
mlgk tkudkjh feyh fd ogk , d I ky I s Hkh vfeckj le; I s ifrfnu >Mk
iQgjk; k tkrk jgk gq nqcs us ifyI vek{kd dks rj&r ogk I s >Mk gVkus
dk vknk fn; k uohu ml le; fnYh ea FKA iSDVjh oq vfeckj; k us
rj&r mlgk ?VukOe dh tkudkjh nhA uohu bl I s cgr {kèk gq A Lorak
Hkkjr ea vlfkj bl rjg I jdkj turk ij vfo'okl oq s dj I drh gq
fo'ksdj rcj tcfd ge ijs I Eeku oq I kfk jk"Vh; èot iQgjk jgs gq
bl nHkk; iwlz ?Vuk I smdk I wYi vlg etcir gqk vlg mlgkus jk"Vh;
èot iQgjkus oq vfeckj dh yMkbz yMs dh Blu yh

uohu vc , d ych dkuuh yMkbz oq fy, r\$ kj gks x, A I oq Eke
mlgkus Hkkjr; I soekku vlg Hkkjr; >Mk&I fgrk dk vè; ; u fd; k ftI oq
vkekj ij I jdkj us mudks iSDVjh ij >Mk iQgjkus I s jkdk FKA bl oq
fy, mlgkus ifl 1/4 odhy Jh 'kfr Hkk. k (Hkk. fofoek o U; k; eah) I s
I oq fd; k tks tufgr oq ekeyea cM&#fp j [krs FKA mlgkus uohu dks
crk; k fd bl fo"k; ij nks Li"V dkuu gq i gyk dkuu gq jk"Vh; xljo
vi eku fuolj.k vfeckfu; e 1971] ftI eadgk x; k gSfd ^jk"Vh; >Ms

dls I ko^ltfud : i l se^lyk&o^lp^lyk ughafd; k tk, xl] u tyk; k] i ^lAM^l; k o^lpyk tk, x^lA** bl dku^l dk mYy^lku dju^lky^l dls rhu o^l"k^l rd dh I tk ; k tje^lkuk fd; k tk I drk g^l y^ldu bl dku^l o^lrgr fd I h 0; fDr ij I Eekutud rjho^l l s >M^lk i^lgjkus l s j^lcl ugha yxkb^l xb^l
 n^l jk dku^l] tks jk"Vh; èot o^l mi ; k^l l s l ^lc^le^lkr g^l og g^l-jk"Vh; >Ms d^lk i^ln'k^l] l^lrh^l v^lg uke (vufpr i^l k^l dk fuokj.k) v^lf^lfu; e 1950A bl v^lf^lfu; e e^l dgk x; k g^l fd ^jk"Vh; èot ; k jk"Vh; i^lrh^l dls ol^l.k^l; d i^l k^lu^l o^l fy, i^l k^l ughafd; k tk I drk g^l u gh bl dk i^l k^l i^lb^lft^lx o^l fy, fd; k tk I drk g^l** bl tkudkjh o^l ckn uohu us p^l dh I k^l y^l D; k^lcl m^lgjkus >Ms l s l ^lc^le^lkr fd I h H^lh dku^l dk mYy^lku ughafd; k F^lA 3 vDm^lcj] 1994 dls uohu us fcycl ij o^l vk; Dr v^lg x^l e^lky; dls H^lst us o^l fy, , d i^l k^l fd el k^lk r^l k^l fd; k i^l k^l e^l dgk x; k F^lk fd os ns H^llkfDr dh H^lkkouk l s i^lODVjh ifjl j e^l >M^lk i^lgjk jgs g^l frj^lck m^lg^la v^lg v^lf^lcd cy^lin; k^l dls N^lus o^l fy, ifjr drk g^l m^lgjkus v^l i^l uh fpVBh e^l i^lN^lk fd tc dk^lz H^lh ek^lnk H^lkkjr^l; dku^l m^lg^la much i^lODVjh o^l ifjl j e^l >M^lk i^lgjkus l s ugha j^ldrk g^l rls v^lf[^lkj mu ij ; g i^lckn^l D; k^l yxkb^l tk jgh g^l

i^lODVjh o^l ofj"B v^lfekdkfj; k^l us uohu dls l ps fd; k fd os bl i^ldkj dh fpVBh I jdkj dls u H^lst mudk ekuuk F^lk fd I jdkj v^lfekdkfj; k^l dls uljkt djuk Bhd ugha g^l y^ldu uohu us vius firkth o^l crk, elx^l ij pyuk i l n fd; k^l muo^l firk dgk djrs F^ls-^; fn r^lep I gh j^lklrs ij g^lks rls H^lxxoku~r^lfgijk I k^lFk ns^lKA ; fn r^lep fd I h ud dke o^l fy, v^lxs c<^lfs g^lks dk^lz r^lfgijk cky ck^ldk ugha dj I drk^l* vius firk dh bl f'k^lkk l s i^lfjr g^lkdj uohu us i^l k^lH^lst fn; k^l y^ldu I jdkj dh v^lg I s m^lg^la dk^lz tokc ugha feykA m^lgjkus , d fje^lkbMj H^lst v^lg v^lf[^ljkdkj m^lg^la fcycl ij o^l dfe'uj dk m^llkj feykA bl e^l dgk x; k F^lk ^jk"Vh; èot dls i^lgjkus l c^lelh m^lic^lk H^lkkjr I jdkj o^l x^l e^lky; }jk i^ldk^l'kr H^lkkjr^l; >M^l&l fgrk e^lfufgr g^l mDr I fgrk dh , d el^ljkj jk"Vh; >Ms dls dfri ; vol jk^l ij gh i^lnf'k^l djus ij I ffer djrh g^l jk"Vh; >Ms dls fd I h H^lh fnu] fd I h H^lh rjho^l l s i^lnf'k^l ughafd; k tk I drk^l t^l k fd vki us vius i^l k^l e^lmYy^lck fd; k g^l jk"Vh; x^ljo vieku fuokj.k v^lf^lfu; e

1971 e^a l tk o^o fooj.k fn, x, g^g**

uohu bl ckr l s cgir g^gku Fks fd l jdkj us jk"Vh; eot dks , d jktah; eot ea rChy dj fn; k g^g m^ggus , d ckj fi oj nsk o^o tku&ekus dkumfon l s e'kfojk fd; l bl dkumh l ykg l s muo^o fnelx ea ; g Li"V g^g x; k fd Hkjrh; >M&I fgrk ea dk; Zlkj fun^o fufgr g^g ftlga l d n~}jk i kfr ugha fd; k x; k g^g bl fy, budh dk^o dkumh elU; rk ugha g^g fo'kldj rc] tcfd fd l h 0; fDr o^o elsyd vfekdkjka dk guu g^grk g^g

oN , l s Hkh y^o Fks tks uohu o^o bl fopkj l s l gefr ugha j [ks Fks fd >Mk i Qgjkus dh vktkh l Hkh ulxfjdka dks nh tk, A mu y^okska dh v^okdk Fkh fd ; fn iR; d ulxfjd dks jk"Vh; >Mk i Qgjkus dh vu^ofr ns nh tk, xh rks bl dh i fo^ork i j v^op vk l drh g^g v^o bl o^o n#i ; lk dh l Hkkouk, j c<+ l drh g^g

uohu o^o 'knka ea-^ejs fy, mudh v^okdk, j nks dkj. l s fcyo^ofy fujkekj Fkh i gyk rks; g fd jk"Vh; >Ms o^o fd l h n#i ; lk ; k vietu dks jk^olus o^o fy, cdk; nk , d dkum g^g n^o jk D; k ge noh&norkvka dh efrz ka v^o r l ohjk dks Hkh o^ooy bl Mj l s i n^ok&LFkyka ea gh j [kus ij tkj ns g^g fd dgha ?jk ka ea mudk n#i ; lk u g^g**

vrr% 2 i Qjojh] 1995 dks uohu us fnYyh mPp U; k; ky; ea , d fJv ; kpdk nk; j dh bl ea ; g vu^ojk fd; k x; k fd l Hkh Hkjrh; ka v^o l l Fkkvka dks l Eekutud rjho^o l s jk"Vh; >Mk i Qgjkus dh vu^ofr nh tkuh plfg,] D; kfd >M&I fgrk ea fufgr dk; Zlkj fun^o ka dh dk^o dkumh elU; rk ugha g^g

l kp&fopkj o^o ckn 22 fl r^ocj] 1995 dks fnYyh mPp U; k; ky; us uohu dks jk"Vh; >Mk i Qgjkus dh vu^ofr ns nhA , d , frglfl d iQl ys ea ekuuh; mPp U; k; ky; us ; g fu.k^o l yk; k fd l jdkj , d dk; Zlkj vkn^o k o^o tfj, ulxfjdka dks muo^o elsyd vfekdkjka l s ofpr ugha dj l drhA U; k; ky; dk ; g Hkh iQl yk Fkk fd jk"Vh; >Ms dks i Qgjkus dk vfekdkj Hkk"k. k v^o l v^o fHk0; fDr dh Lor^ork o^o elsyd vfekdkj dk , d Hkkx g^g v^o m^o vfekdkj dks o^ooy Hkjrh; l fo^oku o^o vuPN 19(2) o^o rgr gh ifrc^oekr fd; k tk l drk g^g pfid Hkjrh; >M&I fgrk ea y^o x, ifrc^oekka dks Hkjrh; l d n~}jk fufe^o fd l h

dku^u }jk^k vfek^Nr ugha fd; k x; k g^{\$} bl fy, bu i frce^k dks dk^bz
dku^u ek^U; rk i k^lr ugha g^{\$}

bl , frglf^l d i^u ys dh l epos n^u k ea l jkguk g^b fot; o^u l ^uek^j
jgs uohu us gh ugh^u oju~gtkj^u Hkkjr^h; ka us i frfnu >Ms dks i nf' k^l djuk
vkj^u dj fn; kA i ^uka ol tfj, v^u nyHk^{"k} ij uohu dks c^ekbz nsu^uky^u dk
rk^u yx x; kA

yfdu tuojh 1996 ea Hkkjr l jdkj us fnYyh mPp U; k; ky; o^u
i^u ys o^u fo#1/4 vihy dha mPpre U; k; ky; eank; j fo'k^u vu^ufr
; kfpdk ea l jdkj us ; g nyhy nh fd jk"Vh; >Ms dk de&l &de i^u k^u
djus nsus dh vu^ufr o^u i hNs ; g l kp g^{\$} fd bl o^u l Eeku dks vlp u
vk, A ; kfpdk ea ; g dgk x; k fd Jh ftm^u us ; g dYiuk djo^u fd n^u k
o^u i fr n^u HkfDr v^u i^u inf' k^l djus dk , dek^u rjhd^u >Mk i^ugjuk
g^{\$} , d xyr nf"Vdksk viuk; k g^{\$}

mPpre U; k; ky; us 7 i^uojjh 1996 dks l jdkj dh fo'k^u vu^ufr
; kfpdk Lohdkj djrs g^u fnYyh mPp U; k; ky; o^u i^u ys o^u vey ij
jk^u yxk nh^u

uohu dks l jdkj o^u bl N^R; l s cg^u fujk'k^u g^b eu el k^u dj
mlga frj^uak i^ugjuk c^u djuk i MKA yfdu muo^u ofj"B odhy Jh 'kdr
Hkk. k us fi^uj mlga l ykg nh fd os vHkh Hkh >Mk i^ugjuk tkjh j[k l drs
g^{\$} bl l s vnk^ury dh dk^bz voekuuk ugha g^b D; k^u d mPpre U; k; ky;
us o^uoy mPp U; k; ky; o^u i^u ys o^u vey ij jk^u yxk^u g^{\$} vHkh Hkh
, k dk^bz dku^u ugha g^{\$} tks l Eeku i^u frj^uas o^u i^ugjukus ij ikcmh yxkrk
g^{\$} jk; x<+i^uDVjh o^u grk'k dkexkj uohu l s feys v^u viuh ; g bPNk
i^uDV dh fd os Hkh jk"Vh; >Ms dks i^uDVjh i fjl j ea i^ugjks ns^uuk pkgrs
g^{\$} uohu us mlga Hkj^u k fnyk; k fd i^uDVjh i fjl j ea frj^uas dks yxkrk
i^ugjukus dh much bPNki frz o^u fy, os , M^u&pl^uh dk tlj yxk n^uks v^u
l Hkh Hkkjr^h; ka o^u vfekdkj o^u fy, yMkbz yMka n<frK v^u t^uk:
uohu us viuh o^u viuh o^u i^ueku dks frj^uak i^ugjukus dks dgk v^u , d ckj
fi^uj l s i^uDVjh i fjl j ea i frfnu frj^uak ygjukus yxkA

jk; x<+o^u ftylkfekdkjh us tc i^uDVjh i fjl j ea >Mk ygjks ns^ukk
rks mlga rRdky bl dh f'kdk; r xg ealky; dks HkstHA Hkkjr l jdkj us

uohu oQ f[kyki , d voekuuk ; kfpdk nk; j dA voekuuk ; kfpdk tc U; k; ky; ea l qokbZ oQ fy, vkbZ rks muoQ odhy us U; k; ky; dks crk; k fd uohu dk nsk dh U; k; i kfydk oQ ifr ijik I Eku gS vkj os ml oQ vknsk dh dkbZ vogsyuk ugha dj jgs gg u gh >Mk i lgjkdj mudk bl oQ ifr vI Eku dk dkbZ bjkjk gg os rks egt nsk oQ ifr vius I Pps ie dh [kfrj , s k dj jgs gg

ckn ea; g ekeyk U; k; efrz oh-, u- [kjs vkj U; k; efrz , l - , u- ofj; kok dh mPpre U; k; ky; dh [MihB oQ l e{k l qokbZ oQ fy, vk; A l qokbZ oQ nkku [MihB us ; g fVII .k dh fd i Eke n"V; k mga , s k dkbZ dkj .k ugha fn[krk fd nsk oQ ukxfjd jk"Vh; >Mk dk i n'ku u djs vkj viuh nsk HkfDr dk btgkj u dj l oA mgaus ; g Hkh dgk fd ; g ckr dku u I Eer ugha yxrh fd xj&l jdkjh 0; fDr jk"Vh; eot o"Vz ea oQ oy oN gh fnu i Qjjk I drs gg

mPpre U; k; ky; dh bu tl jnkj fVI if.k; k oQ dkj .k Hkj Jr I jdkj us 18 vDrij 2000 dks foHkuu eakky; k oQ vfekdkfj; k dh , d I fefr xfBr dh ft l dk ve; {k xg eakky; oQ vfrfjDr I fpo MW i h-Mh-f'kuW dks fu; Dr fd; k x; k bl I fefr dks bl fo"k; i j fopkj djus dks dgk x; k fd ^D; k nsk oQ ukxfjd dks nsk oQ ifr xoz vkj nsk HkfDr dh viuh Hkoukvu dks 0; Dr djus oQ fy, jk"Vh; >Mk i lgjkus dh cjkdVkd vuefr nh tkuh pkfg, ; k ugha**

uohu bl I fefr oQ I nL; k a l s feys vkj viuk nf"Vdks k muoQ I e{k j [A mgaus dgk fd vki I Hkh ofj" B vkbZ , - , l - vfekdkfj h gg ysdu vki dks Hkh vius dk; ky; dh est i j frjak yxkus dh vuefr ugha gg mgaus I nL; k a l s i nk fd ; fn mga >Mk yxkus dh btktr fey tk, rks D; k os bl dk vuknj ; k n#i ; kx djak I Hkh dk tokc ^ugha ea FKA uohu us fioj mul s i nk fd D; k os >Mk dks i nf'kr djuk pkgrk I Hkh dk mujk Fkk ^gkA uohu us I nL; k a dks crk; k j ^egh I kjh yMbZ dk I kjkdk ea enpk ; gh gg ; fn dkbZ 0; fDr I Eekuiod jk"Vh; >Mk i nf'kr djuk pkgrk gSrks ml dks btktr feyuh gh pkfg, A** uohu dk nf"Vdks k I nL; k dh I e> ea vk x; k vkj os mul s I ger tku i MA f'kuW I fefr us 12 vig] 2001 dks oQh; xg eak dks viuh fjiuz i tru dh fjiuz

ea ; g fl i Okfj'k dh xbZ Fkh fd nsk ea I Hkh ulxfjdks o"K Hkj I Eekui o"z
 cjkodVkd jk"Vh; >Mk inf'kr dhus dh vufr nh tkuh pkfg, A bl chp
 vxLr 2000 Is ebZ 2001 rd o"z; I jdkj us clj&ckj mPpre U; k; ky;
 I sekeys o"z Lfku clj vufr fd; kA bl izdkj ekeys dks yVdk, j [kus
 dh pky ij ekuuh; mPpre U; k; ky; us viu luktur 0; Dr dh vlg 2 ebZ
 2001 dks uohu dks I Eeku] xfjek o vknji o"z jk"Vh; >Mk iQgjkus dh
 vufr ns nh

vlf[kjdkj] o"z; ef=keMy us Mkw f'kuw I fefr dh fl i Okfj'ka
 etj djrs gq >Mk&I fgrk ea I akeku dks etj ns nh vlg 15 tuojh] 2002
 dks ; g fu.kz fy; k x; k fd 26 tuojh] 2002 Is vke ulxfjdks
 dks i jy o"z I Eekui o"z frjek iQgjkus dh vufr nh tk, A >Mk&I fgrk
 ea I akeku o"z ckn o"z I jdkj mPpre U; k; ky; eank; j viuh vihy
 dks Hkh oki I ysk pkgrh Fkh i jy quohu o"z tkj nsij muo o"z odhy
 Jh vfHk"kd euq fl dkoh us ekuuh; U; k; ky; Is vlxg fd; k fd bl
 fo"k; ij , d I t i "V vknk fn; k tk,] rkfd ; g ekeyk geskk o"z
 fy, I y> tk, A mPpre U; k; ky; us ekeys o"z I o"z kud i gyw vFk"~
 jk"Vh; >Ms dks I Eeku o xfjek o"z I kfk iQgjkuk ulxfjdks dk eiy
 vfekdkj gS; k ugh bl epias dk iQl yk dhus o"z fy, I uokbZ dhus
 dk fu'p; fd; kA

23 tuojh] 2004 dks mPpre U; k; ky; o"z e[; U; k; keth'k U; k; efrZ
 oh, u- [kj] U; k; efrZ , I -ch- fl ugk vlg U; k; efrZ ctsk o"z ekj dh I aDr
 U; kf; d [kmihB us , d , frglfl d iQl yk I yk; kA bl iQl ys dh e[;
 kra bl izdkj Fkh—

- 1- I Eeku , oaxfjek o"z cjkodVkd jk"Vh; eot iQgjkus dk vfekdkj
 Hkj r o"z I foekku o"z vuPNn 19(1) o"z vftkik; o"z rgr gj
 ulxfjd dk , d elsyd vfekdkj gS D; kfd ; g jk"V^ o"z i fr
 ml dh fu"bk vlg xoZ dh Hkkouk dh vfHkO; fDr gS
- 2- jk"Vh; eot iQgjkus dk elsyd vfekdkj , d I awk vfekdkj
 ugh gS vfirq, d I 'krZ vfekdkj gS vlg bl ij Hkjrh; I foekku
 o"z vuPNn 19 (2) o"z rgr mi; Dr ifrcak yxk, tk I drs
 gS

3- I arhd vlg uke (vufipr iz lkx dks fuokj.k) vfekfu; e 1950
vlg jk"Vh; xlgo vieku fuokj.k vfekfu; e 1971 jk"Vh; >Ms
oQ iz lkx dks fu; fkr djxkA

4- ; | fi >Mk&I fgrk Hkkjr oQ I foèku oQ vuPNn 13(3) oQ
vfekdkj; oQ vxz ml oQ vuPNn 19 (2) oQ iz kstu grq
dksZ dkuh ugha gS vr%; g jk"Vh; èot iQgjkus oQ vfekdkj
oQ fuckek iz lkx dks ifrcdkRed : i ls fu; fkr ugha djxkA
yfdu >Mk&I fgrk dk ml I hek rd] tgk rd bl ea jk"Vh;
èot oQ I Eku vlg xfjek dh j{k dk i koèku gS vuqkyu
fd; k tkuk pkfg, A

oniz I jdkj }jkj tuojh 1996 ea nk; j vihy mPpre U; k; ky;
}jkj [kfjt dj nh xbA voekuuk ; kfpdk i gys gh [kfjt dh tk pdh
Fk vlg yes le; ls py jgh dkuh yMkZ dk vlf [jkj i Vki sk gryA
bl iQl ys ls vkt uohu gh ugh yk [ka Hkkjr; 'ku ls cjkdVkd ifrfnu
frjakk iQgjkrs gS vlg vU; Hkkjr; ka dks bl oQ fy, i fjr djrs gA

uohu dhi dkuh yMkZ oQ I qkn vr oQ 'kh?k ckn gh muchh iRuh
'kywftny frjaks oQ iz lkx o in'ku dks c<kok nsus oQ egkvfHk; ku ea
muoQ I kf 'kfeey gks xbA mUgkns fnYyh ea 'frjakk&vfekdkj vlg mUkjnkf; Ro*
fo"k; ij , d in'kuh vk; kstr dha bl s ckn ea , d l py in'kuh dk
: i ns fn; k x; k vlg vc rd ; g in'kuh ecbZ vlg t; ij dh ; Hk dj
pdh gA Hkfo"; ea bl s gbjkckn] dksydkrk vlg vU; cM+ 'kgjka ea ys tkus
dh ; kstuk gA Jherh 'kywftny us Hkkjr; jk"Vh; èot dks yksdiz
cukus oQ mnas; ls ^YyS i QmMs ku vkwQ bM; k* oQ rUokoèku ea , d
i flrdk 'frjakk %, ls yctku vkwQ fn bM; u YyS* i dkfkr dh gS vlg
frjaks ij l xghr xhrka dh , d oQ U Hk fudkyh gA

uohu ekurs gS fd gekjs egku~ns k oQ bfrgkI ea igyh ckj vke
ykska dks , k >Mk viukus vlg inf'kr djus dk I kkk; feyk gS tks
okLro ea mudk gh gA viuk bfrgkI nskus ij ge i krs gS fd turk
geskk 'kkI dka }jkj 'kkI r gksrh vkbZ gS-pkgs og v'kkd gks ; k pmx[r]
ftuoQ viu&vius èot Fk ml oQ ckn ekyka vlg fiQj vxz dk 'kkI u
py] bu 'kkI dka oQ Hk viu&vius >Ms Fk ; s l c ckn'kg ; k I elV-oQ

glsrs Flj u fd iztk oSA bl sfoMucuk gh dgxs fd tc gekjk nsk Lorak
gavk vlg , d x.krak Hkh cukl ij jk"Vh; >Mk l jdkj vlg pm l Ükkhu
ykska dh èkjkgj cudj jg x; k uohu dh dkunh yMkbZ oQ ckn i gyh
ckj ges vius jk"Vh; >Ms dks viuku\$ inf'kr djus vlg ml l s ij .kk i kus
dk vfekdkj vktknh oQ 57 l ky ckn feyka

uohu dk ykska l s vlxg g\$fd ges vius nsk oQ bl J\$Bre irhd
dks xoZ l s vius ?kjka o dk; LFkyka ij yxkuk rFlk iQgjuk pkfg, A , \$k
djrs l e; l cl s vge ckr ; g g\$fd ges èot oQ vkn'kk dk ikyu
djuk pkfg, vlg vius nsk oQ ifr drD; fu"B gksuk pkfg, A mudk ; g
n+fo'okl g\$fd tc dk\$Z0; fDr jk"Vh; èot dk in'ku djrk g\$rks og
vius èke] tkfr] o.k vlg jktuhfrd fu"Bkvka l s Åij mB tkrk g\$ vlg
vius nsk oQ ifr ie , oahkkjr; gksus oQ xoZ dh Hkkouk dks 0; Dr djrk
g

frjaks oQ ifr uohu dk tpm dkunh yMkbZ thrus oQ ckn Hkh [Re
ugha gvk] oju-l e; oQ l kfk vlg rhoz gks x; k eb] 2004 es og pl\$goha
ykdl Hkk oQ l nL; p\$ x,A , d fnu tc og l nu dh dkjjokgh eaHkk
ysa tk jgs Fls vlg mUgkous viuh osHkk i j y\$ y fiu oQ : i ea frjakk
yxk; k gvk Flk] rks i kfyz ke LVkiQ us ml s mrkjus dh l ykg nhA muo
vud kj ykdl Hkk ea dk; zofek vlg dk; l pkyu fu; ekaoQ vud kj l d n~
l nL; k dks l nu oQ vnj dkjjokgh oQ l e; fd l h i zdkj oQ c\$; k
y\$ y fiu èkjk.k djus dh btktr ugha g\$ uohu dks ; g tkudj cg\$ n\$ k
gvk fd y\$ y fiu oQ : i ea frjaks oQ èkjk.k djus ij bl i zdkj dh
eukgh g\$ muo\$ fopkj ea fd l h jktuhfrd ny] èke] l kfk vlfn dk c\$
ekuu; l nu ea i guus dh eukgh rks Bhd g\$ i jrqjk"Vh; >Ms dks y\$ y
fiu oQ : i ea l nu ea viuh osHkk i j èkjk.k djus dh u oQoy btktr
feyuh pkfg,] oju-bl s c<kok fn; k tkuk pkfg, A mudk ekuuk g\$ fd
^tc dk\$Z l kd n frjakk vifdr y\$ y fiu èkjk.k djrk g\$ rks og vius
èke] {sk ; k jktuhfrd fu"Bk l s Åij mBdj jk"V oQ ifr fu"Bkoku~gks
g**

bl h fo'okl oQ l kfk mUgkous ; g ekeyk ykdl Hkk oQ vè; {k oQ
l kfk&l kfk l d n~dh fu; e l fefr oQ l nL; k oQ chp mBk; k vlg mul s

vujek fd; k fd ykd I Hkk ea dk; Zofek vlg dk; ZI pkyu fu; ekoyh ol
bl rjg ol ifrcèk yxkus okys [kka ea I akku fd; k tkuk pkfg.] rkfd
I kd nka dks I d n~ol I nu eayy fiu ol : i ea jk"Vh; >Mk iguus dh
vupfr fey I oA vud I d n~I nL; ka us muoQ fopkj dk I eFku fd; k
gS vlg I cefkr fu; ek ea I akku ol fy, ekeys dks vlxz c<lus ea mudk
I kfk fn; ka

i trd ol fy[ks tkus rd ; g ekeyk ekuuh; ykd I Hkk ve; {k ol
I e{k fopkjekhu g]

jk"Vh; éot ol ckjs ea uohu ol i z kl ol I cek ea , d vlg fooin
dk ; gk ftØ djuk ikl fixd gk] tks Hkkjrh; fØoV Vhe ol f[kykfM+ka
}kjk jk"Vh; >Ms ol i z kx I s I cefkr gk fØoV I qjLVkj I fpu rnydj
us tc ch-I h-I h-vkbZ ol yksol I kfk jk"Vh; >Mk ; Dr gyeV i guuk
'kq fd; k rks bl ij I jdkj }kjk vkiulk dh xb bl ol i ylo: i, i qojh
2005 ea Hkkjr I jdkj us Hkkjrh; fØoV cMz dks fgnk; r nh fd Vhe ol
igukos vlg I kt&l keku ij frjakk Ni okuk cm fd; k tk,A

uohu jk"Vh; f[kykfM+ka }kjk jk"Vh; >Ms ol in'klu dks fcyoqf
mfpr ekurs gk mUgk us f[kykfM+ka dks muoQ di Mka ij frjakk i guus ns
dh vupfr dk ekeyk xg eaky;] Hkkjr I jdkj dh Lfk; h I d nh; I fefr
ea mBk; k gk I fefr ea mUgk us bl ckr dh odkyr dh gS fd [kyoIn ol
I keku ; k Vh&'VZ vlfn ij jk"Vh; éot ol in'klu I s bl dk I Eeku c<fk
gS bl I sfal h Hkk i ddkj vuknj ugha gk gk mudk ; g Hkk ekuuk gS fd
bl mnas; I s jk"Vh; xljo vieku fuokj.k vfekfu; e 1971 ea t: jh
I akku fd; k tk,A mUgk us; g Hkk dgk fd vke rlg ij turk dks vlg
fo'kk : i I sf[kykfM+ka dks I Eekutud rjhq I gMfx; j] cfu; ku] Vh&'VZ
Cystj vlfn ij frjakk ol in'klu dh vupfr nh tk,] tS k fd vU; ns kka
ea bl dk vke ipyu gk Lfk; h I fefr ol I nL; ka us I ol Eefr I s muoQ
fopkj dk I eFku fd; k vlg mDr vfekfu; e ea I akku ol fy, ekeys
dks oinh; xg eaky; dks Hkst fn; ka

i fj. kkeLo: i 5 tylk] 2005 dks oinh; ef-keMy us turk }kjk
fd I h ifjekku ol Hkkx ol : i ea jk"Vh; >Ms ol i z kx ij ikcmh yxkus
okys vfekfu; e dh èkkjk ea I akku djus dk i ol yk fd; ka oinh;

ef=keMy oQ bl iQ ys dks I d n~oQ nkska I nuka us Hkh ikfjr dj fn; k
gA bl I dkku oQ ckn vc ulxfjd jk"Vh; eot dh vkNfr dks vi us
ifjekku ij vifdr o inf'kr dj I drs gI ysdv >Mk vHkh Hkh fdI h
vMjxkjew ij ;k dej oQ fupys Hkkx ij] fdI h oL=k ;k ifjekku oQ
: i ea i guus dh eukgh gI

bl izdkj jk"Vh; xljo vi eku fuokj.k vfekfu; e 1971 ea ,d
vkj I dkku 6 fnl ej] 2005 ea fd; k x; k jk"Vh; >Ms oQ bLrky
oQ I cek ea bl ifrcikkRed [M dk gVh; k tkuk uohu dh mi yfcok; k
dh lk[kyk ea ,d c<kerjh gI

□



> ~~Wka~~ dk fodkl

i tru dky l s gh eu; >Mk dk mi ; kx djrk jgk g rc l s vkt
y kx vius >Mk o fy, thou rd u; kkoj djrs jgs g ; FkFkz
e di M o bl VpMs e ft l s jk"Vh; èot dgrs g oN , k l Eeku
g fd ykx bl o I Eeku dh j kFkz viuh l oU\$B oLrq dk Hh cfynku
dj l drs g , d l kkkj.k èot tgk fdl h odk tkfr ; k l epk; ea
vkLFk dk i rhd g rls og h jk"Vh; èot l eLr jk"Vj bl dh egjokd kkv
vfklyk"kkvka , oa mi yfCek; k dk l krd gk g ; g vius vklFkokuka dk
ml l e; fn'k&funku djrk g stc mudk vflrRo [krjs ea gk l dV o
l e; di M dk ; g VpMk ykx dks , dt y gks , oa LoekrHm o I Eeku
dh j kFkz vkrk xz dju dh ij .kk nsk q

‘Yy^x* ‘kcn težu eŋy dk gsvl^j l^kkor% i^ŋgoha ; k l^kyo^ŋo^ha l nh
o^l vkl & k l fofH^lu m^lukj ; yki h ; Hk^lkvka ea i^zlk ea vk; k] ft l dk vFk^l
g^s d i M^f dk , d VpM^f; k >M^hA vFkok fd l h tkfr] l^luk dk; k^y; ; k
fd l h 0; fdr o^l i rh^d&Lo: i bl h rjg dh dk^bv^l; phtA vker^j ij
>M^k i kja fjd : i l s vk; rkdkj g^lsk g^s v^j fd l h MMs ; k jL l h l s tM^f
; k c^y/k g^lsk g^l

>Mk eu^l; o^l thou e^l fd^l i^l dkj v^l dc t^{M+x}; k^l ; g^l, d
jkpd fo^l; g^l ekuo l^l ekt o^l v^l fne fnu^l e^l tc eu^l; ifjok^l dchyl^l
v^l N^l & N^l s l^l eng^l e^l jgrk F^l rc ml dk thou i^l Nfr l^l t^l s ml s
H^l kstu v^l v^l J; i^l kru djrh F^l ?kf^l"Brk l^l s t^M g^l k F^l A I H; rk o^l
i^l k^l H^l d pj.k e^l i^l Nfr yxH^l x gj i^l dkj l^l s v^l fn; g^l hu ekuo o^l thou

dl̄s i H̄kfor djrh F̄k] vr% og i N̄fr o{ , s̄ i nkF̄k d̄l̄ t̄ls thou&; ki u
e{ml dh l̄g; rk djrs F̄k i fo{k ekurk F̄k m̄l us mu l̄eLr i kni{l̄ o{
o tkuojk̄ vlfn d̄l̄ t̄ls ml o{ thou&l̄ k̄l̄ e{ml o{ l̄g; d̄ F̄k viuh
J̄lk vlf̄ vpzlk l̄s i utuh; cuk fn; k̄

ckn ej̄ vlfndkyhu ekuo us vius ifjokj] o{lk vlf̄ l̄enk; k̄ dk
ukedj.k, s̄ mi knukl̄ o{ vlekj ij fd; k̄ t̄ls dklykrj e{ml o{ }jk̄ x. kfpE
o{ : i ea viuk, x, A i R; d̄ ifjokj ; k̄ o{lk vfk̄ tutkfr us vius
vkokl̄ o{ fudV viuh igpku o{ irhd&Lo: i x. kfpE o{ Lrhl̄ cuok,]
x. kfpE ofndkvk̄ ij fo'k̄k̄ ekfed vutBku fd, tkus yxk̄ ekuo'kkL̄k
o{ v̄e; ; u l̄s bl̄ rF; dh if"V gk̄h gS fd ijs l̄d kj ea x. kfpE i F̄k
fdI h&u&fdI h : i ea vlfn; k̄hu ekuo dh thoup; k̄ dk vx cu p̄dh
F̄kA l̄k{; k̄ l̄s Li "V gk̄h gS fd vefjdk o{ vlfnokf; k̄ ea Mdk̄k ylk̄]
t̄ls fd fel hfl̄ ih vlf̄ fel lk̄h unh dh okfn; k̄ ea jgrs F̄k vius l̄enk o{
uke phy] rnyk̄ ck?k vlf̄ H̄k t̄s i 'k̄if{k; k̄ o{ uke ij j [krs F̄k
x. kfpE i F̄k vUhdk vlf̄ H̄kjr ea H̄k i yhA nf{k.k vUhdk dh cNyk
tutkfr ea vc H̄k tkuokjka o{ vlekj ij uke j [ks tkrs ḡ mnkj.g. k o{
fy,] 'k̄n cdryk dk vflhkik; gS^okuj o{lk o{ vlf̄ co{vuk dk vFl̄
gS^exj o{lk o{ rF̄k, s̄ gh vFk̄ n̄l̄ js 'k̄n H̄k j [krs ḡ

elgutk̄Mls l̄s i k̄l̄, d̄ egj ea plj ylk̄, d̄ i fDr eanj'kk, x,
ḡ vlf̄ mueagj vlnch o{ glFk ea, d̄ >Mk ḡ egj ij l̄ki Q&I kiQ Nis
nls èotka ea, d̄ ij, d̄ lk̄h; i 'k̄ dh vlfNfr vfdrl gS rks n̄l̄ js ij
èl̄inku dha; seggja gMti k vlf̄ elgutk̄Mls l̄Nfr ea x. kfpE o{ ipyu
dh if"V djrh ḡ ^%Xon* ea o{N, s̄ l̄mH̄k mi yCek ḡ t̄ls ofnd dly
ea x. kfpE i F̄k o{ vflrk̄o dh vlf̄ l̄o{r djrs ḡ jkek; .k ea mfYyf[kr
okuj tkfr vlf̄ egkH̄kjr ea o{.kr ulx rFk x#M+tkfr; k̄, d̄ i dklj l̄s
x. kfpE i F̄k l̄s gh t̄Mh dgh tk l̄ drh ḡ e{e; i nsk o{ l̄Fkkyka us l̄s
l̄s H̄k Åij tutkfr; k̄ o{ uke i 'k̄vka vlf̄ i k̄l̄ka o{ uke ij j [ks ḡ ḡ
H̄khy H̄k vius dchyk̄ o{ uke l̄ i] lk̄h ij j [krs ḡ

i k̄jH̄kdl̄ ekuo bu x. kfpE o{ dls viuk j{kld vlf̄ 'k̄Drnkrk ekurk
F̄kA bl̄ hfy, 'k̄l̄ir o{ fnuka ea os vius vkokl̄ {k̄k̄ ea budh i nt k̄ fd; k̄
djrs F̄k vlf̄ Li "Vr% bl̄gha dklj. k̄ l̄s bl̄ga; k̄ o{ ebiku ea H̄k ys tkrs F̄k

bl Is ; g rks Li "V gks gh tkrk gSfd vius vkjHkd nkJ ea ; s x.kfpÉ
 oguh; Fk dklykjr ea bu x.kfpÉ dk : i vlg vklkj cMj vkydkfjr
 vlg Hkjh gks yxkA vr, o ckn ea bLg vius vkokl h; {sk o vkl & i kl
 jEkk tkus yxk vlg bl izdkj ; s vpy gks x,A tc dHh , d Lek; ; k
 xpo o ylk , d LFku Is nLjs LFku dks iLFku djrs Fks rks os bu vpy
 x.kfpÉ dks vius LFku ij gh NM+ tkrs Fks vlg ooy much ifrNfr; k
 gh vius I kfk ys tkrs Fk

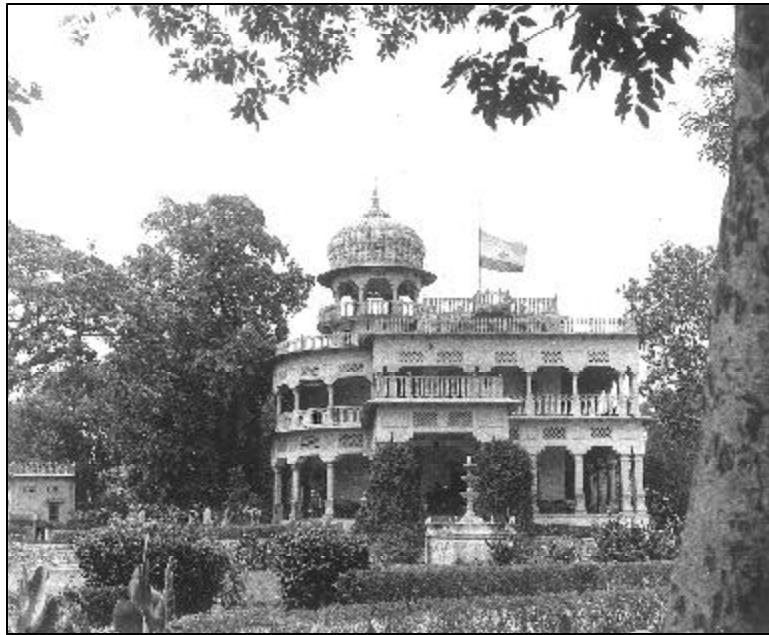
; 1/4 {sk dh fo'kk vko' ; drkvla o i fjlFkfr; k us eut; k dks vius
 I kfk x.kfpÉ vlg irhd vkn dks ys tkus o i gys Is vPNs vlg I fpektud
 mi k; k i j fopkj djus o fy, foo'k fd; k lkor; k bl h dkj.k x.kfpÉ
 vlxspydj viSKNr gyro i nkFk ts s-i kqdh [ky o i Mdh Nky
 o cuk, tkus yxs vlg vrr% tc diMs dk vlfodkj gks x; k rc ; s diMs
 o Åij nj'k, tkus yxk rfd budls; 1/4 {sk vlg vkeW Lfkyard viuh
 igpku o mnas; Is 'ku o I kfk le; & le; ij ys tk; k tk l oA bl
 izdkj vko'; drkvla o o'kkh gkdj >Ms dk orZ : i vflRRo ea vk; k
 ekuo bfrgkI o vlgHkd fnuka ea vpuuk vlg vklFkk dk mi knku
 gks o vfrfjDr >Mk I ; & Bu vlg ; 1/4 Lfkyka ea 'kqo fek dh
 igpku grq igpku dk Hh dke djrk FkA bl h mnas; dh i grq l fudk
 o fn'kk&funk o fy, èot&okgdk dk mi ; kx gks yxkA

; 1/4 dkly ea ; 1/4 {sk rd vlg 'kfrdky ea jktvka, oajkt ifjokj
 o I nl; k o I e{k >Mk ydj pyus dh iFk vlgHk ea fo'o o yxHk
 I Hk I H; ns kka tgs-fel } vLhfj; k] ; wku] jke] phu] Hkjr o vU;
 ns kka } jk vuq j.k fd; k x; k i kphu vfhkys[ka o vè; ; u Is ; g irk
 pyrk gSfd fo'kk eglo o ifok irhd&fpÉ jktvka o I e{k ys tk,
 tkrs Fk tcfd vU; o s gh irhd jktifjokj o I nl; k much I ;
 bdkb; k o i kphu } jkjk ekk.j.k fd, tkrs Fk vLhfj; k dh 671 bziw dh , d
 ifrek tkd , d I ; & èot dks ys tk jgs I fud dh gS bl rF; dh
 i f'V djrh gS bl h izdkj e Hkka o Åij ckn o I e; o fel h i k
 vldr fd, feyrs gS tks eNHkkyka ; k eNyh vkn o fpÉka Is ; Dr gS
 gks I drk gSfd bl izdkj os vius eiy conjxkg dks nj'kkrs gk i kphu
 dkly ea èot dk ; g , d nLjk mi ; kx Fk

ijkus >Mka ea èot&nM of Åij yxs cñV ea dkbz Bkd oLrq
 yxh jgrh Fk] ftI I s dHk&dHk jfI ; k cèk jgrh FkA >Ms ij i nf'kr
 oLrq dks cMk ifo=k ekuk tkrk FkA ykx viu&vius >Mka ij fHklu&fHklu
 i dkj dh oLryka vFkok irhdka dk i z kx djrs FkA ijkus tekus ea
 i kJ h ykx ; ¼ of l e; vius >Mka ij Hkys ij cBs fx ¼ dks nj'kkrs
 FkA ; wku; ka us èot irhd of fy, dop dks puk Fk] tcfd jkeu
 ykx fdI h phy ; k nørk of irys vFkok HkM+k ?kMk vkg jhN tS s
 tkuojka dh vknfr; ka dk i z kx vius >Mka ij djrs FkA l kdkj.kr; k
 phuh ykx vius >Mka ij vtxj ; k dkbz yky i{kh} l i dn ck?k ; k
 fdI h l iz dh vknfr dk i z kx djrs FkA ; s ykx èot jFkA ij yxkj
 ys tk, tkrs Fks vkg foctr uxjka dh nhokyka ij xkM+fn, tkrs FkA
 phu ea fo'k sk vol jka ij ijkftr 'k-kq of fl j dk in'k u fd; k tkrk
 FkA ; gha l s; wku ea f'kjL-k.k ekkj.k djus; k Hkys dh ukd ij dop
 [kM yxkus dh i Fk dk tle gvkA ; wku of fofHklu uxjka ea uj-l g
 ; k [kxk'o of fof'k'V irhdka dk i z kx gsk FkA

jkeuka dh ?kM+okj l sk dk èot vkekjud èotka of cgq ofN
 fudV Fk] D; k d MMs l scpk gvk oxkdkj diM dk, d VpMk
 gsk Fk vkg ; g MMs Hkys of fl js ij vkmk yxk jgrk FkA jke of
 fl Ddkj indka vkg elir; ka l s bl dh i f"V gksh gk ofN fxjt kjkjka of
 mRl okaea vc Hk bl dk mi; kx gsk gk ofN cln of l e; of jkeu l etvka dk
 'kgh èot bl h i dkj dk gsk Fk] i jrq; g vklkj ea ofN cMk gsk Fk
 vkg bl ea ckuh jk of jkeh diM dk mi; kx fd; k tkrk Fk] tks l kus
 dh tjhnkjh l s l d ftr jgrk FkA

; | fi ikphudky ea fo'o Hkj ea >Mka dk mi; kx gsk Fk] yfdu
 >Ms dk mnxe&Lfky Hkj r; k phu gh FkA, l k l e>k tkrk gsf fd phu
 ea pkA of dk l Fk d 1122 bziw vius vks 'or èot i gjkj pyrk
 FkA ; g Hk tkuus ea vk; k gsf fd l u~660 ea, d y?k in okys jkt ofekj
 dks ofoy bl fy, nMr dj fn; k x; k D; k d m l us vius ofj"B vfekdkjh
 of l keus viuk >Mk ugha >plk; k FkA phuh i Fk of vud kj 'kgh èot ea
 jktk dh l Hk fof'k'Vrk; j gksh Fk] ml sjktk of l ed{k l e>k tkrk Fk
 vkg jktk of r; gh l Eeku fn; k tkrk FkA ; gk rd fd jkt l h èotokgd



27 मई, 1965 को पं. जवाहरलाल नेहरू के निधन पर इलाहाबाद में आनंद भवन पर अर्द्ध-दंड पर फहराता तिरंगा।

dl̄s Nuk Hkh vijkèk I e>k tk̄rk FKA phu ea; ¼ oq esku ea èotk&ikr dk vFkz i jkt; gksk Fkk vlg bl h dkj.k jktk vius èot dls vlg Lo;a dls , d I kFk I coq I keus ugha ykrk FKA

i kphu Hkkjr ea >Ms dk cMk egJlo FKA ; gk i j >Ms 4000&3000 bZi w Hkh fl èkqkVh dh I H; rk oq nlgsku vlg 2500&1500 bZi w ofnd dky ea ipyu ea FKA fl èkqkyhu I H; rk oq I e; Hkkjr; , s èot dk mi ; kx djrs Fks ftu ij , d'l xk i 'kq vlg èki nku dh vknfr vldr jgrh FKA egku~x Fks oq uk; dk oq ckjs ea Hkh , k mYy[k gSfd os I fopkjr vlg I qj <x I s cus èot dk mi ; kx fd; k djrs FKA vius èot dls os jFks vlg gkfFk; k i j Hkh yxk; k djrs FKA

ml dky ea Hkkjr ea èot ; ¼ ea vklOe.k dk i Fke y{; gksrs FKA èot dls u"V djuk , d èke&fojkdh dk; Z I e>k tk̄rk Fkk vlg èot dls u"V djukys 0; fDr dls ; k rks ml dh ejEer djuh i Mrh Fkh vFkok

i kpo I k*s*i .k dk t*jekuk* Hkkjuk i M*r*k F*kA* Hkkjr e*èot* dk fxjuk ; fn
 ijkt; ugh*rls*, d vi'ko*fu* t: j I e>k tk*rk* F*k]* t*g* fd phu e*g*Hkh
 F*kA* Hkkjr*h*; e*òtka* dh ,d fo'k*krk* ; g Hkh F*kh* fd ; s i k ; % f-k*dkls* k*dklj*
 g*rs* F*ks* v*l**g* budk j*x* x*gjk* y*ky* ; k g*jk* g*krk* F*kk* rF*kk* buo*l* Åij I k*us*
 dh t*jhnkjh* dh g*l**g* d*kbz* v*l**Nfr* v*fdr* j*grh* F*k]* ft I o*l* p*jkla* v*l**g* I k*us*
 dh >*kyj* g*krh* F*kA* o*l**N* Hkkjr*h*; e*òt&*; f'V*dkvka* o*l* Åij ,d o*l* h gh
 v*l**Nfr* p*<l* j*grh* F*kh* t*g* h fd e*òt* ij i*n**fkr* g*krh* F*kA* i*jajkr* mi ; k*x*
 o*l* v*frfjDr* phu dh r*jg* Hkkjr e*g*Hkh e*òtka* dk i*z* k*x* I o*l**ru* o*l* fy,
 Hkh g*krk* F*kA* m*nkgj*.*W*F*k]* 'or e*òt* I *sek* o*l* I o*l**ru* o*l* : i e*g* i*z* k*x* fd; k
 tk*rk* F*kA*

e*òt* i*z* k*x* dh Hkkjr*h*; v*l**g* phuh j*hfr* dk i*pyu* c*ek* L; ke v*l**g*
 nf{k. k&i*wdz*, f'k; k e*g*Hkh i*gyA*, d k m*Yy**gk* feyrk g*sf* bu H*kg*H*kkxka* o*l*
 >M*k*a e*g*c*M* ; [D*riwzd* 'or] i*hyh* ; k d*kyh* j*sk* ke dh i "B*hkfe* c*ukbz*
 tk*rk* F*k]* t*g* fd muo*l* Åij I k*us* dh t*jhnkjh* dh g*l**g* g*krk*] I k*M+* ; k
 t*yekh* dh v*l**Nfr* v*fdr* dh tk*rk* F*kA* ; v*l**g* ij fy[i*h* x*bzL*; ke (F*kkoyM*)
 dh ,d o*gn*-i*trd* I s*irk* p*yrrk* g*sf* el*kpz* dk e*ghuk* 'k*g* g*rs* gh ; s
 >M*s* y*gjk*, tk*rs* F*kA*

bl yke e*keZ* o*l* I *l**Fkki* d i*skc* e*gEen* us Hkh v*l**uh* I s*kvka* o*l*
 fy, ^j*keu* p*hy** d*ks* >M*s* o*l* fy, p*pk*_y*fd* muo*l* m*lkj*f*ekdkfj*; k*u**g*
 t*ks* c*kn* e*g* [ky*hi* d*gyk*,] d*lys* >M*s* d*ks* v*l**uk*; k v*l**g* ,d v*l**g*[; ku
 ^e*ggEen* [k*pk* o*l* i*ofj*'rs*g*] I i*hn* v*{kjka* e*am* l o*l* Åij fy[i*h* ^e*frin*t*k*
 fu"i*ek** dh bl y*keh* e*kkj*.*kk* us Li "V*r*% ml o*l* e*òt* d*ks* i*kkfor* fd; *kk* bl y*ke*
 o*l* i*kjHkd* b*frgk* e*g* i*l*; % mudk m*Yy**gk* feyrk g*sf* v*l**g* g*ls* I d*rk* g*sf*
 m*llglaus* Hkkjr I s*gh* i*j*.*kk* y*h* g*lk*

bl y*keh* >M*k*a dk i ; k*lr* I j*yhdj*.k fd; k x; k v*l**g* mud*ks* ,dne
 d*kyk* I i*hn* ; k y*ky* c*uk*; k x; *kk* ,d k e*uk* tk*rk* g*sf* el*gEen* o*l* >M*s*
 dk j*x* d*kyk* F*k]* t*g* fd c*ns* dh H*kkouk* dk i*rh* g*l**g* 746 , -M*h* (fg*tjh*
 I u-129) e*g*v*Cckfl* n*ka* us d*lys* >M*s* dk mi ; k*x* fd; k v*l**g* bl o*l* f*oijhr*
 v*kek*; k*ka* v*l**g* v*yhnka* us I i*hn* >M*s* dk mi ; k*x* fd; k r*ks* [k*clfjtk* us y*ky*
 j*x* o*l* >M*s* dk ml h i*jajk* o*l* v*uqj*.k e*g*v*ekfud* e*LdV* v*l**g* v*kek* o*l*
 I Y*rkuka* }*jk* vc I i*hV* y*ky* >M*s* dk mi ; k*x* fd; k tk*rk* g*l**g* i*dkrfen* o*l*

o^० >Ms dk j^२ g^२ F^२ v^२ d^२ k^२ y^२ r^२ j^२ e^२; gh j^२ b^२ y^२ k^२ o^० >Ms dk fuf' pr
g^२ x; k^२ g^२ l^२, o^० v^२ d^२ k^२ p^२ e^२ k^२ f^२ l^२ o^० I^२ F^२, d^२; k^२ v^२ f^२ k^२ r^२ k^२ s^२
H^२ h^२ I^२ d^२ r^२ s^२ g^२ v^२ k^२ u^२ g^२ h^२ A^२ k^२ t^२ l^२ b^२ y^२ k^२ d^२y
f^२ l^२] V^२ d^२ h^२ V^२ z^२ w^२ h^२ f^२ k^२; k^२ e^२ M^२ x^२ k^२ L^२ d^२j^२] i[॒]k[॒] f[॒] d[॒] L[॒] r[॒] k[॒] u[॒] v[॒] l[॒] g[॒] e[॒] y[॒] k[॒]; k[॒] o[॒] >Ms[॒]
e[॒] a[॒] b[॒] l[॒] k[॒] j[॒] k[॒] v[॒] f[॒] e[॒] k[॒] d[॒] k[॒] r[॒] %[॒] I[॒] i[॒] n[॒] g[॒] x[॒]; k[॒] g[॒] f[॒] t[॒] l[॒] d[॒] h[॒] i[॒] "B[॒]H[॒] k[॒] e[॒] g[॒] j[॒] y[॒] k[॒]; k[॒]
d[॒] k[॒] y[॒] s[॒] j[॒] k[॒] d[॒] h[॒] g[॒] ; k[॒] y[॒] x[॒] r[॒] k[॒] g[॒] f[॒] d[॒] l[॒] k[॒] (I[॒] h[॒] f[॒]; k[॒]) o[॒] }[॒] k[॒] j[॒] k[॒] >Ms[॒] d[॒]
m[॒] i[॒]; k[॒] ; j[॒] k[॒] e[॒] i[॒] y[॒] k[॒] c[॒] k[॒] e[॒] m[॒] l[॒] g[॒] k[॒] u[॒] s[॒] c[॒] M[॒] o[॒] f[॒] k[॒] y[॒] r[॒] k[॒] i[॒] o[॒] d[॒]
d[॒] k[॒] f[॒] o[॒] d[॒] f[॒] l[॒] r[॒] f[॒] d[॒]; k[॒]

; g[॒] c[॒] M[॒] j[॒] k[॒] p[॒] d[॒] c[॒] k[॒] g[॒] f[॒] d[॒] v[॒] f[॒] e[॒] k[॒] d[॒] k[॒] ; j[॒] k[॒] h[॒]; n[॒] k[॒] u[॒] s[॒] r[॒] j[॒] g[॒] o[॒] h[॒] v[॒] k[॒]
p[॒] k[॒] g[॒] o[॒] h[॒] I[॒] n[॒] e[॒] v[॒] i[॒] u[॒] s[॒] j[॒] k[॒] "V[॒] h[॒]; e[॒] o[॒] t[॒] k[॒] e[॒] Ø[॒] k[॒] l[॒] o[॒] f[॒] p[॒] E[॒] d[॒] k[॒] i[॒] z[॒] k[॒] i[॒] g[॒] y[॒] h[॒] c[॒] k[॒]
f[॒] d[॒]; k[॒] v[॒] k[॒] v[॒] c[॒] H[॒] h[॒] f[॒] d[॒] l[॒] h[॒] : i[॒] e[॒] a[॒] d[॒] j[॒] r[॒] s[॒] g[॒] l[॒] I[॒] u[॒] - 1864 e[॒] t[॒] u[॒] o[॒] k[॒] e[॒]
, d[॒] v[॒] r[॒] j[॒] j[॒] k[॒] "V[॒] h[॒]; I[॒] E[॒] e[॒] y[॒] u[॒] g[॒] v[॒] k[॒] f[॒] t[॒] l[॒] e[॒] 12 n[॒] k[॒] u[॒] o[॒] f[॒] i[॒] r[॒] f[॒] u[॒] f[॒] e[॒] k[॒]; k[॒] u[॒] s[॒], d[॒] I[॒] f[॒] e[॒]
i[॒] j[॒] g[॒] L[॒] r[॒] k[॒] f[॒] d[॒], f[॒] t[॒] l[॒] e[॒] v[॒] L[॒] i[॒] r[॒] k[॒] y[॒] k[॒] , c[॒] y[॒] d[॒] v[॒] k[॒] l[॒] e[॒] r[॒] I[॒] 'L[॒]-k[॒] c[॒] y[॒] k[॒] o[॒]
f[॒] p[॒] f[॒] d[॒] R[॒] I[॒] h[॒]; v[॒] f[॒] e[॒] k[॒] d[॒] f[॒] k[॒]; k[॒] d[॒] k[॒] l[॒] s[॒] I[॒] i[॒] n[॒] i[॒] "B[॒]H[॒] k[॒] e[॒] i[॒] j[॒] , d[॒] y[॒] k[॒] Ø[॒] k[॒] l[॒] k[॒]. k[॒] d[॒] j[॒] u[॒] k[॒]
F[॒] k[॒]; g[॒] f[॒] l[॒] O[॒] v[॒] T[॒] j[॒] y[॒] M[॒] d[॒] >Ms[॒] F[॒] k[॒] f[॒] t[॒] l[॒] o[॒] j[॒] k[॒] m[॒] y[॒] V[॒] f[॒] n[॒], x[॒], F[॒] k[॒] r[॒] c[॒] I[॒] s[॒]; g[॒]
v[॒] r[॒] j[॒] j[॒] k[॒] "V[॒] h[॒]; j[॒] M[॒] Ø[॒] k[॒] l[॒] a[॒] B[॒] u[॒] d[॒], d[॒] i[॒] e[॒] k[॒] f[॒] p[॒] E[॒] c[॒] u[॒] x[॒]; k[॒] g[॒]

i[॒] k[॒] h[॒] u[॒] d[॒] k[॒] o[॒] f[॒] d[॒] k[॒] y[॒] o[॒] >Ms[॒] e[॒], d[॒] g[॒] h[॒] j[॒] k[॒] d[॒] h[॒] I[॒] d[॒] Y[॒] u[॒] k[॒] d[॒] h[॒] x[॒] b[॒] Z[॒] F[॒] k[॒] t[॒] s[॒]
y[॒] k[॒]] g[॒] j[॒] k[॒] l[॒] s[॒]; k[॒] d[॒] k[॒] y[॒] k[॒] i[॒] j[॒] q[॒] e[॒] e[॒]; ; k[॒] h[॒] u[॒] d[॒] k[॒] y[॒] e[॒] n[॒] k[॒] v[॒] k[॒] r[॒] h[॒] u[॒] j[॒] a[॒] k[॒] o[॒] y[॒]s[॒]
>Ms[॒] v[॒] f[॒] L[॒] r[॒] R[॒] e[॒] a[॒] v[॒] k[॒], A[॒] I[॒] k[॒] o[॒] r[॒] %[॒] I[॒] e[॒] k[॒] u[॒] f[॒] o[॒] p[॒] k[॒] j[॒] k[॒] o[॒] k[॒] y[॒] s[॒] y[॒] k[॒] o[॒] k[॒] e[॒] = k[॒] r[॒] k[॒]; k[॒]
I[॒] e[॒] H[॒] k[॒] o[॒] n[॒] j[॒] k[॒] u[॒] s[॒] o[॒] f[॒] y[॒], ; k[॒] f[॒] d[॒]; k[॒] x[॒]; k[॒] g[॒] l[॒] s[॒] k[॒]A

v[॒] k[॒] e[॒] k[॒] f[॒] u[॒] d[॒] k[॒] o[॒] f[॒] d[॒] k[॒] y[॒] e[॒] >Ms[॒] dk[॒] i[॒] f[॒]: i[॒] r[॒] s[॒] k[॒] d[॒] j[॒] u[॒] s[॒] e[॒]
, d[॒] u[॒] b[॒] Z[॒] f[॒] o[॒] e[॒] k[॒] d[॒] t[॒] U[॒] e[॒] f[॒]n[॒]; k[॒] H[॒] k[॒] j[॒] r[॒] h[॒]; f[॒] r[॒] j[॒] k[॒] >Ms[॒] 7[॒] v[॒] x[॒] L[॒] r[॒]] 1906 d[॒]
d[॒] y[॒] d[॒] Ù[॒] k[॒] e[॒] a[॒] i[॒] Ù[॒] j[॒] k[॒]; k[॒] x[॒]; k[॒] F[॒] k[॒] m[॒] o[॒] , d[॒] v[॒] f[॒] H[॒] k[॒] d[॒] Y[॒] i[॒] d[॒] o[॒] v[॒] u[॒] Ù[॒] k[॒] f[॒] l[॒] o[॒] p[॒] e[॒] k[॒]
f[॒] e[॒] k[॒] H[॒] k[॒] Ú[॒] k[॒] o[॒] f[॒] r[॒] j[॒] k[॒] >Ms[॒] I[॒] s[॒] v[॒] u[॒] Ù[॒] f[॒] j[॒] r[॒] F[॒] k[॒]

□



i kphu èotk

4 Ñr ea>Ms clk i ; k² okph 'kCn gS èotk l s rhu phtk dk
clk gksk gS—igy} irkdk (gok ea i qjkuky d i M²; k fd l h
vl; oLrq clk VpMk) n l jk oLrq (irkdk ij cuk fpE) v k² rhl jk
; f"V (nM ; k MMk ftl ij tks irkdk yxh gksk gS A èotk ea bu rhuka
vaka dk gksk vfuok; Z g²

vud fo}kul ijky [k' kfL-k; ka rFk epl' kfL-k; ka us èotk v k² irkdk
dks i ; k² okph ekuk g² ij okLro ea bu nkska ea elsyd vrj g² gekjs
iphu I kfgr; oL vud kj èotk ij fpE ; k irhd vldr gksk g² tcfd
irkdk ij ugh èotk d i M² dk VpMk gksk g² ftl ij l tkoV dh xbZ
gksk g² tks, d nM ij p<h gksk gS rFk ftl ij , d ; k vfeld fpE
vldr gksk g² èotk ik; % plkdj gksk g² tcfd irkdk frdksA irkdk
fHklu&fHklu jaka dh gksk g² tS s—yky] i hyh] l i dn ; k fiQj dkyhA
dHk&dHk bl ij l w pln v k² rkjs vldr gksk g² egkdk0; ka ea jFk
gFkli okj rFk ?kM² okj l Sudka }kj irkdk èkkj .k fd, tks dk mYy{k
gqk g² irkdk ik; % fo'ksk l tkoV oL fy, gksk Fk ; k fiQj fo'ksk ?kVuk
oL fy,] tS sfot; &irkdk (i hyh) ; k l fek&irkdk (l i dn) A dkSY; us
vius ^vFk kL-k* ea fy [lk gS fd èotk v k² irkdk l s vyx&vyx phtk
dk clk gksk g² dkfynk us viuh jpukvka ea l sk dh VpM² ka dks
^irkfduh* l cksekr fd; k g² bl h izdkj egkHkjr oL dbZ l nhkka ea l sk
dks ^èotuh* dgk x; k g²

'k²/4 : i ea oLrq clk vFk gS—èotk ij vldr fpE A egkHkjr ea

bl dk 'k⁴ vFk ea iz kx g⁴k g⁴ vFkk~ I Sud dh èotk ij vfdr fpÉ] t⁴ s vt⁴ dk okuj&o⁴r⁴ nq k⁴ku dk l i&o⁴r⁴ v⁴ d.k⁴ dk gflrdk'; ekgj&o⁴r⁴ o⁴r⁴dk p; u ; k⁴k dh miyfek; k⁴ vLFk o èkeZ ij cgr oN fuHkj djrk FKA

; f'V* 'k⁴n dk vFk g⁴-og nM ; k MMk ftl ij èotk ; k irkdk yxkbz; k p<kbz tkrh g⁴ iphudcky ea ^èotk egk⁴l o* vFkok osnd ; k ea ; k⁴ o⁴ nørk bnz o⁴ uke ij ^bnz èotk egk⁴l o* euk; k tkrk FKA bl vol j ij bnz o⁴ uke ij ^bnz&; f'V* (nM) dh intk dh tkrh Fk v⁴ jL h Is cek , d bnz&èot ; f'V ij iogjk; k tkrk FKA bl i o⁴dk I eki u èot dks >plkdj (t⁴ k vktidy vlysi d ; k , f'k; kM o⁴ I eki u I ekjk⁴ ij fd; k tkrk g⁴ fd; k tkrk FKA I e; o⁴ I kf&I kf bl I ekjk⁴ us v⁴ Hk foLrr vuBku dk : i ysfy; k g⁴

bnz v⁴; k o⁴ ; k⁴&nørk g⁴ bl fy, I Hk g⁴ fd tc v⁴; z Hkjr ea v⁴, rks m⁴gk⁴us Hkjr I hek ea vks c<fs g⁴ ftl fpÉ o⁴ uke ij ykska dks t⁴ k; k⁴ ml s bnz&èotk dk uke ns fn; k g⁴ o⁴ s bl èotk dk foLrkj I s o.k⁴ dgha ugha g⁴ k g⁴ ij gl⁴ egk⁴Hkjr o⁴, d o.k⁴ ea bnz&èotk pedhy&xgjs uhys jx dh g⁴sh FKA

v⁴; k ea I Sud vftlk; ku I s igys fot; o⁴ fy, nørkv⁴dk v⁴ k⁴h⁴ i k⁴r djus o⁴ fy, èot&intu dk foekku FKA I Hkcor% bl h I s efnjk⁴ ea èotk&Lrk⁴ [M⁴ djus dh i Fk pyha ^j?kp⁴k* ea vius I Sud vftlk; ku ea I i y g⁴ks ij jktk j?k⁴jk⁴ t; &èotk o⁴ intu dk mYy⁴k feyrk g⁴

i k⁴l⁴ eack⁴] I ky dh ydM⁴ vlfn I s; f'V cuk; k tkrk FKA ckn ea tc efnjk⁴ea èotk&intu dh i Fk py i M⁴ rc ; f'V ij I k⁴l⁴ plnh vlfn p< ; k tkus yxk⁴ ftl I sml ea I k⁴; z rFk LFk; Ro v⁴ x; k⁴ ckn o⁴ ; k⁴ ea bu Lrk⁴ i j mul s I cekr nsh&nørkv⁴ o⁴ fp⁴ Hk vfdr fd, tkus yxk⁴ vkt Hk nf{k.k Hkjr o⁴ efnjk⁴ ea , s èotk&Lrk⁴ cgr⁴; r I s ns⁴kus dks feyrsg⁴ fl [k⁴ o⁴ x#}jk⁴ ea Hk èotk&Lrk⁴ [M⁴ fd, tkrs g⁴

èotk&Lrk⁴ o⁴ vfrfjDr v⁴; z 'e' k⁴ Hk⁴ ea cuk, tkus v⁴ Hk⁴ i j Hk ydM⁴ o⁴ Lrk⁴ cukrs FKA osnd ; k⁴ o⁴ I kfgr; ea jktk v⁴ v⁴ I jnkjk⁴ jk⁴ foftHk⁴ ; K⁴ t⁴ s v⁴ oe⁴ ; K⁴ o⁴ i w⁴ g⁴ks ij Lekjd o⁴ : i ea; v⁴&Lrk⁴ [M⁴ fd, tkus dk mYy⁴k g⁴ I Hkcor% I ekv~v' k⁴l⁴ i gys , s 0; fDr Fk⁴

ftUgkls ; i & Lrhlk i j i 'kyla (gkFk) I Mf ?Mf vlfn) o fpr vldr djok, A
ijorh ctā. l&; x x#M&Lrhlk o "hk&Lrhlk edj&Lrhlk [Mf fd, x,] tks
Øe'lk fo". k f'ko rFk ufn; dh noh xak o okgu Fk

; | fi LFkLk Lrhlk ; i vlfn èotk I ekjg Is ?kfu"B : i Is tMgq
Fk ij mudks dHh Hh vius vki ea èotk o : i ea ugha ekuk x; M èotk
dh jpuk ea oboy oñq dks eglo fn; k tkrk Fk D; k d oñq o : i eagh
no dh intk gksh Fk ; f"V rks ekk ml : i dk ekjd gksh FkA

i kphudkly ea èotk ea i pnu] >kyj] ?gk: rFk ekjk vlfn yxkdj
ml dh I tkv dh tkrh FkA fo[; kr ; k4kv dh èotk ij I kis Is dI hnkdkjh
dh tkrh Fk rFk tokgjkr tMf tks Fk vti dh ifl ¼ dfi &èotk ea
I rjxh irkdk, j yxh Fk Hkjrh; èotk dh , d fo'kskrk ; g Fk fd ; s ik; %
yky ; k gfjr jaka dh rFk vldkj ea frdksuh gksh FkA

; s èotk, j yksa dh vklFk vks èkez Is vfhju : i Is tMgq FkA
bl fy, mu ij ik; % ekfed irhdk o fpr cus gks Fk èotk o ekfed
eglo] j{k. k'kfDr ea yksa dh vklFk gks o dkj.k mudks J½k dh nf"V
Is nskk tkrk FkA

i ksf. kd I kfgr; Is irk pyrk gsf fd Hxoku-f'ko dh èotk ij
^ufn* vks Hxoku-fo". kq dh èotk ij ^x#Mf dh vknfr vldr FkA
izk; o noh dksno dh èotk ij ^ehu* vks eR; qo o no ; e dh
èotk ij ^Hk k* fojktek Fk tcfld egkjkt tud dh èotk ij ^I hr*
(gy) vldr FkA

□



egkdFkkvka ea >Ms

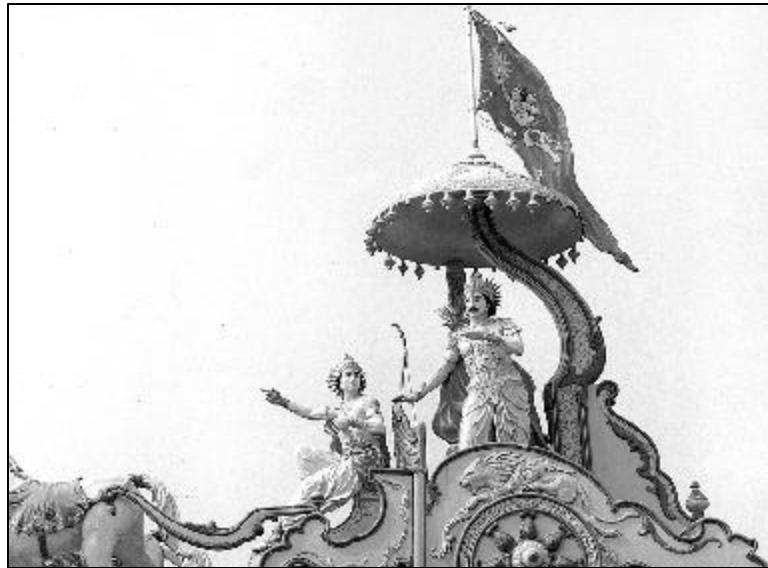
^jk ek; .k* vlg ^egkHkj* Hkj* oq nks egku~ ifo-k èkfezd xfk g^a
 buoQ vè; ; u l sirk pyrk gSfd ml le; >Ms dk cgr mi ; lk
 fd; k tkrk Fkk vlg mlg aeglu fn; k tkrk Fkk l edkyhu ; k/4k fofeki w^a
 rFkk foLrr i sekus ij l ekjg vlg; kstr fd; k djrs Fkk rRdkyhu i Eku^a kj
 ; k/4k vius o\$ fDrd >Ms j[kk djrs Fkk bl fy, jktk vlg muoQ ; k/4k
 viuh&viuh vklFkk odk&ijak l Sud mi yfcék; k dlyukel vlg ; lk; rk
 oQ vuQ kj viuh o\$ fDrd èotk dk p; u djrs Fkk dkyOe l sfdl h èotk
 fo'kk l sml oQ okgd o ; k/4k dh igpku gks tkrh Fkk ; k/4Hk eafdl h
 ; k/4k dh èotk ns[kdj ; g irk pyrk Fkk fd og j.k{sk ea el^a g^a

jkek; .k ea èot&l eFkd , d jkp^a id x g^a jke oQ HkkbZ Hkj* us
 viuh èotk oQ fy, dksfonkj (, d l qj vylfdd o{k) dks fpE oQ
 : i ea puk Fkk jke vlg l hrk oQ l kfk vius plkg o"lk oQ ouokl oQ
 nl^aku , d fnu tc y{e.k us ns[k fd , d fo'kk l sk vius vlxks dksfonkj
 èotk i lgjkrh pyh vlg jgh g^a rks mlgku rRdky ; g vuqku yxk fy; k
 fd Hkj* l sk l fgr mu ij vlgOe.k djus vlg jgs g^a os rjir jke oQ i kl
 x, vlg mul s Hkj* dh dksfonkj èotk dks u"V dj nsu dh vuqfr el^akh
 ij jke us mlg a, d k djus l s jksd fn; kA ml le; , d h ekU; rk Fkk fd
 fd l h jktk dh èotk u"V dj nsuk ; k ml ij vfekdkj dj yu^a ml oQ
 fy, cgr viekutud ckr gkrh FkkA

ydk ij vlgOe.k djrs le; jke us viuh j?kpa kh èotk oQ l kfk
 jko.k l s ; k/4 fd; k Fkk ijrqolez , oaLo^a ijk. kA oQ vuQ kj j?kpa k oQ

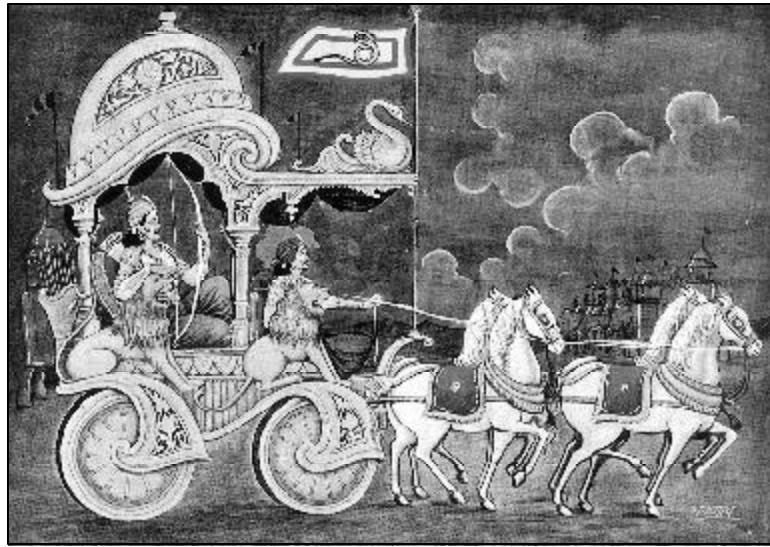
erot i j 'KEeh oák dh rho f=K; k, j vſdr FKA tks vſku dh Tokyk, j tſ h
fn[krh FKA bl ij muoſ ofyñørk I wž dh Nfo vſdr FKA rFKk bl dh
i "BHKie yky FKA ofN ekezFKA of vuð kij] jko.k dh èotk ij euſ; of
diky dk fp=k vſdr FKA bl fy, ml dks ^diky&èotk* dgk tkrk FKA
diky dks Hkxoku-f'ko I s l ciekr ekuk tkrk gš 'kø vius Hkstu vlg is
of fy, diky dks i lk of : i eam; lk djrs FKA jko.k f'ko dk vull;
HkDr FKA bl fy, ml us f'ko vuþlik i klr djus of fy, diky dks gh
viuh èotk dk fpÉ cuk; k FKA , s fpÉ dks pøus dk , d nūjk dlj.k ; g
Hk gks I drk gſfd diky I seR; q dk Hk; gkrk gš vr% bl I s 'kø ea
vkrað i gyrk FKA diky jk{kl & l ánk; dk fpÉ Hk FKA ft I s jko.k us
viuk fy; k FKA ofN fo}kula dk fopkj gſfd jko.k dh èotk ij oh.kk dk
fp=k vſdr FKA jko.k , d vPNk I ahrK rFKk oh.kkolnd Hk FKA ml s I Hk
onks dk iwž Kku FKA bl fy, I Hk gſfd ml us vius foodl rFKk , so; Z dks
nj'kks of fy, ydk dh èotk ij oh.kk dk p; u fd; k gk jko.k of iek
eškuln us viuh èotk of fy, Tg&fpÉ dks pøuk FKA ft I of dlj.k ml dh
èotk dks exjkt&ofrqdgk tkrk FKA noh fl ej neqkz dk okgu gks of dlj.k
Tg 'kø er dk Hk fpÉ gš bl h i dlj jko.k of i {k of vull; ; W4K; ; FKA
igLr] ofku dh èotkvk of fpÉ Øe'k% I iZ vlg 'kškulx FKA

o# {ksk o# ; ¼ ea i kMoka us ftu èotkvks ck mi ; kx fd ; k Fkk mudk foLrr fooj.k l at ; us eglHkj Jr o# 'Kari oZ vlg dlgsks dh èotkvks dk o.ku nks ki oZ ea fd ; k g# i kMoka ea l c l s T ; \$B ; fjkf'Bj dh èotk ij un vlg mi un uke o# nks enaka o# , d tkm# dk fp=k vfidr Fkk bu enaka (uxM#) dh xMxMkrh vkokt l s fe=ka dks i kL kgu feyrk Fkk vlg 'kL vlfidr gks tkrs Fkk vt# dh èotk ij fdydkjh ekjrs gq dfi jkt guetu dh Nfo vfidr Fkk ft l s ns[krs gh 'kL Hk; Hkhr gks Fks vlg jFk dh xMxMkgV l s grkl kgr gks tkrs Fkk ; g Hk l kko gSfd mu fnuka jFk ea , l s ; ak yxs gkf tuls èotk ij yxs o#rq l s Loj fudyrsgk vt# dh èotk dfi & èotk o# uke l s tkuh tkrh Fkk Hkhel s l g& èotk o# l kFk pyrs Fk uo# dh èotk ij l jHk , d ckdk i 'kL vfidr Fkk vFkobn o# vuq kj l jHk nks fl jkokyk i 'kL Fkk ft l o# nks pedhys l qj i [k] l gka o# i kp tg s vkB updhys i ts vlg , d ych i N gksh Fkk , l k



अर्जुन के रथ नंदि घोष के ऊपर फहराता वानर-ध्वज ।

mYy^१k gSfd tc fo".kq us u^२l gkorkj fy; k Fkk rc f'ko us mudks i^३lu
djus o^४ fy, I jHk dk : i ekkj.k fd; k FkkA I cI s Nk/s i kMo I gn^५
gd &eotk ekkj.k djrs FkkA ^ga^६ * tMek v^७ ouhoekjk dk i rhd FkkA ohj
vfhkell; q us viuh eotk o^८ fy, I kja i{kh dk p^९ko fd; k FkkA i kMo
i{k o^{१०} vU; ; kVkvka dh Hkh viuh&viuh eotk, i FkkA i kMo I su^{११} o^{१२}
I suki fr e^{१३}V | fu ^dkfonkj&eotk* i Qgjkr FkkA ?M/dp ^x^{१४}/&eotk* (fx^{१५})
o^{१६} I kfk pyrs FkkA mudh , dpØ eotk Hkh FkkA fo[; kr ^x#M&eotk*
N".k dh FkkA muo^{१७} i^{१८} fu dh ^edj&eotk* rFkk muo^{१९} CM^{२०} Hkkbz
cyjke dh ^rky&eotk* ifl ¼ FkkA i kphu Hkkjr earkyo{k cgr y^{२१}dfiz;
Fkk v^{२२} bl s vR; fekd eg^{२३}lo fn; k tkrk FkkA bl dh ydM^{२४} i fo^{२५} ekuh
tkrh Fkk v^{२६} eotk& f^{२७}V o^{२८} : i e^{२९}bl dk 0; ki d mi ; kx gkrk FkkA bl
i d^{३०} kry I s J^{३१}Brk v^{३२} i fo=krk dk ck^{३३}ek gkrk FkkA
egkHkkjr o^{३४} I cI s egku~ ; k^{३५} k Hkh e dh eotk , d ^rky&eotk*
FkkA bl ij , d rkyo{k dk fp^{३७} k v^{३८}dr FkkA ftI o^{३९} pkjk v^{४०} i k^{४१} rkjs
cus gq FkkA



कुरुक्षेत्र की रणभूमि में कौरव राजकुमार दुर्योधन के रथ पर फहराती सर्प-पताका (ध्वज)।

nq k^{ek}ku viusjFk ij l i[&]eotk ekk.j.k djrk FKA i^kphu ekezkk^{ek}ka o^q
vud kj l iz 'kDr dk irhd g^a dl^goka vlg i^kMoka o^q x[#] nts kkpk; l dh
eotk ij o^{fr}qo^q : i es^osh ij exNky j [kk g^gk Fkk] ftI ij ,d
deMyq ,oa èkut^q vfd^r FKA os o. k^l l s ck^a.k Fk b^l fy, m^ugk^us exNky
l s <dh os^h o deMyq dks p^uk vlg pfid os thou ea {kf-k; èkez dk
fuokg djrs Fk b^l fy, m^ugk^us èkut^q dk Hkh p^uko fd;k FKA Ñikpk; l dh
'o"kk&èotk* FKA o"kk l s l gu'hyrk vlg 'kDr dk ck^l g^gk g^a v'orFkk^{ek}
us viuh èotk o^q fy, ^l g&y^lnu (^l g dh i^N) dk p^uko fd;k FKA
egknkuh d.k dh èotk ij ^gflrdk'; egkj&ofr^q (gkFk o^q i^jka ea Mkyh
tkus okyh cm^h) vfd^r FKA o^qN èkezkk^{ek}ka o^q vud kj ml dh èotk ij
l wZ dk fp^uk vfd^r FKA nq k^{ek}ku o^q cgukbZ t; nFk dh èotk ij ^okjkg*
dk fp^uk vfd^r FKA i^kMoka o^q ekek 'kY; us viuh èotk o^q fy, gy
(l hr) dk p^uko fd;k FKA

èotkvka o^q l Fk o^qN e^u; rk, j o èkked vu^uBku Hkh tM^gg^g Fk^l
; l^uHk^uie o^q fy, i^lFku djus l s igys ; l^uk vius gkFk^l l s viusjFk ij
èotk yxkrs Fk^l vt^u ; l^uHk^uie o^q fy, i^lFku djus l s igys og vius



कौरव राजकुमार दुर्योधन (दाएँ) गुरु द्रोणाचार्य (बाएँ) के साथ युद्ध नीति पर विचार-विमर्श करते हुए। पाश्व में द्रोणाचार्य का निजी ध्वज उनके रथ पर लहरा रहा है।

fy, èotk dñ mi ; lk gñsk FKA i oñol volj ij dk in'lk dñrs FKA egHkkjr oñ 'Hñriozeatc N".k lñek iLrko ydj gflrukij tkrs gñrks èotk vñfn l s l ts uxj Hkj us mudk jkt dh; Loxr fd;k FKA vñekfud dky eñLorakrk fnol rFkk x.krak fnol oñ volj ij futh Hkouka ij rFkk l koñfud LFkyk ij jk"Vh; èot i ñgjkuk vrhr dky dh i ñkvla oñ vuq i gh rks gñ vñtknh dh pkyhl oñ o"kkB oñ volj ij fnYyh oñ jkt dh; Hkouka o ed; l Mdk dñs pkyhl gtlj >Mka l s l tk; k x; k FKA

□

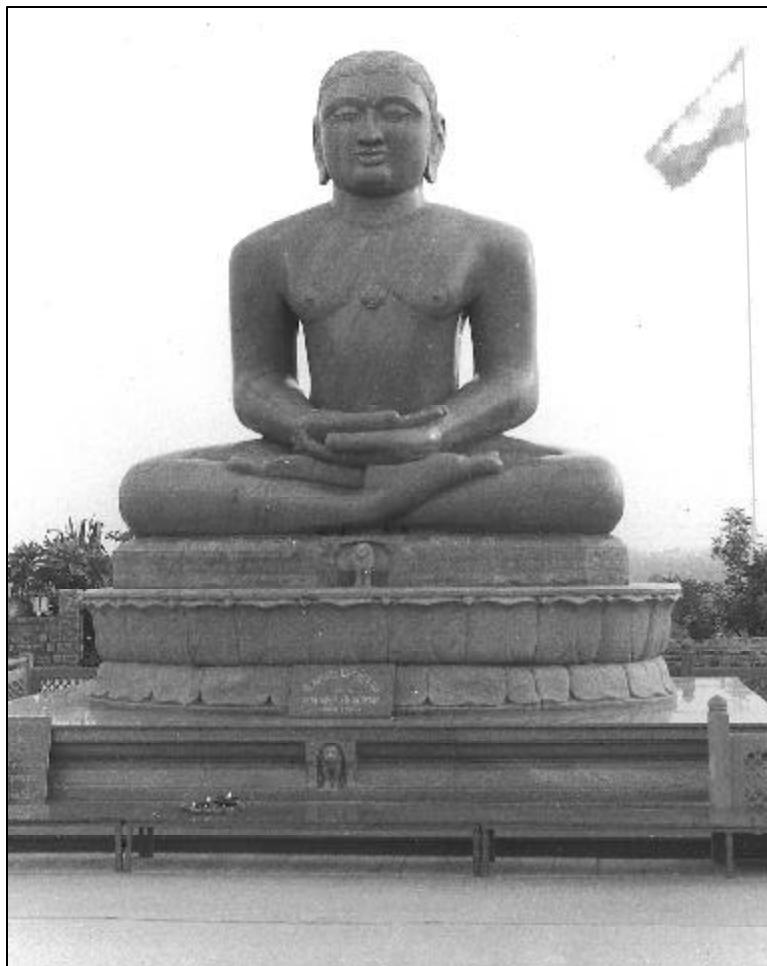


i kphu] eè; dkyhu , oafcfV' k Hkjjr oQ >Ms

fl e^lekkVh dh 1 H; rk l s l ciekr mi yCek i^lek. k^la l s Kkr gksk gS fd
ml ; q ea Hkh >Mka dk mi ; kx gksk FkA ekgutknMls fuokl h oN
fo' k^lk phtk vlg i' kpk lks vr; r vknj dh nf"V l s ns[krs FkA fo' k^lkr%
, d-l xs l s rks mudks cgr yxko FkA bl h dkj.k muoQ >Mka ij ml oQ
fp=k vfdrl fd, tkrs FkA ekgutknMls l s i^llr , d ekgj ea pkj vkneh
, d drkj ea [Mg gS vlg i R; sl oQ gkfk ea >Mk gS fl e^lekkVh 1 H; rk l s
l ciekr vU; i^lek. k^la l s Hkh irk pyrk gS fd ; qdky vlg 'kardky nkksa
voLFkVh ea yksk ea tksfr i sk djus oQ fy, bu >Mka dk mi ; kx fd; k
tkrk FkA

Hkjrh; ijk.k, s iek.ks l s Hkjs i M&gftuls; g fl ¼ gksk gSfd
>Ms dks èlkfed eglo ikr fdll h nh&nork o! l Eeku ea >Mkjg.k djus
dks ^èotk&nku* dgrs Fkj vlg bl s, d iq; dk; Zekuk tkrk FkA nh
ijk.k ea nh nglz o! fy, èotk&nku dk fooj.k g! bl h izdkj vl;
ijk.ks ea n! js nh&norkv! dh èotkv! o! fooj.k feyrs g! dgrs g! fd
Hlxoku-fo". lk x#M&èotk rFkk Hlxoku-f'ko o!"Hk&èotk o! l kfK pyrs
Fk vkt Hkh yks os.ks nh dh ; k! ij tkrs l e; ekrk dk yky&èot
gkFk ea ydij efnj tkrs g! bruk gh ugh eukdeuk ijh gks i j guekuth
o! efnj ij >Ms dk nku vkt Hkh gksk q!

, s Hkh i^{ek}.k feys g^aftuls fl ¼ gkrk gSfd ck¾ Hkh vius
v^kjk^lkuk&Lfk^ldk l^dfr nsis o^l fy, rFkk vius ekez o^l ipkj o^l fy,
>M^lck mi ;k djsrs fl l^dlv~v' k^l us ck¾ ekez o^l min^k o^l ipkj&i^l k^l



भगवान् महावीर एवं जैन-धर्म।

o^० fy, rhFKLFkyk i j eotk&Lr^hk fufer djk, Fk geljs jk"Vh; eot ij tks ekepØ vldr g^g og I kjuFk e^g v'kkd }jkj fufer Lr^hk dh gh vuñfr g^g

t^g ekeZ e^g Hk vi us rhFKLFkyk i j >Ms i Ogjkus dh i Fkk FkA t^gsu; ka dh v^gfn&ijk. kka e^g vusd , d s I mHk feyrs g^g ftul s fl ¼ gkrk g^g fd ikphu jktk efnjk e^g eotk&nku fd;k djrs Fk bl ijk.k o^० vuq kj mu

fnuk*a* i kyh&èotk fd l h Hkh t*si*&efnj dk vFHku v*ak* g*krh* F*khA* t*si* èkeZ dh èotk e*a* ik*p* j*x* dh o*ll* j*h* c*l* r*h* 'or] g*jh* o dkyh I ery i f*eh* k*gkrh* g*ll*; g èotk t*si* i*tk*&LF*ky**ij* vc Hkh n*sh* tk l drh g*ll* >M*la* dk mi; k*x* x*trdky* o*ll* ckn Hkh fd; k tkrk j*gkA* ijorh H*kkjrh*; I k*fgr*; I s i*rk* pyrk g*sf* fd b*ll* k o*ll* ckn nl o*ha*'krh e*a* èotk v*kg* i*rkdk* dk v*rj* feV x; k v*kg*; s*nkska*, d*&n* i*js* o*ll* i; k*z* okph g*ks* x, A

i*kphu* H*kkjr* e*a* èotk dk fodkl ft l i*dkj* l*s* g*vk*] m*l* o*ll* e*y* fl ¼*kra* dk e*e*; ;*q* e*a* Hkh i*kyu* g*vkA*; |*fi* r*jgoha*'krh o*ll* i*kjlk* e*a* H*kkjr* ij r*plk* o*ll* geys 'k*q* g*ks* x, F*kj* i*jrq* èotk o*ll* mi; k*x* l*l* o*sekr* i*kphu* i*Hkko* rc Hkh cuk j*gkA* tc e*q* fye geykoj H*kkjr* v*k*, rks os vius I *fk* vius fo'k*sk* j*x* dk èot—dkyk o x*gjk* g*jk*—y*rs* v*k*,] ft l l*s* bl ykeh i*jajk* i*frfcfc* g*krh* F*khA*

jkt*w* jkt*w* èotk d*ks* vi*uk* jkt*l* h i*rh* ekurs F*khA* fp*u**m*+o*ll* j*k.kv* o*ll* i*wdt* c*lik* j*koy* vi*us* d*ks* l*w**b**lh* ekurs F*khA* bl*f*y, mudh èotk ij ykyhe i*"B**h**h* i*j* l*ugjs* l*w**Z* dh v*kNfr* v*sfdr* F*khA* bl*s* os p*ah* d*grs* F*khA* j*k.kv* dh bl èotk d*ks* c*gq* m*rkj*&p*<k* o*ll* f*nu* n*sh* k*us* i*M**h* j*k.k* i*rk* us g*Ynh*?*kh* dh ;*q* bl*h* èotk o*ll* u*hps* y*Mk* F*khA* m*l*; *q* e*a* t*c* mud*ks* e*qy**la* us p*jk**la* v*kg* l*s* ?*q* f*y*; k*rc* >kyk i*nsk* o*ll* l*jnkj* j*kuk* us ^*pah** d*ks* vi*us* i*j* f*l* j*ekj.k* d*j* f*y*; k*ft* l*s* e*qy**la* d*ks*; g è*kk* g*vk* fd og*h* j*k.k* g*ll* v*c* D; k*Fkj* l*jnkj* j*kuk* us i*js* v*kOe.k* dk o*ll* v*us* Å*ij* y*sfy*; k*eky* dk geyk mu i*j* g*vk* v*kg* bl i*dkj* j*k.k* i*rk* dh t*ku* cp x*ba*

v*ktknh* l*s* i*wd* H*kkjr* e*a* 565 N*kv*&c*M**j*T*; F*khA* l*Hkh* j*T*; k*o* vi*u*&vi*us* èot o jkt*fp*E F*khA* Lor*akr*&i*tlr* o*ll* ckn 1971 e*a* f*dh* i*Z* l*eklr* g*ks* rd; s*l* Hkh j*T*; mud*ks* i*n**k* o*mi*; k*x* d*jrs* F*khA* m*uea* l*s* o*ll* dk o*ll* bl i*dkj* g*ll*—ch*dkuj* j*T*; dh èotk H*kkok* v*kg* yky j*x* dh F*khA* ft*l* i*j* phy (i*{h}*) dh v*kNfr* v*sfdr* F*khA* l*=goha*'krh e*q* t*ayk* dh y*MbZ* e*abl* o*ll* o*ll* r*Rdkyhu* 'k*l* d*egkjk* d*j.k* l*g* }*jk* e*qy* ckn'k*g* v*kg* x*atc* i*j* fot; i*tlr* d*jus* o*ll* L*ekjd* o*ll*: i e*a* èotk i*j* ^*t*; t*ayk* e*jk* ckn'k*g** 'k*cn* v*sfdr* d*j* f*n*, F*khA* t*ekij* j*T*; dh èotk d*ks* ^*ipjk** dg*k* tkrk F*khA* bl e*a* ik*p* j*x* F*ks*—x*#ok* x*gkch*] l*i**sn*

yky] ihyk vlg gjka chdkuj dh èotk dh rjg bl ij Hkh phy dh , d vknfr vldr Fkk dgrsgj èotk ij bl i{kh dh vknfr i{kh ;r noh nqkl dk ifrfufekRo djrh Fkk

ukxij o{ Hkkd ys 'kk dk o{ nks >Ms Fks-tjh&irkdk vlg Hxok èotA f'kokth o{ firk 'kgth o{oy Hxok >Ms o{ I KFk pyrs Fkk muo{ i{kh f'kokth us ekyka ij viuh fot; o{ irhd&Lo: i Hxok >Ms o{ vfrfjDr tjh&irkdk dk Hkh mi ;kx fd;k Fkk bl izkj f'kokth Hkh nks >Ms dk mi ;kx djrs Fkk

ejkBk ea vius l saki fr; kdk ts tjh&irkdk inku dj muo{ 'kkz o{ fy, ijLñr fd;k tkrk Fkk ;k/4 o{ nljku ejkBk l saki cl svks i{hy VpMñ pyk djrh Fkk ftl dk usRo dkbz tjh&irkdkelkjh ;k/4k gh djrk Fkk yxrk g} ejkBk us ;g fjokt edj yekuka l s l h[kk Fkk] D; kfd bl izkj dh iFkk edj yekuka ea i gys l s gh Fkk ij Hkkjr ea bl dk vuqj.k l cl s i gys ejkBk us gh fd;k

bl yke o{ l Fkki d] gtjr ekgEen us >Ms o{ fy, jkeu x#M+ i{kh dks puk Fkk yfdu muo{ o{kt i{jorh [kyhi okvka us dkyk >Ms (vCckl n) dk mi ;kx fd;k ftl ea l i{h jk ea ^ekgEen bzoj o{ nr g} 'kcn vldr Fkk

Hkkjr ij vjck dk i gyk vko.e.k 712 bZ ea l èk ij gvk os vius >Ms iQjkrs gq ;gk vk,A egEen xtuh Hkkjr ij geyka o{ nljku dkyk vCckl n ydj vk; k/4 ftl ij vekpoz vldr Fkk yfdu ml o{ i{kk bctfge (X; kgjoh 'krh) us vius >Ms ij l gknfr vldr djkb] egEen xgh us l u~1191 vlg 1192 ea rjkbu o{ esku ea i Fohjkt plgku l s nks yMñ; k/4 ftuea ml o{ vius >Ms Fkk

o{p{p{p{ahu ,cd o{ >Ms ij ,d vekpoz rFkk l g vldr Fkk x; k/4 p{ahu rkyd o{ >Ms ij eNyh vldr Fkk rkyd 'kk dk dks >Ms l scMñ yxko Fkk bl fy, m{glus >Ms dk ,d foHkk vxk l s cuk j[kk Fkk tgk 'kgth >Ms curs Fks vlg mudk j[k&j lko gsrk Fkk bl foHkk dks ^vkye [kkur* dgrs Fkk

I klor% vehjkl iBkuk rFkk vU; ykxka dks >Ms inku djus dk fjokt I yrku o{ 'kk u dky ea 'kq gvk Fkk ekyka ea bl dk ipyu i gys l s

gh Fkk] yfdu Hkkjr; klo fy, ; g ubZ ckr Fkk ejkbk us; g iFkk ej yekuk
dks ns[kdj gh vi ulbz Fkk orjku dky eaHkkjr oF jk'Vfr I 'kl-k I sukvka
dks mudh foF k'V I sukvka oF fy, eot inku djrs g;

I fud vfk; kuka oF nlgku jktxnah oF nkfguh vkg] I eV~oF f'kfoj
of idsk&jkj ij rFkk I eV~oF vksjkt dh; >Ms dk in'ku fd; k tkrk Fkk

; fu; u tSd dk mnHko

I u~1599 ej Hkkjr oF el kyka oF 0; kikij ij Mpka dk gh , dlfekdkj
Fkk mUgkau; jksh; [kjhnkjka oF fc0h eV; eaifr ikM ikp f'kyx dh
of 1/4 dj nhA vaxt 0; ki kfj; klo dks ; g of 1/4 vuifpr yxh vkg Mpka oF
fojkek ea 24 vaxt 0; ki kfj; kaus feydj oFoy 125 'ks jekkj dks oF I kFk
, d oF uh LFkkfir dha bl dh LohNfr mUga bkyM oF rRdkyhu I eV~I s
1599 oF fnl ej eaiklr gpa bl dk; Z oF fy, oFVu gkbil ^gDVj*
uked tgkt ysdj Hkkjr oF fy, jokuk gvkA

; fu; u tSd iQgjks oFVu gkbil oF ^gDVj* us 24 vxLr] 1600
dks I jir oF I ep&rV ij yaj MkyA I jir I s oFVu gkbil rRdkyhu
eky jktuhfrd vksjkt oF fy, py iMk rFkk ogk iQpdj ckn'kg tgkxhj
I s 'kkgh iQjeku iklr djus oF fy, ml oF njckj ea miLFkr gvk vkg
ckn'kg I s Hkkjr oF I kFk Mpka I s vyx 0; kikij djus dh i kFkuk dh]
ftI dh vuifpr tgkxhj us ml s ns nh vkg bl iQdkj ; fu; u tSd Hkkjr
iQpk vkg vxys I ksrhu I so"kerd Hkkjr dk Hkk; &fu. k d cuk jgkA

Hkkjr oF jktuhfrd f{kfrt ij vaxtka oF mnHko oF I kFk ; jksh;
iFkkvka vkg i ja jkvka dk ifrfufekRo djusokys foFhku iQdkj oF u, >Ms
tS s-csj] dyj] LVMM fxMku vkn iQgjks fn [kWZ nsis yxh muchi i ja jkvka
vkg I L Nfr oF I kFk&I kFk , d ubZ Hkk"kk] 'kCn&HkkMj] foF k'V ckfy; k
rFkk >Ms oF mi ; kx I s I csekr u, fu; e rFkk iFkk, i Hkkjr ea ipfyr gks
xbA bu >Ms dh i fjHkk"kk o fooj.k iQrd oF vfre Hkkx ea fn, x, g

bLV bFM; k oF uh oF 'kkI u oF i kFk nlj ea cdky] enkl vkg
cicbz i fl Mfl ; klo dh I sukvka oF vyx&vyx >Ms Fkk I u~1858 ea tc
oF uh&'kkI u I ekLR gvk vkg I eV~dk 'kkI u 'kq gvk rks i fl Mfl ; k
dh I sukvka oF >Ms ea Hkk cnyko vk; kA I cl segUoiwL ifjorzu rks ; g

Fkk fd bLV bFM; k oñi uh oñ i rhd dh txg ^Økmu* us ys yh] ft l dk
i frfufelRo xouj tujy djrk Fkk vñj ft l dk viuk , d vyx >Mk FKA
oñbl jk; oñ >Ms ea ; fiu; u tñl oñ l Fkk ^ToS y vñlQ bFM; l* vñdr
Fkk tcfd xouj tujy oñ >Ms dh l rg uh yh Fkk bl ij Økmu ij , d
l g vñdr FKA vñst vk, rks Fls 0; ki kjh cudj] ij cu x, Hkkjr oñ
'kl clA elhj&elhjs mñglas nñk dls fuëku vñj xyke cuk fn; M muoñ tñye
vñj yñ dls [Re djus oñ fy, cgr iñ Ru fd, x,] ftuea e[; Fls—
caky eñ 1770 dk l h; kl h fonks] nf{k.k Hkkjr eñfdñj dh jkuh ptñEek
dk fonks] 1855 dk l Fkk fonks vñj l oñfnr 1857 dk xnjA ijñq
Hkkjr; k oñ ; s l kjs iñ kl foijy jgs vñj ; fiu; u tñl 1947 rd HkkjrHkkie
ij iñgjkrk jgkM bl dk , d dlj.k ; g Hkk fd vñst dk oñoy , d
gh >Mk Fkk ft l oñ fgr vñj xljo oñ fy, vñst Hkkjr; k ij tñye dj
jgs Fls bl oñ foijhr Hkkjr; frrj&fcrj] vyx&vyx >Mk oñ uhpys yM+
jgs Fls bfrgkI l k{kh gS fd tc rd ge , d >Ms rys ugha vk,] vñst
Hkkjr l s ugha x, A

□



jk"Vh; èot dk fodkl

Hkk jr oø bfrgkl dk , d dvq l R; ; g gSfd vrhr eadHkh Hkh l awk
 Hkkjr dk , d jk"Vh; èot ugha jgkA l p rks; g gSfd Hkkjr dgk
 tkuolyk Hkk [M eny vFk eadHkh Hkh , d jk"Vh Fkk gh ugha l kjk nsk
 vyx&vyx {skka ea foHkftr Fkk} ft l ea vuod odk xsk tutkfr; k rFkk
 l ank; oø yks jgrs Fkk bu l Hkh dh viuh&viuh i jajk, j jhfr&fjokt]
 rFkk jktuhfrd elv; Fkk bu Nkv&cMs jtoMka oø viu&vius >Ms Fkk
 egkdko; ; k oø uk; dk dh viuh&viuh èotk, j Fkk jktkvka vkg odkka
 oø vyx&vyx >Ms Fkk ; k4kvka oø èot Fkk ysdru l awk nsk dk , d
 >Ms dHkh Hkh ugha jgkA

tc dHkh dkbz jkt; fal h nñ js jkt; dks thrdj vius vèkhu dj
 yrsk Fkk rc Hkh og i jkftr jktk dks ml oø foftk {skk ij ml dk viuk
 >Ms iQgjkrsgjus dh vuqfr ns nsk Fkk elg k vkg xtr odk oø jktkvka
 dh x#M&èotk dk jk"Vh; èotk dh viqkk odk&èotk oø : i eadgha
 vfekd egùo Fkk bl h i dkj jk. kk irki dh pach&èotk] f'kokth dk
 Hkkox&>Ms vkg ekydk ^vkye* Øe'kk jkti w ejkBk vkg eky niZ
 oø irhd ek gh Fkk buea l sfd l h dks Hkh l awk nsk dk jk"Vh; èot
 gksu dk l Eeku i klr ugha Fkk

; |fi fcF'k dky ead kjk nsk fcF'k 'kklu oø vèkhu Fkk] ij
 nsk eadrc Hkh 565 fj; kl ra Fkk vkg mu l cdh viuh&viuh èotk o
 jkt; &fpÉ Fkk

vrhr eage l gh vFk eadHkh Hkkjr; ugha jgkA ge ; k rks iatkhi]



भारतीय पुनर्जागरण के जनक राजा राममोहन राय प्रशांसीसी तिरंगे से अत्यंत प्रभावित थे, जिसके तीन रंगों का अर्थ था—स्वतंत्रता, समानता एवं बंधुता।

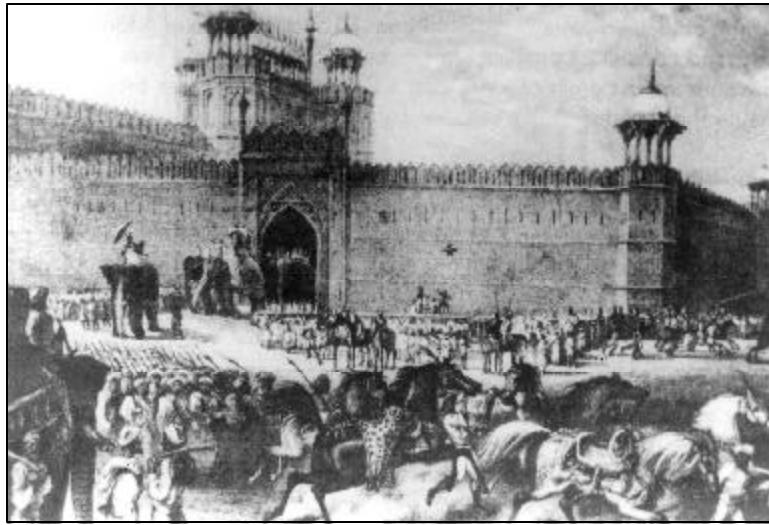
‘I ēkh] d'ehjh] jktLFkkh] ejkBh] xqjkrh] cākyh] vI fe; k vlfn jgs ; k
fi ej fgny eJ yeku] fl [k bJ kb] tS] i kJ h bR; kfnA bl i dkj dh foHkDr
jktuhfrd 0; oLFk vIg I kelftd detlgh vaxtloQ fy, yHkdjh fl ¼
gb] ftI dk mUgkis ijik&ijk yHk mBk; kA os , d jk"V" oQ : i ea , d >Ms
rys Hkkjr vk, vIg vius , dek>Ms ^; fu; u tS* oQ uhps Hkkjr ij
'kli u fd; kA

ge viuh jktuhfrd ePNk I s cMh nj ea tkxI foMruk rks ; g gS
fd vaxt 'kli dk oQ vR; kpkjka I s gh geea , drk dh Hkkouk tkxh] ftI I s
vrr% gekjs chp jk"V"; rk dk i kntklo gvkA

ik'pkR; jktuhfrd fopkjekkj] fo'kkr% Úk hI h Økfr rFk bl oQ
'Lokéhurk&l erk vIg Hkkbplkj] oQ ukjs us Hkkjr; k dks jk"Vbkn dh fopkjekkj
I s ifjfpr djk; kA jktk jkeekgu jk;] bZ ojpnz fo | kI kxj] Lokéh foosdkum]
Lokéh n; kum I jLorh vlfn us ykska ea mRl kgij oQ Lokéhurk vIg I erk
oQ Hkk HkjA

jktk jkeekgu jk; dk tle 1776 bZ ea gvk FkA vius thou oQ
vire o"kk eao bkyM x,] tgk 1833 ea fcLsy ea mudk fueku gvkA
tuojh 1831 ea tc os bkyM tk jgs Fks rc oQ Vkmu cnjxkg ij vius
tgkt I s mrjdj] oQoy Úk hI h >Ms dk vfkoknu djus dh nf"V I
vius tgkt oQ I kfk yaj Mky] , d Úk hI h tgkt ij pys x, A ml
tgkt ij Úk hI h >Ms nsk mudk an; Hkj vk; kA muoQ fy, Úk hI h
frjek, d nsk dk jk"V"; >Ms ekk u gkdj Úk hI h Økfr vIg ml oQ
'Lokéhurk&l erk vIg Hkkbplkj] oQ ukjs dk irhd FkA >Ms dks nskdj
muoQ eg I s ^efgekJ efgekJ efgekJ* (Xyljh) Xyljh Xyljh) 'kCn iM
iM bl egku~jk"Vbkn us Úk hI h frjek ea vktknh dk Lolu ns kka
I Hko gS mudk vkrfjd bPNk jgh gks—^I kjs Hkkjr dk viuk jk"V"; >Ms
dc gkxk *

yfdu bl rjg dh Hkkouk I s Hkh gekjh jk"V"; psuk bruh icy
ugha gbj fd ge vius fy, , d jk"V"; >Ms dks tle ns i krA gk vIus
i kke Lokr; I kke oQ nsku geus vius fy, >Ms pws dh , d vI iQy
dk'k'k dh FkA ml I e; cgknj'kq tiQj us dey oQ iQy vIg jk"V"; dks
fontg dk irhd cukdj vktknh oQ fy, gjs vIg I qgjs jk oQ , d >Ms



सन् 1857 के स्वतंत्रता संग्राम के दौरान लाल किले के लाहौरी दरवाजे पर जमा हुए क्रांतिकारी।

dls tle fn; k FKA ij n^hkk; l s ml >Ms dk thou T; knk yck ugha FKA , d n^h jh e^h; rk o^h vuq kj fontg o^h ml >Ms dk jx xgjk gjk Fkk v^h ml ij mxrk l qgjk l wZ v^hdr FKA

oLr% cgknj'kg ti^hj us 'fontg* o^h fy, 31 eb] 1857 dh frffk fu; r dh Fk] bl fnu v^hstka dls Hkjr l s [knM+nns o^h fy, n^hk dh v^h turk] jktk&uokc rFkk l Hk Lokèkhurk&i^h v^hstka ij , d l kFk geyk djuokys Fk] i jrqn^hkk; l s , d n^hHKDr eaxy i M 31 ebZ dh irh{kk u dj l dk v^h ml us 29 ekpZ dls gh fontg 'kq dj fn; kA fontg n^hk ea nkoku y dh rjg i^hy x; kA v^hst p^h&pudj ekjs x, A ejB ea l c l s v^hfekd v^hst ekjs x, A ejB l s , d cM^h VpM^h ^v^hstka dls ekjk v^h ^cgknj'kg ti^hj dh fot; gk^h o^h ukjs yxkrh g^hZ 10 ebZ dls fnYyh i gphA fnYyh ea fontg; kA us cgknj'kg ti^hj dls 31 rk^h kA dh l ykeh nh] mudks ^ kg^hkk&, &fgm^hrk^h* ?k^h"kr fd; kA yky fdys o^h i kphj ij gjk v^h l qgjk v^htknh dk >Mk i Qgjk; k x; kA

; | fi ejB o^h fontg; kA rFkk o^hN v^h; y^hkska us bl gjs v^h l qgjs >Ms dls fontg o^h >Ms o^h : i ea e^h; rk ns nh Fk] fi^hj Hk >k^h h dh jkuh

us ; ॥ vius gueku & >Ms oQ uhps gh yMIA bl h i dklj vU; ns KHKDr Hkh
 viu&vius >Mka oQ uhps gh yMIA i Fke Lokra; I ake ekk , d o"l pyk
 vlg ml egekjh ijkt; gblz vlc p; z dh ckr ughA 'kk; n ml
 le; rd ge iwl : i ls ns KHKDr ughacu ik, Fk geljs eu ea0; fDrxr
 objrk fn [kus dh bPNk vfekd jgh gkxh] bl hfy, geus og I ake
 vyx&vyx >Mk yMk vlg ifj. kLo: i gjk x, A geljsfy, viu&vius
 >Ms dh 'ku j [kus dh ckr fo'k'V Fk] tcfld vast oloy , d >Ms oQ
 uhps , dtv gkdj yMk vlg thrA

gkj oQ ckotm 1857 oQ fonk I s Hk jrokfI ; k dh jk"Vh; Hkkouk ea
 rhork vo'; vkbA ; | fi ; g ; ॥ vyx&vyx >Mka oQ uhps yMk x; k]
 ij I Hkh us , d xhr dks >Mk&xhr oQ : i ea viuk; k] ftI ls ; g Li "V
 gsk gSfd ylkka ea vc jk"Vh; rk dh Hkkouk igys I s dghaT; knk n<+gks
 xbZ FkA og xhr bl i dklj gS—

^fgn] ej yeku] fl [k gekjk]

Hkk&HkkB l; kjk

; g gS >Mk vktknh dk

bl s l yke gekjk*

; | fi gekjk fonk oQ py fn; k x; k] ij vc ges vasta dks Hkxus
 oQ fy , dtv rk oQ irhd oQ : i ea , d jk"Vh; >Ms dh t: jr egl ||
 gpa bl fy, jk"Vh; >Ms dh [kst 'kq gpa , d mi yCek fooj.k oQ vuq kj
 bl fn'kk ea i gy fl jh"k pn cld uke oQ , d ns KHKDr 0; fDr us 1883
 ea ykgf ea ^bIM; u uskuy I k kbVh* uked , d I LFk dh LFki uk dh]
 bl dk mnas; fgn] vlg ej yeku oQ chp I nHkko LFkfir djuk FkA
 bl I LFk oQ I nL; ifrfnu ykgf dh I Mdk ij , d xhr xkrs gq vlg
 gkFk ea , d >Mk ydj ty|| oQ : i ea fudrys Fk nHk; I su rks ml
 >Ms oQ fMtlu oQ cljs ea ges vfkdl tkudkjh gS vlg u gh ml xhr dh
 'kknkoyh gh mi yCek gA tks Hkh gk mu fnuka gekjh jk"Vh; eglookdkk
 Lo'kki u ikr djus I s vfkdl fdI h vlg phr dh ughajgh gkxh bl fy,
 fdI h Hkh fLFkfr ea ml >Ms dk fuekj.k Lorak Hkjr oQ jk"Vh; >Ms oQ
 : i ea rks ughafd; k x; k gkxh

Hkjr; jk"Vh; dkad dk tle 28 fml ej] 1885 dks gya bl vf[ky

Hkjr; I &Bu us vktkh dh yMkbZ ea vf}rh; ; kxnu fd; k LFki uk o^l
 l e; bl dk viuk d^lbZ >Mk ugha Fk] vlg vk'p; Z dh ckr g\$fd vxLr
 1931 Isigysrd Hk bl dk viuk d^lbZ el; rk i^llr >Mk ugha FkA I u~
 1921 rd rks bl dk I jk dk; Z; fu; u t^ld o^l rys gh g^lrk FkA
 gekjs jk"Vh; eot dh thou&; k^lk o^l bfrgkI ea dbz i Mko vk,]
 ftuea l cl si gyk gs—

Hkfxuh fuosnrk dk >Mk

ubZ I nh dh 'k^lvkr Is gh jk"Vh; >Ms dh yyd Lons kh vknkyu
 o^l c<ts o^l I kfk rhoz g^lsh xbA I eLr Hkjr o^l fy, , d jk"Vh; eot dh
 i fjdYiuk I cl si gys Lokeh foosdkum dh vk; jy^lMokl h f'k"; k fl LVj
 fuosnrk us dha I u~1905 ea m^lgk^lus, d >Mk cuk; k^l ftI ij otz (b^lnz
 n^lr dk 'kL-k) dk fpE; k irhd v^ldr FkA bl dh ij. k m^lga 1904 ea
 tc os c^lekx; k xbZ Fk^l ogk; Is feyhA m^lgk^lus otz fpE i gyh ckj ns^lkk
 vlg ml I sifjr g^ls xbA Hkjr o^l jk"Vh; eot o^l fo"k; ea os igys Is gh
 I kp jgh Fk^l otz fpE us eot dh : ij^lkk muo^l ekul ea cuk nh^l c^lekx; k
 ea muo^l I kfk txnh'k p^lz cld vlg johnzukFk V^lskj Hk FkA

viuh Hkfxuh fel e^lDy; kM dks vius 5 i^lojjh] 1905 o^l i^lk ea
 m^lgk^lus fy [k] ^geus jk"Vh; >Ms dh , d : ij^lkk culbZ g\$-ftI ij otz
 v^ldr g^l cfYd, d >Mk cuk Hk fy; k g^l ij vKkurko'k e^lus phu o^l
 ; k^l o^l >Ms dks viuk vkn'k^l cukdj yky ij dkysjk dk p^lko fd; kA
 d^ljk jk Hkjr ea i l n ugha fd; k tkrkA bl fy, vxys >Ms ea fl n^ljh jk
 ij i hyk jk jgsKA**

m^lgk^lus fi^lij vius f'k"; k I s , d n^ljk >Mk cuok; k-yky ij i hyk
 jkA bl s fnl c^lj] 1906 ea d^lkd o^l dyd^lkk v^lfeko^lku o^l l e; d^lkd
 jk^l v^lk; k^ltr , d in'k^lh ea in'kr fd; k x; kA

fl LVj fuosnrk dk >Mk oxk^ldkj Fk^l rFk^l bl dh I rg yky Fk^lA
 bl dh fdulkj; k i j pkjk vlg 108 T; k^lfr; k^l cuh g^lbZ Fk^l vlg i hys jk ea
 otz chp ea fl Fk^l ftI dh c^lb±vlg c^lyk v{^ljk^lea ^om^l* vlg nk±vlg
 ^ekrje* v^ldr FkA ^om^lekrje* Hk i hys jk ea v^ldr FkA >Ms ea yky
 jk vktkh o^l I ^lak"k vlg i hyk jk bl I ^lak"k ea fot; dk | k^lrd FkA



आयरिश महिला सिस्टर निवेदिता ने ही सर्वप्रथम सन् 1905 में संपूर्ण भारत के लिए राष्ट्रीय ध्वज की परिकल्पना, डिजाइन और इसका निर्माण किया था।

; | fi I j txnh'kpmz cld I fgr vud i e[k 0; fDr; ka us bl >Ms
dks viuh LohNfr nh] ij ;g yksdfiz ugha gks I dk vlg 'kh?kz gh bI dk
mi ;kx cn gks x; kA ckn es uocj] 1909 es fl LVj fuosnrk us ^ekMuZ
fj0; t es , d ysk fy[kdj I pko oq : i es Hkkjr oq jk"Vh; eot dh
, d vlg : ijkk i trq dh] ft es Hkkjr dh vke; kfRed 'kfDr oq irhd
oq : i es otz vlg , d dey i[i vldr FKA

dydUkk >Mk

ykmZ dtlu 1898 ls 1905 bz rd Hkkjr dk ok; I jk; jgkA bI
nlgsku ml us vud tu&fojk dh ckuu cuk,] budk Hkkjh fojk dh gyaA ml dk
I cl s vfi z fu.kz i zkl u es l qkj oq uke ij caky dk foHkktu Fkk
og Hkh , d , s le; es tc nsk vdky] Hkkjr vlg lyx dh foHkh"kd
oq nlgsku xqj jgk FKA

foHkktu dh ;kstuk es <kdkj 'khg vlg pVxkpo oq i vhlz ftyk dks
vle es feykdj ^i vhlz caky vlg vle* uke dk , d u;k i trcukus dh

0; oLFkk Fkk] vlg 'k^ok caky dks mMh k ea tM^oej caky uke dk , d vlg u; k i^or cuk; k tkuskyk Fkk , d k djo^o fcV'k I jdkj ^gnvka dks etj yeku^o f[kykiQ [M^o dj nsk ea i^oV Mky nsuk pkgrh Fkk] vlg bl i^odkj jk"Vh; rk dh Hkkouk dks elkj&elkj s tM+ i dMs yxh Fkk] o^opy nsuk pkgrh Fkk vaxt^o us vR; r o^o'kyrk^o ^ckvks vlg 'k^ok u djks dk [ky [kyuk pkgr Fkk ; |fi dks usfcfV'k I jdkj dk ; g ?kf.kr bjknk Hkkj fy; k Fkk] rFkkfi fdI h&u&fdI h rjg ; g fo'okl djrh jgh fd vfe^odkjh dks , d k dne ughamBk, xs ftI l s y^oksa dh Hkkoukvka dks B^o i^ogpa y^odu I jdkj us tuHkkouk dks dks eg^olo u nsd^o ; g ?kf"kr dj fn; k fd 16 vDrcj] 1905 l s caky dk foHkk^otu gks tk, xkA

foHkk^otu 16 vDrcj] 1905 dks i Hkkoh gksuk Fkk vknkyu o^o uskvka us bl fnu dks i^ojs caky o^o fy, 'k^ok&fnol ?kf"kr dj fn; kA fnu 'k^o gks^o gh i^o"k^oa vlg fL^o; k^o o^o tRFks ^oms ekrje* xkr^o vlg gkFkk e^o>M^o ftu ij cxyk ; k vaxt^o ea oms ekrje~fy[k Fkk] fy; s gq dyd^olk dh I M^oka ij fudy i M^o i fj. kkr% ^oms ekrje* us jkrkjkr caky ea jk"Vh; &xku dk : i /k^o.k dj fy; kA

foHkk^otu&fojekh vknkyu o^o i gys ok"kd fnol 7 vxLr] 1906 dks dyd^olk o^o i k^ojI h ckxku e^o, d fo'ky jy^oh vk; kstr dh xb^o tg^o i gyh clj , d ^frj^okl* >M^o i qgjk; k x; kA bl >M^os o^o fu^olk^o.k o fuel^olk e^o eq^o; r% I p^olekJ fe^o k o I phnukFk cld dk ; ksnku Fkk] tks I jnukFk cut^oh o^o dVYj I eFkk rFkk ct^ol ekt o^o mnkj i Fkk usk N".k o^olekJ fe^o k o^o Øe'k% i^o k o nekn Fkk

I jnukFk us I phnukFk cld dh thouh ea fy[k g^o ^m u~1906 ea vius fe^o k o I kys I p^olekJ fe^o k (N".k o^olekJ fe^o k o^o i^o) dh I ykg l s Jh I jnukFk cut^oh l s dgk fd ges, d jk"Vh; eot cukuk pkfg, vlg Lonskh vknkyu dks vks^o c^oluk pkfg, A** I jnukFk us bl i Lrko dks l g"kl viuh LohNfr ns nhA mlglks dgkj ^^re^o, d >M^o cukdj e^ops fn[kkv^o** cld vlg I p^olekJ fe^o k I g"kl >M^os dh : i j^ol k^o cukus ea t^o x, A mlglks tks >M^o cuk; k m^ol ea rhu elkj; k^o Fkk—gjh] i hyh vlg ykyA Åij dh gjh elkj; ea vkb v1/4fir dey] chp dh i hyh elkj; ea uhy^o jx l s oms ekrje~rFkk uhps dh yky elkj; ea, d l w^oz vlg , d pmek (v1/4l pm) dh

vkñfr; k cuh Fk

Jh I gjazukFk us bl dks Lohñfr inku djus o fy, , d cBd cjkbl
I pñekj fe-k o vuq kj] ; g cBd dydÜkk fLFkr bñM; u , I kfl , 'ku
gky ea j [kh xbZ Fk vkj bl ea Jh vk'kpkj] I j vcy gyhe
xtuoh rFkk caky o I Hk ftyk o usk mi fLFkr Fk oN cjkz uskvla
us I pko fn; k fd >Ms o Åij dh gjh i VVh ij tks vkB dey i ji
i kñk (rRdkyhu) dk ifrfufekRo dj jgs g mudks , d drkj ea u j [kdj
Hkkjr o uD'ks ea mudh fLFkr o vuq kj j [kk tk, A yfdu I gjazukFk
cuthz us eiy fMtkbu dks gh i l n fd; k vkj cBd us Hk I o Eefr
I s mI s Lohñfr inku dha

; g >Mk i gyh ckj 7 vxLr] 1906 dks i k l h ckxku LDok; j xb; j
i ko l ij i lgjk; k x; k] ; g vol j caky o foHkktu dk fojkjk djus o
fy, cfg"dkj fnol o : i ea euk; k tk jgk Fk ujazukFk I si us fofekin o
>Ms dk i fo-hdj .k fd; k vkj , d xkr xk; k] ckn ea Lokeh foodkun o
Nk/s HkkBZ rFkk ^; qkrj* o I aknd Hk gjazukFk nñk us èot dks I gjazukFk
cuthz dks vfir fd; k ftulgus 101 i Vk[ka dh g"l&efu o chp >Mkjkg. k
fd; k

vxyfnu I ekrpj i -ka e fo'k'kdj ^; qkrj*] ^I athouh* vkj ^oms
ekrje^ ea bl I ekrjg dh fji kZ i zdkf'kr g] yfdu bl dk vfHkunu
ooy ^; qkrj* us gh fd; k oN ykska us jk"Vh; èot o fopkj dh
vkykpuh dha I gjazukFk cuthz xtuh rFkk vk'kpkj plkjh t s sujei Fk
uskvla o fy, ; g >Mk nsk o ykska dh Lo'kki u dh vkdqk dk irhd
Fk yfdu I pñekj fe-k Hk gjazukFk vkj I ejkj cuthz t s ; pk Økrdrkj; k
us bl >Ms ea Hkkjrh; Økrir dk Lolu n[ka ckn ea ; g >Mk 26 fnl ej]
1906 dh dydÜkk dk] tks nkntHkkBZ uljkst dh ve; {krk ea I a lu g]
ea i lgjk; k x; k bl vfekošku ea Hkk yys okys 1600 I s vfeld ifrfufek; k
o cñt Hk ml h frjaks jk o cuk, x, Fk bl dk] ea Hkfxuh fuosnrk
o >Ms dks Hk i nf'kr fd; k x; k Fk

rRdkyhu i caky o xou] Jh i qyj us vknkyu o uskvla dh
cBd cjkbl mudks prskouh nh fd ; fn os vknkyu oki I ugha yks rks
ml s nckus o fy, xkj [kk I sudka dk mi ; k fd; k tk, xk bl o vykok

ml us ^oms ekrje^ o@ xl; u ij
 Hkh i frc@k yxk fn; kA ijrq
 ekech vlg i frc@k o@ cktm
 vknkyu ea vlg Hkh rhork vk
 xb@ caky dk vklk'k ^oms
 ekrje^ dh Loj&ygjh I s xjt
 mBk vlg ylk [kysvke gkfka
 ea >Mk fy; s l Melo ij fudyus
 yx@ I jdkj us ml dk tokc
 ykBh vlg xlky; k cj l kdj
 fn; k] yfdu turk ij bl dk
 dk@ vlg ugha i M@ u vktknh
 o@ xhr o@ Loj ncs vlg u
 vktknh dk >Mk i lgjkuk gh
 #dkj cfYd 'kh?kz gh vknkyu
 caky dh l hekv@ o@ i k j rd
 i @y x; kA mxz jk"Vbkn; kA us
 ylk@ ejk"Vh; pruk tkxr-djus
 o@ fy, rFk fonsh 'kkl u I s
 efDr o@ fy, , d ukjs o@ : i

ea bl dk mi ; kx fd; kA caky o@ foHkktu dk izu vc en i M+x; k]
 Hkjrh; jktuhfr dk eq; izu gks x; k-Hkjrh dh LorakrA ykdfiz usk]
 o@.k o@ekj fe-k us ylk@ I s dgkj ^vib,] ge I Hkh ekrH@ie o@ uke ij]
 ml dh Hkykb@ o@ fy, ; g i frKk dj@fd pkgs tks Hkh i js kkuh gk@ ge
 dHkh fonsh I keku ugha [kjhn@** ylk@ ea fcfv'k I keku dk cfg"dkj
 djus dh gM+yx xb]; gk@ rd fd NIV&NIVs cPps Hkh vknkyu ea 'kfe
 gks yx@ vr ea I jdkj dks >pluk i M@ I u~1911&12 ea tc I etv~t@
 i pe rFk I ekKh e@h fnYyh njclj o@ fy, vlg,] rc caky foHkktu dk
 fu.k@ jn@ dj fn; k x; kA I jdkj o@ bl fu.k@ o@ i hNs ^dyd@k frjk@
 o@ ncko dk cM@ gkfk jgk FkA

>Ms o@ eq; i fjdYid I o@ekj fe-k dk ngkr 89 o"l dh mez ea



सर सुरेन्द्रनाथ बनर्जी प्रथम भारतीय थे, जिन्होंने
 प्रथम भारतीय तिरंगा ‘कलकत्ता फ्लैग’ को
 7 अगस्त, 1906 को कलकत्ता के
 पारसी बागान स्क्वेयर में फहराया था।

ḡ/KA MKW Hk̄i anukFk nūk us viuh īfrd ^Hkkjrj f}rh; Lokēthurk I ake* ea
 fy[k ḡ-^mudh eR; q̄oN fnuk i gys tc ēmul sfeyl] rc mudks
 ml >Ms dh Lefr Li "V : i Is cuh ḡ/Z Fk̄A m̄lgsus ēps crk; k fd Hkkjrh;
 >Ms dk fuelk djus ea mu ȳkska us Úk̄ hl h Økrir ōl >Ms Is cM̄t ij .kk
 i k̄r dh Fk̄; gh otg Fk̄ fd >Ms dk fm̄tibu m̄lgsus Lo; a vi us ḡ/Fk̄
 Is cuk; k Fk̄A ml ea vkB dey Fk̄** >Ms ea fdrus dey fn[k, tk,]
 bl dks ȳdj ōN Hk̄e Fk̄A ōN ȳkska dk er ḡfd ml ea fl i l kr dey
 Fk̄ ȳfdu I p̄fekj fe=k us viuh H̄w&ok̄uz ea; gh dgk Fk̄ rFk̄ ^I athouh*
 ōl I ekpkj Is Hk̄ ; gh i zek.kr ḡsk ḡfd Åij dh gjh i VVh ea Hkkjr
 ōl rRdkyhu vkB i k̄rka dk i frfufelRo djus ōl fy, vkB dey nj'kk; s
 x, Fk̄ chp dh i hyh i VVh ea fgnw rFk̄ ej fye I enk; ka dks i rhdkRed
 i frfufelRo nsus ōl fy, I wZ vks p̄nz v̄fdr Fk̄ p̄nz ; k v̄/4p̄nz ij rkjk
 v̄fdr ugha fd; k x; k Fk̄A

viuh H̄w&ok̄uz ea I p̄fekj fe=k us MKW Hk̄i anukFk nūk Is ; g Hk̄ dgk
 fd ^caky v̄mksu ōl n̄gku bl >Ms Is ȳkska us cM̄t ij .kk ȳhA dydūkk
 ea i n'kudkjh 1912 rd in'kuk ea bl s vius I k̄k ȳdj pyrs Fk̄ ckn ea
 caky dk foHkktu jn̄a dj fn, tkus ij ; g >Mk èlkj&èlkjjs bfrgkl dk
 , d i lluk cu x; k̄ ekuls bl dk fuelk ōloy caky ōl i q, Zhdj.k ōl
 I k̄k'z ea ȳkska dks m̄l kg i nku djus ōl fy, gh fd; k x; k ḡ/** ij bl
 >Ms dh I cl Is cM̄t nsu n̄k ōl uskvla ea jk"Vh; èot dh vko'; drk dh
 pruk Fk̄A

I awk̄ n̄k dk , d gh jk"Vh; èot ḡ/ bl fopkj us ōloy n̄k ea
 gh ugha cfYd n̄k Is ckgj jgus okys Hkkjrh; k̄ ōl eu ea Hk̄ txg cuk
 yh Fk̄A ; jk̄i ea v̄e; ; u djusokys ōN Hkkjrh; fo | k̄Fk; k̄ Is tc muōl
 fons kh I kFk̄ muōl jk"Vh; >Ms ōl ckjs ea tkudkjh pkgrs Fks rks os Lo; a
 dks vi ekfur egl l djrs Fk̄ bl fy, muea Is ōN us , d jk"Vh; èot
 cukus dk I dYi fy; k̄ buea Is , d Fks ohj I kojdjA dgrs ḡ/ m̄lgsus Hk̄
 , d >Mk cuk; k Fk̄ ft I ea Hkxokj I i dn̄ rFk̄ gjs j̄k̄a dk mi ; k̄ fd; k
 x; k Fk̄A

□

8

eMe dkek dh nsu

Hkkjr oq jk"Vh; >Ms oq bfrgkI ea eMe dkek dk uke Lo. **Wkjka** ea
vfdr gq og mu Lokéhurk I suku; ka ea I s Fkj ftUgkus fons'k ea
jgdj Hkh Hkkjr oq Lokéhurk vknkyu dks 'kfDr inku dhA og fons'k
Hkkie ij Hkkjr dk >Mk iQgjkuyh iEke Hkkjr; Fkj mlugkus fo'o I eplk;
dks crk; k fd nsk dh vktknh gkfl y djus oq fy, Hkkjr; ka us fcFV'k
'kkl u oq fo#% jktuhfrd I 2k"V Nm+fn; k gq

fcfV'k I jdkj oq xirpj foHkkx ea vuujf{kr eMe Hkh[lkth #Lre
oq vkj- dkek oq , d xir bfroUk fji kZ dh eyy ifr fnYyh flFkr Hkkjr
oq jk"Vh; vfHkys[kkxkj ea I gjf{kr gq ifjf'k"V&I oq vuq kj teuh oq
LVVxKVZ ea vk; kftr f}rh; vrjjk"Vh; I ks kfyLV dkxkI ea foHkklu nsk
oq , d{k gtljkI ifrfufek; ka oq I e{k 22 vxLr] 1907 dkj eghu
dI hnkdkjh dh gpo I kmh ea I q fTtr] dkyh vki[kkoyh] xkjs jk dh
, d I qj efgyk us vius tks khys vki Hkkoiwkz Hkk"k.k I s Jkskvka dks
eak ejek dj fn; ka Hkk"k.k oq vr ea mlugkus gj} I qgjs vki yky jaksokyk
, d frjek >Mk iQgjk; ka >Ms dks ygjkr s qg mlugkus Hkkoiwkz 'kCnka ea
dgk] ^; g Hkkjr dh vktknh dk >Mk gq nf[k,] bl us tUe ys fy; k
gq Hkkjr; 'kghn ;pkvka oq jDr I s; g ifo=k fd; k x; k gq e{ vki
I Hkh Hknzuka I s Hkkjr dh vktknh oq bl >Ms dk vfHkoknu djus dk
vuqjek djrh gq e{ I eLr fo'o oq Lokéhurk&ife; ka I s vuqjek djrh
gq fd os I awkI ekuork oq ikpos fgLI s dks vktkn djkus ea bl >Ms
dks viuk I g; kx inku dj**

eMe dkek fd l h v^rjjk"V; I xBu e^sHkkjr dk >Mk i^gjkuskyh
 i Fk^a Hkkjr; Fk^a 22 vxLr] 1907 dls tks >Mk mUgkus i^gjk; k Fkk ml e^s
 rhu p^sM^t i^fg; k Fk^a I c^sAij gjs j^x dh] ft l s ed yeku i fo-k ekurs
 g^s chp dh i V^h I^gjk&Hxxok j^x dh] ft l s ck^s v^k fl [k i fo-k ekurs
 g^s v^k uhps dh rhl jh i V^h yky j^x dh Fk^a] ft l s fgnw i fo-k ekurs g^s
 fcV'k Hkkjr o^l v^kB i^hdk dk i frfufek^o djrs g^s, d drkj e^s >Ms dh
 gjh i V^h e^sv^kB dey v^fdr Fk^a chp dh I^gjk&i^hyh i V^h ij n^sukxjh
 fyfi e^s^oms ekrje* v^fdr Fk^a bl >Ms o^l fp-k l s yxrk g^s fd dey
 o^l i^fy d l hnkdkjh djo^l cuk, x, Fk^a I^hko g^s d l hnkdkjh Lo; a eMe
 dkek us gh dh g^s uhps dh yky i V^h ij , d v^k l wZ v^k MMs o^l i kl
 v^kl^s v^fdr Fk^a v^kl^s o^l Åij dk^bz rkjk v^fdr ugha Fk^a bl >Ms o^l
 o^lN v^k; fp-k e^s v^kl^s o^l Åij , d rkjk Hkh fn[kk; k x; k g^s tks
 okLro e^s, frgkf l d l R; ugha g^s

eMe dkek us >Ms dh ; l^suk dki l^s k^p&fopljdj culbz Fk^a I^hkor%
 bl dh : i j^s[kk mUgkus vi us ?fu"B l g; l^skh ohj l kojdj v^k ' ; keth
 N".k oel^l o^l l^sfk feydj culbz Fk^a muo^l v^knsk ij bl s c^sky o^l , d
 ; p^sk Øk^srdjhj g^spn nkl (dkuwxls) us r^s kj fd; k Fkk] ft Uga ckn e^s
 v^kmeku tsy H^s fn; k x; k Fk^a g^spn dkuwxls , d v^kPNs i^hkski oj v^k
 d^sky dydkkj Fk^a bl rF; dh i^f"V eMe dkek }jk^k ^Hkkjrokfl ; k dls
 , d l^ssk* 'kh"kd i^flrdk l s g^srh g^s ft l e^smUgkus fy[kk Fkk—^; g
 >Mk] ft l s es v^ki o^l l e[{]k y^sjk jgh g^s bl dls , d mnkj ân; , oaR; l^skh
 ; p^sk n^sKKDr us ejs fy, cuk; k g^s tks v^kt gekjs n^sk dh fcV'k v^knyr
 o^l dB?jjs e^s g^s**

g^spn dkuwxls us Lo; a Hkh vi us ^c^sky folyo ip^sV^k* e^sbl rF;
 dh i^f"V dh g^sfd mUgkus i^fjI e^s; g >Mk cukdj eMe dkek dls fn; k
 Fkk tc os tezh LV^sxkV&dk^s e^sHkkx y^sdu o^l fy, jokuk g^sjgh Fk^a
 eMe dkek ij fcV'k x^rpj foHkkx dh fji k^sl s ; g l^sfeyrk
 g^sfd vi us thoudky e^smUgkus foftHku 'kcnkoyh rFkk i^hdkokys , dkfekd
 >Mk dk mi ; k fd; k Fkk y^sdu mu >Mk dk tks Hkh : i ; k v^kdkj jgk
 g^s vxLr 1907 o^l LV^sxkV&dk^s o^l ckn mUgkus ep ij ; k ml o^l i^hNs
 dh nhokj ij Hkkjr; >Mk y^skus o^l ckn gh Hkk'k. k nsus dk , d fu; e l k



मैडम कामा प्रथम भारतीय महिला थीं, जिन्होंने विदेशी भूमि, स्टुटगार्ट, जर्मनी में 22 अगस्त, 1907 को भारतीय राष्ट्रीय ध्वज फहराया था।

cuk fy;k FkA ^ryokj* 'k"kd if;kdk o; ef;ki "B ij Hkh muo; >Ms dh
vuñfr vfdr jgrh FkA

LVñxk&dkd o; vkB lsnl l rk g ckn] vef;jdh turk dks
Hkkjr dh fLFkr lsvoxr djkus rFkk Hkkjr; jk"Vh; vkmkyu dks xfr
inku djus o; fy, eMe dkek vef;jdk xb; mUgkws ijs vef;jdk dk
nkgk fd; k] vkj tgk&tgk Hkh xb; mUgkws >Ms dks vi us l kFk j[k vkj
ml dk in'ku fd; kA

24 uocj] 1908 dks ynu o; bIM; k gkmI dh , d jfookl jh;

I Hkk ea Hkk'k.k nrs gq mUgkus fl Yd vlg I qgjs xlks l s cuk gvk , d >Mk i nf'kr fd; k ftl ij ^1908 oq 'kgdnka dh Lefr eft vldr FKA b1 h rjg 19 fnl ej] 1908 dks os ch-l h- i ky oq , d 0; k[; ku dk; Øe ea Hkkx yss xb] ftl dk fo"k; Fkk—^Hkkjr; jk"Vbkn*A Jh i ky dk Hkk'k.k l ekkr gkus oq ckn mUgkus i gys nks >Ms gok ea ygjk, vlg ckyus dh vufr ekxdj viuk Hkk'k.k fn; ka

eMe dkek us vU; vol jk i j tks 0; k[; ku fn,] much fji k b1 l s Hkk ; gh irk pyrk gSfd jk"Vh; >Ms oq ifr much xgjh vkl fdr FKA mUgkus LVWxkVZ ea i nf'kr >Ms ea vol jkuply ifjorlu Hkk fd,] ij >Ms dk ey : i frjek gh jgkA

29 fnl ej] 1908 dks x# xlson-l g t; rh eukus oq fy, oq V'eLVj oq oqDl Vu gkly ea , d , frgkfl d l Hkk gk] ftl ea oh-Mh- l kojdj] ykyk yktir jk,] ch-l h- i ky rFkk oqN vU; Øfrdkjh miFLFkr FKA b1 vol j ij ohj l kojdj us vi us Hkk'k.k ea fons kh vlfekir; dk cgkjh l s l keuk djus oq fy, xjil xlson-l g dh l jkguk dha (bl xjil oq oq vol j ij fy; k x; k , d xj i qkly bl oq Lekjd oq : i ea vc Hkk fcV'k E; ft; e U; vt i sj ykbcjh ea l jf{kr gq bl ea vU; ylkla oq l Fk ckp ea fcfi upanz i ky] muoq ck, j eMe dkek rFkk nkfgus ykyk yktir jk; [km gq bl xj i qkly ea fo'k : i l s è; ku nrs ; k; ckr ; g gSfd bl dh i "BHkfe ea , d cMk >Mk fn [kkbZ nsrk gq ftl ij l rJh vdly vldr gq nks vlg >Ms Hkk b1 ea fn [kkbZ nsrk gq , d fl [kkadk vlg nq jk Hkkjr; Lorakrk dk] ftl dh m0ij dh gjh i VVh ea Hkkjr oq vkb i bka dk ifrfufekRo djus oq fy, vkb rkjs (dey ugh) vlg uhps dh i VVh ij gnyka vlg ej yekuka dk ifrfufekRo djus oq fy, Øe'k% l wZ vlg pmek vldr gq ep oq nkska vlg ygjkrs fn [kkbZ ns jgs gq (l kko gSfd ; g >Mk x#i oq oq vK; kst dk }jk fo'k : i l s cuk; k x; k gq ftUgkus Hkk l s ; k fi qj fdI h vlg dkj.k l s dey oq LFku ij rkjs vldr dj fn, gk)

20 i0jojh] 1909 dks ymu bM; u l k kbVh dh , d cBd ea gSij jtk us ^Hkkjr ea fgnvka vlg ej yekuka oq ckp l cek* fo"k; ij Hkk'k.k fn; k] ftl oq ckn eMe dkek us Hkk Hkk'k.k fn; ka viuk Hkk'k.k 'kq djus



26 अक्टूबर, 1937 को बदे मात्रम् दिवस पर बीर सावरकर ध्वजारोहण करते हुए।

I s i gys mlglus vi uh tc Isfl Yd dk , d >Mk fudky] ftI ij ^Lons^*
 vlgj ^oms ekrje^ 'kCn vfdcr Fk , d ntljk >Mk muol fl j ol muij
 nhokj ij yxk; k x; k FkA mlglus dgk fd efs bl >Ms ol uhps ckyus dh
 vknr lh i M+pdh g ; g l Hkk ynu ea , l DI gky] LVM ea vk; k tr
 dh xbZ FkA

eMe dkek ifl 1/4 : lh y[kd eDI e xkdh Is i-kpkj fd;k djrh

तिरंगे की गौरव गाथा

FkhA i=k Hkst us o= vykok os mudks Hkkjrh; Økfrdkjh I kfgR; Hkh Hkst k djrh FkhA xkdhz dks Hksts x, muo= i=k vlg mudk , d fp=k bl egku- : I h ys[kd o= vftkys[koxkj ea vkt Hkh I jf{kr g= muo= fp=k ea much cxv ea, d Hkkjrh; >Mk iQjk jgk g=

eMe dkek us 22 vxLr] 1907 dks teuh o= LVWxVZ ea tks >Mk iQjk; k Fkk] ml o= bfrgkI dh ppklu dh tk, rks Hkkjr o= jk"Vh; >Ms o= fodkl dh xkFkk vekjh gh jg tk, xhA mi yCek tkudkjh o= vuq kj] fml ej 1935 ea vire ckj Hkkjr yk[us I s i gys mudks ydok gks x; k Fkk] bl I s os cgr detkj gks xbZ FkhA RFEkk much vuq[kh dh jk[kh Hkh de gksus yxh FkhA mudks vuHkkI gks x; k Fkk fd muo= fnu vc ijs gks ppk g= ysdv >Ms dks Åpk j [kuk Fkk—I 2k"K dks tkjh j [kuk Fkk] bl fy, mlgkous i fjI ea vi us I g; kxh ekeko jko dks cgykj dj vi uk >Mk mudks I kI fn; k nsk o= ckgj 33 o"K fcrkus o= ckn fml ej 1935 ea os Hkkjr yk[ha vlg 16 vxLr] 1936 dks cabz ea vi uh ekrHmje vlg bl I kI jk I s pjkpi fonk ys yh—muo= fuèku ij u fdI h us vlg wcgk, vlg u gh 'kod i zV fd; k bl i dkj , d I Pph] deB nskHkDr Hkkjr o= eot dk vekjk I iuk fy; s l nk o= fy, I ks xbA

Mk feukpj o= o"VvDvJ o= vuq kj] eMe dkek us i fjI I s cabz i LFku djus I s i gys ekeko jko dks tks >Mk fn; k Fkk] ml dks ckn ea xq[kr o= I ektoknh usk bonyky ; kKfud] vU; Økfrdkjh I g; kfx; kI s I csekr nLrkost kI o= I Fkk] xlr : i I s i fjI I s Hkkjr ys vk, vlg cabz ea, d xlr LFku ij j[k fn; k I u~1937 ea tc os iuk dh ; jenk tsy ea Fk rc mlgkous vol j dk ykHk mBkdj ykdeU; fryd o= iks rFkk ^oQI jh* o= i oQI i knd Jh thoh o= ydj dks cgyk; k vlg mudks dukt dk , d Nk kI VpMk fn; k dukt o= ml VpMk dh enn I s Jh o= ydj us , d xVBj ea cels Økfrdkj; kI s I csekr dukt&i=k o nLrkost i kI fd, A ml xVBj ea eMe dkek dk eiy >Mk Hkh FkhA ohj I kojdj us 26 vDnqj] 1937 dks bl dk vukoj.k fd; kI og fnu ^oms ekrje-fnol * o= : i ea euk; k x; k ckn ea ml dks , d vyNir pk[kVs ea tMkj iuk ea , d tyl ea ?ek; k x; k (bu fnu og plph o= vyNir Ue] iuk fLfk ^oQI jh&ejkBk VLV* o= i trdky; &d{k ea Vxk gvk g=)

I u~1906 oँ dydÜkk&>Ms vँg eँMe dkek oँ >Ms ea cgr I ekurk
 gँ rF; kँ oँ xgu fo' yँk.k I s ; g Li "V gsrk gS fd 22 vxLr] 1907 dks
 eँMe dkek us LV/xkVZ ea tks >Mk iQgjk; k Fkk] I Mkor% mUgkus ml dh
 ij. kk dydÜkk&>Ms I s gh yh Fkk bu nkska >Mka ea Åij dh xgjh gjh
 i VWh ea l iñn jx ea vkB dey vfd dr Fkk nkska ea chp dh ihyh ; k
 Hkkok jx dh i VWh oँ ee; ea ^oms ekrje* fy [kk Fkk , d vँg vrj ; g
 Fkk fd dydÜkk >Ms ea ; g 'kn xgjsuhys jx (mi yCek fooj.k oँ vuñkj)
 ea fy [ks gq Fkk tcf d eMe dkek oँ >Ms ea l iñn jx ea dydÜkk&>Ms
 ea ^oms ekrje* vfd dr Fkk tcf d eMe dkek oँ >Ms ea ^omekre* A nkska
 gh >Mka ea uhps dh yky i VWh ij I wZ vँg pñz cus gq Fkk

LV/xkVZ ea rFkk ml oँ ckn oँ eMe oँ Hkk".k. kka I s Hkk ; g iekf.kr
 gsrk gS fd os vi us >Ms dh ; kstuk cukus vँg : ijs[kk fuëkkjr djus ea
 dydÜkk&>Ms I s cgr i Hkkfor gbk Fkk ^ ; g Hkkjr dh vktknh dk >Mk
 gँ ns[k,] bl us tle ys fy; k gँ ; g i gys 'kggn gq Hkkjrh; ; pkvka oँ
 jDr I s vfkHkf"Dr gks pkpk gँ** ; s 'kn bl rF; oँ | ksd gँ

I u~1907 ea caky vknkyu ijs tkgka ij Fkk rFkk Hkkjrh; ; pk oxZ
 ml ea vxz kh Hkfedk fuHkk jgk Fkk bl fy, Li "Vr% '^kggn gq Hkkjrh;
 ; pkvka I s mudk vkk; dñoy caky oँ ; pk oxZ I s gh Fkk vi us , d
 vU; Hkk".k. ea mUgkus dgk ^ ; g ogh >Mk gS ft l oँ fy, [kphjke ck
 vँg i zQYy pkdh 'kggn gq A** I Hkk fc[kjs rF; kdk tks tks I s rks ; gh
 yxrk gS fd eMe dkek us dydÜkk&eot I s gh ij. kk ikr dh Fkk

bruk eku yus ij , d itu ; g Hkk mBrk gS fd ; fn mUgkus lo; a
 vi us >Ms dh Lorak : ijs[kk ugka cukt Fkk rks dydÜkk&>Mk mudks fon'k
 ea jgdj fdI izkj ikr gvk bl I nHkZ ea MkkHkñzukFk nük us vi uh
 ikrd ^Hkkjrj f}rh; Lokéhurk I ake* (i- 155) ea fy [kk gS—^cmñk
 jkT; dh I sk oँ tujy ekko jko oँ Økfrdkjh HkkZ [kk h jko I sud
 i'k[k. k oँ fy, fLoVtjyM x, Fkk os vi us I kf dydÜkk&>Ms dh , d
 Nkvh ifrÑfr yxs, Fkk tsok ea much egylckr gepn ckuwxks I s
 gph** bl egylckr I s Li "V gsrk gS fd dydÜkk >Mk i gys gepn oँ
 i kl vँg fiij mul seMe dkek rd i gpk ftUgkus ckn ea vi us I g; kfx; k
 fo'kkr% ' ; keth Ñ".k oek dh I ykg I s vi us >Ms dh : ijs[kk cukt

c̄fyu I fefr dk >Mk

fonšk ea Hkkjr̄h; jk"Vh; èot dh dgkuh eMe dkek rd i ḡpdj
gh [k̄e ugha ḡls tkrhA i Fke fo'o; ¼ v̄kjñk ḡks ō 'kh?kz ckn Hkkjr̄h;
Økr̄dkfj; k̄ us c̄fyu ea (c̄fyu I fefr ō uke I s i fl ¼) tks Hkkjr̄h;
Lorakrk I fefr culk] ml us eMe dkek ō >Ms ea Fkm̄k i fforz̄ djō
vi us >Ms dk fuelz̄k fd; k̄ 'Hkkjr̄j f}rh; Lokelhurk I ak̄e* ea M̄k H̄k̄m̄zukFk
n̄lk us fy[k̄ ḡs—^Hkk̄k cnydj vuñ n̄k̄a dh ; k̄k̄ djus ō ckn ē
(ȳld) 1915 dh xjeh ō el̄ e ea c̄fyu i ḡpk̄ oḡ ēis c̄fyu I fefr
ō dk; k̄y; ea , d >Mk ns[k̄A ; g frj̄as j̄k̄ dk , d I k̄ekkj.k >Mk Fk̄
ftl dk j̄x&; i] ȳk̄ v̄l̄ fp̄E dks N̄M̄ej̄ eMe dkek ō >Ms ts k Fk̄
ēis I fefr ō I nL;] ohj̄m̄zukFk pVVk̄k̄ ke; k̄ I s i nk̄ fd bl ea I wZ v̄l̄
pn̄z rFk̄ ȳk̄ clgha ugha fn; k x; k ḡ ohj̄m̄zukFk us crk; k̄ os pht̄ eMe
dkek ō >Ms ea Fk̄ ge ȳk̄a us budks cnydj vius fp̄E ns fn, ḡ**

bl >Ms dk težh ea I kožlud : i I s dHk̄ mi ; k̄ ugha fd ; k
x; k̄ ȳdu Hkkjr̄h; c̄in; k̄ fc̄V'k Hkkjr̄ dh I s k̄ ō HkxkM̄s I ūdka rFk̄
ōN xn̄j Økr̄dkfj; k̄ dh I gk; rk I s c̄fyu I fefr }kjk xfBr Lo; d̄od
cy us es k̄ k̄lfe; k̄ ea bl dk [kȳdj mi ; k̄ fd; k̄

c̄fyu I fefr ō , d i ōl̄ nL; djrk̄ jk̄eth us I u-1948 ea te'k̄ij
ea , d i k̄dkj dks crk; k̄ Fk̄ fd ^c̄fyu I fefr dk >Mk vc Hk̄ muō
ik̄ ḡ** ; |fi vc djrk̄ jk̄eth th̄for ugha ḡij ḡs I drk ḡsf̄d oḡ
>Mk vc Hk̄ muō c̄v̄s ; k̄ fd l h v̄l̄; I c̄ekh ō ik̄ ḡs ; k̄ fi ōj oḡ
bfrgk̄ dk v̄k̄ cu x; k ḡ bl fy, Li "V : i I s c̄fyu I fefr ō >Ms
dh : ijs[k̄ k̄puk ; k̄ crk iuk vkt I k̄ko ugha ḡ

xnj i k̄VhZ dk >Mk

vefjdk ea LFk̄fir xnj i k̄VhZ us Hk̄ frj̄as dks vi us jk"Vh; >Ms ō
: i ea ek̄U; rk n̄M̄ bl ea Åij I suhps gjh̄ i hyh v̄l̄ yky èk̄fj; k̄ Fk̄a v̄l̄
chp ea irhd ō : i ea , d&n̄l̄ js i j frjN̄h&vkm̄s n̄s ryokja cuh ḡbZ
Fk̄a geljs Lorakrk I k̄k̄Z ō k̄jñk̄d ō 'kh?kz ea Hkkjr̄h; Økr̄dkfj; k̄ us vefjdk̄
težh v̄l̄ es k̄ k̄lfe; k̄ ea 0; ki d : i I s bl frj̄as dk mi ; k̄ fd; k̄

□



jk"Vh; èot dh vko'; drk

fn Yh njckj ea l eN~tHk i pe }jkj caky oQ foHkk tu dk fu. k;
 jnA dj fn, tkus oQ ckn dydùkk&>Ms dks yks èkhj&èkhjs Hkyus
 yxH I u~1912 I s 1917 rd nsk dh jktuhfrd xfrfot/; ka ea fdI h Hkh
 >Ms dk vflR Ro ugha jg x; k FkA i Fke fo'o; ¼ oQ nkku jktuhfrd
 xfrfotek; ka us i q% tij i dMk rks ubZ jktuhfrd fopkjekjk rFk vkdka(kvka
 dks irhdikRed vfHkO; fDr nsus oQ fy, , d >Ms dh t: jr egl w dh
 tkus yxh] rkfd vktknh oQ I Hkh I skfu; ka dks ml oQ uhps bdVBk fd; k
 tk I oA I u~1917 ea oPN dka duka us Hkj ij dks' k'k dh fd dka
 Lo; abl itu ij fopkj djy yfdu I xBu ea bl ij vPNh ifrfØ; k
 D; ka ugha g]; g l e> I s ijs g]

MKW, suh cJ V oQ usRo ea I u~1916 ea LFkkfir gke: y yhx us
 rRdkyhu jktuhfrd vkdka(kvka dks irhdikRed vfHkO; fDr nsus ds fy,
 , d >Ms dh : ijek cokus oQ fy, , d I fefr fu; Dr dh ftI oQ I nL;
 vounhukFk Bkoqj Hkh Fk i jrqbl I fefr dh dk; bkg; k fu'i ly jgh

gke: y >Mk

23 viy] 1916 dks cakbz eaky xakkj fryd us vlg ml oQ Ng
 ekg ckn MKW, suh cJ V us enkl ea gke: y yhx dh LFkk uk dh
 I u~1917 I s Hkj jr dh vktknh dh yMbz rsk gks xbA I kfk gh gke: y
 yhx dks ykdfiz rk ikr gbj vlg bl dk id kj mu Nk&Nk's 'kgjk&dLck
 ea Hkh gks x; k tgk vHkh rd jktuhfrd psuk ugha vkbz FkA bl vknkyu



श्रीमती ऐनी बेसेंट, जिन्होंने सन् 1917 के जुलाई माह में कोयंबटूर के ऑलकोट कॉटेज में
होम रूल लीग का झंडा फहराया और उसे सलामी दी।

o@ nks vxz kh uskvkj cky xakkkj fryd vkj MW ,sh c@ us ,d u,
>Ms dh : ijskk cukb@ bl e@ckjh&ckjh ls ikp yky vkj pkj gjh l ery
if@; k@ Fkj ft l e@ l r@k; k@dk i frfufekRo djus o@ fy, l kr rkjs cuk,
x, Fkj bl o@ ckb± vkj ls Åij o@ pkskkbZ fgL s e@ ;fu; u t@l rFkj

nkguh vlg oq Åijh p[dkbZ fgL s ea v½p[an rFkk I wZ dh vknfr FkA
 I u~1917 ea Mkk , sh cd V dh ve; {krk ea l i lu dkad oq dydük
 vfekosku ea ; g >Mk i lgjk; k x; k FkA , d tkudkjh oq vuq kj bl >Ms
 dh i fjdYiuk e{; : i l sf} t[dkj Bkoj us dh FkA

Hkkjr; jk"Vbfn; ka ea mxidFk; ka oq chp ; g >Mk vr; r ykdfiz
 gvkA ; g >Mk mu jktuhfrd dk; ZdrkV oq chp , dtvrk c<us ea l gk; d
 fl ½ gks jgk Fk] bl fy, fcV'k I jdkj us dMk # [k vi ukdj bl dks Lohdkj
 ugha fd; k gke: y vknkyu dks xfr nsokys ykdeW; fryd rFkk Mkk
 , sh cd V fcV'k I jdkj oq i Doq njeu cu x, A

tykbZ 1917 ea dks vVij oq vkydkW dkwst ea viuh utjcmh oq
 nkku Mkk , sh cd V us 48 i ohV Åps MMs ij viuk yky vlg gjk >Mk
 i lgjk; k vlg Hkkjr dh vktknh dk irhd ekudj ml dks I ykeh nh FkA
 bl ij enkl I jdkj us mudks prkouh ns gq >Mk mrkj nsus dks dgk FkA
 ysdv ckn ea Hkkjr I jdkj us mnkj uhfr vi ukdj enkl I jdkj l s dgk
 fd og gke: y oq >Ms oq fo#½ ifyl dh dkjyokbZ ; k rks LFkxr dj
 ns ; k fi qj jna dj nA

I u~1917&18 oq nkku gke: y oq >Ms vusd txgk i j i lgjk,
 x, A fcgkj ea x; k oq LFkuh; gke: y yhx oq voifud eah nkZ i z kn
 bl >Ms dks vi us ?j i j yxkrkj rhu eghus rd i lgjks jgs vlg bl dks
 'kgj ea , d tykI ea Hkh ys x, A Hkkjr I jdkj us x; k dh bl ?Vuk dh
 i jh Nkuchu dh vlg bl urhts ij i gph fd pfid ml s , d k ugha yxrk
 fd nkZ i z kn dh xfrfok; ka dk ykska dh Hkkoukvka ij dkZ vfekd
 i Hko i Mk gq bl fy, nkZ i z kn oq fo#½ dkZ dkjyokbZ u dh tk, ojuk
 nkZ i z kn ts k ekenyh oadhy ^jk"Vt; uk; d* cu tk, xA

gke: y oq >Ms ea ; fu; u t[dk dks LFku fn; k tkuk jktuhfrd I e>kf
 dk I ipd FkA gke: y vknkyu dk y{; doy vlg fuoskd ntZ l keus
 j[kdj ugha pyk; k x; k FkA bl l hfer y{; oq dkj.k ; g vknkyu cgr
 vfekd ykdfiz; ugha gvkA ; g vknkyu ekj&ekhjs l ekir gksk x; k vlg
 gke: y dk >Mk Hkh bfrgkI cudj jg x; k

jk"Vh; vknkyu dk i gyk >Mk

I u~1916 o^l vkl & ikl vkk i nsk o^l eNyhi ükue o^l, d ; pd i xys o^l; k l eLr Hkkjr o^l fy, , d jk"Vh; èot cukus dh l rr dks'kk dj jgs Fk tc ccbZ o^l mej l kckuh rFk, l-ch cketh us muo^l l g; lk l s Hkkjr; jk"Vh; >Mk fe'ku* cukdj nsk o^l vud Hkkla eab dh 'kk, i [kyh] rc mudks vi us dke eaHkjij i kgu i klr gvkA

jk"Vh; >Ms o^l ifr i xys o^l; k dh vkl fDr us mudks Hkkjr o^l fy, , d jk"Vh; >Mk (, uskuy Yy^l i ay bM; k) 'kk'kd l s, d i trd fy[kus dks i fjr fd; k] ft l dk izdk'ku Hkkjr; ystLyVo clkml y o^l l nL;] l j ch, u- 'kek } jk fyfkr Hkkiedk o^l l Fk gvkA bl i trd o^l emz k vlg izdk'ku dk [kpZ l j l h-i-h jkekLokeh v^l; j us mBk; k

tc xlkhth dks jk"Vh; vknkyu o^l usk o^l : i eaekU; rk i klr gks xb] rc o^l; k us mul s vi us fe'ku o^l dk; Z ea fnypLih yus dk vu jek fd; k yfdu xlkhth us bl ea dkbz #fp ughafn [kk, l k ughafd xlkhth jk"Vh; >Ms dh t: jr egl ugha djrs Fk yfdu 'kk; n o^l; k dh èot&; k tuk ea mudks dkbz, l h ckr fn [kk ughanh tks i jis jk"Va dks xgjkbz rd vknkyfyr dj l o^l

vf[ky Hkkjr; dkad o^l >Ms ea tks pj [kk ge ns[krs g] ml o^l fo"k; ea vke èkkj. kk ; g gSfd bl s xlkhth us gh l pk; k Fk] ij l pkbz ; g gSfd , d ckj xlkhth o^l l Fk ppkZ djrs l e; tkyekj o^l ykyk g] jkt l kkh (jk; tkn) us bl dk l qko fn; k FkA mUgk us xlkhth l s dgk fd Hkkjr o^l jk"Vh; >Ms ij vRefuHjk o^l irhd pj [ks dks vldr fd; k tkuk pkfg, A bl foplj dh elgydrk l s xlkhth cgr i Hkkfor gqA mUgk us pj [ks ea Hkkjr o^l mRFku o^l n'ku rFk ml s l Hkk cjk; k nj djas dk l kku ekukA xlkhth us vi 1921 eactoMk (fot; okMk) ea gks okyh vf[ky Hkkjr; dkad l fefr dh cBd ea o^l; k dks cyk; k vlg mul s , d , l k >Mk cukus dk vu jek fd; k ft l ea yky (fgnyka dk irhd) vlg gjs (ed yekuka dk irhd) jk ij , d pj [kk vldr gkA

o^l; k us rhu ?Ms o^l Hkkjr gh , d >Mk cukdj xlkhth o^l l keus i LrT dj fn; k bl ea yky vlg gjs jk ea l kku vklkj dh nks i f; k FkA vlg mu nkuk o^l Åij , d cmk l k pj [kk vldr FkA bruh tYnh djas



पिंगले वैकेया संपूर्ण भारत के लिए झंडा डिजाइन करने हेतु अत्यंत उत्साहित थे।
अंततः सन् 1921 में गांधीजी के निर्देशानुसार उन्होंने सफेद, हरे और लाल रंगोंवाले
तिरंगे में चरखा-झंडे का डिजाइन तैयार किया।

तिरंगे की गौरव गाथा

ij Hkh ; g >Mk xkēkth dks FkMh nj I s gh i klr gyk] rc rd cBd
I ekir gks pdh FkA bl fy, dkad lfefr dh cBd ea LohNfr oQ fy,
bls iLr^q ugha fd; k tk I dka ; g foyc , d izdkj I s ojnku gh f1 1/4
gyk] D; kfd nkjks >Ms ea vYi I [; d oxek dk i frfufekRo djus oky
dkbz jx 'krey ugha FkA vr% bl dks ysdj I eL; k, i [kmh gks tkrhA

dkioh I kp&fopkj oQ ckn xkēkth us fu.kz fd; k fd jk"Vh; >Ms ea
`gnv[e] yekukarFk vU; ekelbyfc; ka dks i frfufekRo nsus oQ fy, rhu
jx gks pkfg,A ; fn voys mlgha dks gh fu.kz djuk gksk rks os , d jx
dk >Mk gh i l m djr} ftI I s jk"Vh dh , drk izV gkskA yfdu ns k dh
rRdkyhu jktuhfr dks e; ku ea j[krs gq mlghaus Hkkjr oQ jk"Vh; >Ms oQ
fy, I i[m] gjk vks yky—rhu jx dks pkfA

viuseu ea Hkkjr oQ >Ms dks nk'kud vkkj fLFkj dj yks oQ ckn
xkēkth us oQ; k dks , d ckj fiQj cky; k vks dgk fd , d >Mk vks
cukvkj ftI ea I cI s Aij , d I i[m] iVh gk chp ea gjh iVh rFk
yky iVh I cI s uhps gk chp ea pj[k gks tks I Hkh i f;} ka dks <osA
oQ; k us mudh bPNkuq kj >Mk r\$ kj dj fn; kA

bl izdkj tle gyk jk"Vh; vknkyu oQ i gys >Ms dkj tks dkad
dk gh ugh I kjs jk"Vh dk >Mk FkA bl s i gyh ckj 1921 ea vgenkcln ds
dkad vf/osku ea iQgjk; k x; k FkA

fofHkuu jx dk pkko dj jk"Vh; >Ms ea fofHkuu elkeed I egka dks
i frfufekRo nadj xkēkth mues Hkn i h ugha dj jgs Fk okLro e] os ml
[kkbz dks i V jgs Fks tks muoQ chp I fn; ka I s FkA mlghaus ns k dh eiy
, drk dh j[k ckjrs gq iR; d I epk; oQ vyx vFLrRo dks Hkh elU; rk
nhA Hkkjr oQ nh?kdkyhu bfrgkI ea i gyh ckj , d , s >Ms dk fuelk k
gyk ftI ij fgm fl [k b] kb i kI h—I Hkh vius ik.k U; kkoj dj nsA
xkēkth oQ 'kcnka e] ^dkioh I kp&fopkj oQ ckn egs yxk fd >Ms dh
i "BHne ea fgm e] yekuk oQ vykok vU; ekel dk Hkh i frfufekRo gksk
pkfg,A ; fn fgm vks e] yekuk vki I ea I gu'khyrk j[krs ; g , drk u
Hkkjr oQ vU; ekel oQ fy, [krjukd gS vks u gh fo'o oQ fy,A bl fy,
ejk I pko gS fd bl dh i "BHne I i[m] gjs vks yky jx ea gh gkuh
pkfg,A**

; g j&foèku l kfkl Hkh FkA xléhth o£ vu£ kij] ^l kf[; d nf"V
 ls detkj ox£dk i frfufèkro djusokyk l iñ jx l cl s Åij] ml o£ ckn
 bl yke dk gjk vlg l cl s uhps "gnvka dk yky—bl o£ ihNs ; g fopkj
 Fkk fd l cl s 'kfDr'kkyh oxZ dks detkj ox£dh j{kk dk Hkkj mBuk
 pkfg, A** bl fy, muo£ i frfufèkro djusokyk jx detkj ox£o£ jx o£
 uhps gkks pkfg, A

xléhth us iR; d jx dh iVh l eku vklkj dh j[kolbz FkA bl dk
 ; g vFk fd detkj oxZ o 'kfDr'kkyh oxZ ea l ekurk gk bl fy,
 fMtbu ea rhuka jaka dks cjkjcj&cjkjcj txg nh xbZ FkA

jk"Vh; >Ms ij cMvklkj o£ pj [ls dk pyko Hkh xtikhj l kp&fopkj
 o£ ckn gh r; gvk Fkk ft l dk vkk'; Fkk fd pj [kk Hkkjr dh vkefd
 vkefd dk irhd FkA pj [ls o£ ylr gks tkus l s gh Hkkjr xjh c vlg n[
 cu x; k Fkk bl s iqthor djus l s ; g vkk' Fkk fd bl l s [kkZ gkZ gekjh
 l qk&l ef% oki l vkk tk, xhA xléhth dk fopkj Fkk fd , d jk"V o£ : i
 ea Hkkjr dk thou vlg ej.k pj [ls i j fuHkj gk --- ^vks kfxd fodkl dh
 fd l h Hkh ; lskuk l s Hkkjr o£ fd l kuka dh fnuksnu c<rh xjhch dks nj
 ugha fd; k tk l drk FkA Hkkjr , d Nk/k l k }hi ugha gk ; g , d egknk gk
 ft l s ; dk; d bkyM dh rjg , d vks kfxd ns k ugha cuk; k tk l drk
 vlg gean<+gkdg 'kkk.k dk fojkèk djuk pkfg, A gean's k dks èkuh cukus
 o£ fy,] jk"V dk tks l e; u"V gk gk ml dk mi ; kx djo£ vi us ?jk
 ea pj [kk pykdj l rh di M k cukuk pkfg, A**

pj [ls o£ fo"k; ea xly l s i dkf'kr ^ns kfHkekuj* if=dkd ea , d cMk
 jkpd yek Nik—^feLvj xléhth us^; a bM; k* ea crk; k gS fd Hkkjr dk
 jk"Vh; >Mk o£ k gkpk pkfg, A >Ms ij pj [kk vldr jgkA 'kfr o£ fy,
 yMk tkusokyh yMkZ ea pj [kk nqVka dk uk'k djus o£ fy, l p'ku pO
 (Hkxoku-fo".kqdk vL=k) dk dke djrk gk rkka l s xkys fudyrs gk tks
 ykska dks ekj Mkyrs gk mudk ?kf.kr dk; k o£ fy, mi ; kx fd; k tkrk gk
 ft l l s i ki yxrk gk pj [ls dk 'kL=k gtkjka ehy dh njh ij jguokys
 vaxtka dk vftlkku] vgdkj vlg ykk nj djus o£ fy, mu ij vkkoe.k
 djsekA l qki ea dgarks bl l s muo£ nqk nj gkks vlg mudks vkefuHkj
 gkks dh f'k lk feyshA mudks Hkkjr l s èku pjkdj ys tkus dh vknr iM+

xbZ g§ bl fy, vc os vRefuhkj u jgdj Hkkjr dks yW ysk pkgrs g§ ; fn ge ?kj&?kj ea pj [lk pykdj muoQ nsk dk ifro"l 60 djM+i , dkl fuxE jkl nars mudk ?keM pj&pj gks tk, xk vlg os I hels jklrs ij vk tk, xl bl izdkj pj [lk Hkkjr dh vRefkd vktknh rFkk iwl Lojkt dk I ollke I leku g§**

; | fi xlkhth oQ >Ms dks vf[ky Hkkjr; dkl I fefr dh vlg plfjd LohNfr ikr ughagbZ Fkk] ij xlkhth }jk LohNfr dj fn, tkus oQ dklj.k ; g I Hkh yxkA dks ekU; gks x; k rFkk dkl I eljk gkA ea bl dk mi ; lk fd; k tkus yxkA ckj&ckj mi ; lk fd, tkus oQ dklj.k elkj&elkj; g dkl I rhd cu x; k vlg Lojkt&>Mk xlkh&>Mk pj [lk&>Mk o dkl &>Mk vlfn ukek l s ifl 1/4 gks x; kA nsk oQ bfrgkl ea; g i gyh ckj gvk Fkk fd I eLr Hkkjr ea, d gh >Ms dk clyclyk Fkk

CMS pj [ks dh vknfrokyk >Mk I cI s i gys vgenckn ea I u-1921 ea I illu vf[ky Hkkjr; dkl I fefr dh oQ"kd cBd ea iQjk; k x; k] bl oQ ckn bl dks vlfekdkfjd LohNfr nsus oQ fy, dkbz iLrkj i kfjr djus dh t: jr ugha iMh Lor% gh Hkkjr dk jk"Vh; >Mk cu x; kA dkl oQ ykgj vfekošku ea 31 fnl ej] 1929 dks jkoh oQ rV ij bl h >Ms dks iQjk; k x; k Fkk bl vfekošku ea dkl us iwl Lojkt; dks viuk y{; ?ks"kr fd; k Fkk ; gh >Mk Fkk ft I oQ uhps 26 tuojh] 1930 dks gtljk Hkkjrokfl ; k us ; g i frKk dh Fkk fd fcV'k 'klu u dh vekhurk Lohdkj djuk eu; vlg bl oQ ifr vijk g§ ifl 1/4 'nkMh ; kH* ea Hkh ; g i frKk bl h >Ms rys nqjkB xbZ Fkk nkMh ea ued dkuu oQ rkMs tkus l s fcV'k I jdkj fgy mBh vlg ml us vknkyu dk neu djus oQ fy, I Hkh iefk dkl h uskvka dks oln dj fy; kA ij og pj [lk&>Ms dks oln ugha dj I dhA

vI g; lk vknkyu ea pj [lk&>Ms dks elkj&elkj; ykdfi, rk ikr gksh xbA ijs nsk ea ylk bl s tyk ea ydij pyrs vlg xoZ l s i kvhZ dk; lk; k i j iQjkrl bl l s ylk dks l jdkj oQ neu dks l gu djus dh 'kfDr ikr gba bl dh l gk; rk l s jk"Vh; vknkyu nsk oQ l mij fkska ea Hkh iQy x; kA >Ms l s ylk oQ eu dk Hk; tkrk jgk—vc l jdkj dh Ojrk l s ylk Mjrs ugha Fkk cfYd os c[ks Q >Mk iQjkrl

I Ppkbz rks ; g Fkh fd I u~1921 oq ckn I jdkj us vir; {k : i Is jk"Vh; >Ms oq ifr dMk # [k viuk fy; k Fkh] yfdu og bl ij [kydj vki fuk Hkh idv ugha dj ik jgh FkhA og ^i kozfud 'khir , oa0; oLFkh* oq uke ij bl dk fojkek djrh FkhA bl dh ykdfiz rk ea ml dks vi us I kekT; okn oq fy, [krjk fn [kbz nsus yxk FkhA >Ms dh fnukfnu c<fh ykdfiz rk Is I jdkj dks prk ghpz vks ml us, d ; k nks vol jk ij >Ms dks mrkj dj bl oq mi ; kx ij jkd yxkus dh dks' k'k Hkh dha bl I mHkZ ea , d s nks vol j mYy[kuh; gk , d ckj tc ; g >Mk dkdulkMk (orZku vkeZ i nsk dk dkdulkMk) oq ixMk LVW fLFkr dkd dk; kx; ij ygjk jgk Fkh rc ogk oq fMfLVDV eftLVV th-Vh ckdj uj tks oqN ojnhelkjh ; jkfi ; u ykska oq I Fkh ml jkLrs Is xkij jgs Fkh >Mk ygjkr nsKA ml us ogk #ddj dkd dk; ZdrkZ Is >Ms dks mrkj nsus dks dgk vks , d k u djus ij cy iz kx djus dh ekedh nh elk yk Økfr ffk: ey jko uked , d LFkuh; dkd dk; ZdrkZ us ; g dgdj ml dk vknk ekuus Is budkj dj fn; k fd >Mk i Vh oq vupsk ij ygjk; k x; k gk bl ij fMfLVDV eftLVV us ifyl oq fMIVh I qfjW dks cykdkj >Ms dks tcjnLrh mrkj nsus dk vknk fn; k

bl h idkj dh , d vks ?Vuk i Qojh 1923 ea fcgkj ds Hkxyij ea ?VhA ogk , d vks kxd in'kuh yxh ghpz Fkh ftI eavl g; kx vknkyu ea Hkx yas okys , d 0; fDr oq LVky ij frjakk iQgjk jgk Fkh Hkxyij oq rRdkyhu fMohtuy dfe'uj us bl ij vki fuk idv dha vlg; kx; k us bl dk dMk fojkek fd; k vks >Mk mrkj us Is budkj dj fn; kA dkbz v'kdkuh; ?Vuk u ?Vh bl Is cpcus oq fy, in'kuh oq vks; kstdkrFkh vlg; kx; k oq chp ; g I e>kf gpk fd ; fu; u tsd vks frjakk vxy&cxy iQgjk, tk, A; fu; u tsd FkhMk Åpkbz ij iQgjk; k x; k] ij fMohtuy dfe'uj oq bl I e>kf s dks fcgkj I jdkj us i l n ugha fd; kA Hkxyij dk ifyl I qfjW vaxt Fkh ml us , d xtr f'kdk; r fcgkj xouj dks Hkstb vks dgk] ^; g vr; r vfi z ?Vuk ?kfVr ghpz gS vks ; jkfi ; u lepk; bl I e>kf s dk dMk fojkek dj jgk gk**

fcgkj oq xouj us fMohtuy dfe'uj ch-l h- Is dks dkd; kA Is I e>kf dhus oq fy, cjh rjg Mw fi ykba ch-l h- Is dks {kek ekxuh

i Mh ij ekeyk ;gha ij [Re ugha gvk cfYd ynu o Hkjr&I fpo rd
i gph rFk fcV'k I d n~ea bl ij ppk gpa ynu ea fcV'k I jdkj us
fcgkj vlg mH k dh I jdkj dh {kek&i Fk dls Lohdkj rks fd; k ysd
I Fk gh ;g pskouh Hh nh—^fcV'k I jdkj ;g Li "V dj nsuk pkgrh gS
fd fd h Hh fLFkfr ea Lojkt ;k xketh&>Ms dls ;fu; u tS o I Fk ;k
ml o uhp Hh] ugha i Qgjk; k tkuk pkfg, A**

□

10

I u~ ûùüý dk >Mk&vkñksyu

g ekjs jk"Vh; >Ms oQ bfrgkI ea I u~1923 vR; r egjlo i wZ o"Vz jgk gß
 bl o"Vz , d , s h ?Vuk ?Vh ft I I s I kjk ns k vñksyf gks mBkA bl
 ?Vuk dk i tñhk tw 1922 ea y [kuÅ ea I illu vf[ky Hkkjr; dkad
 I fefr dh cBd I s gñk ulxfjd voKk vñksyu i tñhk djus dh I llkoukv
 dk i rk yxkus oQ fy, gdhe vtey [k] dh vè; {krk ea , d ulxfjd
 voKk tñp I fefr xfBr dh xbA gdhe vtey [k] oQ vfrfjDr elshyky
 ug:] foVBy HkkBZ i Vsy] MNW , e,-, - vñl kjh] I h- jkt xklykpljh] teukyky
 ctkt rFk I B Nñkuh bl I fefr oQ I nL; Fk bl I fefr ds I nL; k us
 i jys ns k dk nljk fd; k FkA

vi us nñs ij I fefr oQ I nL; 10 tñykb] 1922 dks tcyij igp{
 tgk mudk ulxfjd vñHkunu fd; k x; kA bl vol j ij Vkmu gñky ij
 Lojkt&>Mk i Qgjk; k x; kA , d I koñfud LFku ij >Mkjgk.k rFk I fefr
 oQ I nL; k dk ulxfjd vñHkunu fd, tkus I s bñyM ea [kycyh ep xbA
 duñy ; V us gkmI vñWQ dkad ea ; g ekeyk mBkrs gq i MN] ^^tcyij
 uxji kfydk us ^Økñrdkjh >Mk* i Qgjk; k gß Hkkjr I jdkj us bl I cek ea
 D; k dkj jokbz dh gß** mñkj ea fcV'k&Hkkjr I jdkj us duñy ; V dks ; g
 vñl' okl u fn; k fd , s h ?Vuk vñka dh Hkfo"; ea i qjkofÜk ugha gksus nh
 tk, xhA

ulxfjd voKk tñp I fefr us vDrcj 1922 ea vi uh fjikvZ I kñhA
 bl ea dgk x; k Fk fd ns k cMs i skus ij I kefgd ulxfjd voKk vñksyu
 'kq djus oQ fy, r§ kj ugha gS rFk dkad dks i fñ"knk oQ pñko ea Hkkx

ydij muoQ dke ea vñj Is #dkoV Mkyuh plfg, A elshyky ug:] gdhe
 vtey [k rFkk foVBy HkkbZ iVy us I fefr dh fl iOkfj' kka dks Lohdkj
 fd; k ydu vU; I nL; ka us fojkék fd; kA I fefr dh fl iOkfj' kka oQ izu
 dks ydij Hkkjrh; jk"Vh; dkad fnIacj 1922 oQ x; k vfekošku ea nks
 xt—igyl ifj"kn&iDsk I eFkk rFkk ntl jkj ifj"kn&iDsk fojkék—ea cV
 xbA I eFkkka ea elshyky ug: rFkk I h-vkj- nkl Fkk mlgkus xekhth oQ
 vlg; kx dk; Øe ea viuh vukLFkk idV dh rFkk dkad dh j.kuhfr ea
 i fforu djus dh elx dh mlgkus foekku ifj"kn oQ pukokka ea Hkkx ydij
 vñj Is #dkoV Mkyus dh uhfr dk I eFkk fd; kA I h-jktxk kypkjh oQ
 usRo ea fojkék; ka us dkad oQ vlg; kx dk; Øe ea dkBZ Hkk i fforu
 djus dk fojkék fd; kA ernku ea ifj"kn&iDsk I eFkk 1740 oQ epkcyS
 894 erka Is puko gkj x, A ifj. kkeLo: i I h-vkj- nkl us 1 tuojh] 1923
 dks dkad oQ vè; {k in Is R; kxi-k ndj Lojkt iVh dh LFkk uk
 dha

dkad dh clxMkj ifj"kn&iDsk fojkék; k oQ gkfk ea jghA ml h cBd
 ea 30 viñj] 1923 rd 25 yk[k #i, , d-k djus rFkk 50 gkj Lo; a
 I ood Hkjrh djus dk fu. k Hkk fy; k x; kA bl mnas; Is jktkthj MKW
 jktmz id kn] I B teulyky ctkt vlg nñnkl xekhth oQ , d f'k'VeMy us
 nsk dk nlkj fd; kA f'k'VeMy dks 11 ekpZ dks tcyij igpuk Fkk tcyij
 uxji kfydk oQ I nL; ka us fMIVh dfe'uj Is f'k'VeMy oQ I Eeku ea
 uxji kfydk Hkou ij Lojkt >Mk iQgjkus dh vuqfr elxh] tks ughanh
 xbA dkad yjka us bl budkj dks viuh i fr"bk dk izu cuk fy; kA ifj. ker%
 I kjs nsk ea, d mruku mB [Mk gvk] tks ijs i kpo eghukard Nk; k jgkA
 uxji kfydk oQ fuolpr I nL; ka us fojkék ea viuk&viuk bLrhi dk ns fn; k
 rFkk jk"Vh; >Ms oQ izu ij I jdkj Is I ak"Z djus dk fu'p; fd; kA

tcyij oQ fMIVh dfe'uj us ulxfjd I ekjkg dks jkdlus oQ fy,
 11 ekpZ dks Vkmu gky ij ?jk Mky fn; k rfd dks vfiz ?Vuk u ?VVA
 b/j dkad us fryd Hkkie ea Loksxr&I ekjkg dk vL; kstu dj fy; kA jktkth
 vlg MKW jktmz id kn us jk"Vh; >Ms dh i fr"bk dh j{kk oQ fy, ykska dk
 vkkku fd; k vlg dgk fd os, d ycs I ak"Z oQ fy, rskj gks tk, A I VY
 iksol st (fgnh) dkad I fefr oQ vè; {k ia I qjyky us f'k'VeMy dks

v̄k' oLr fd;k fd tcyijg v̄k' l̄y iksol st dh turk jk"Vh; >Ms dh
 ifr"Bk dh j{kk oq; fy, dkbz Hkh R; lx djus dks r̄k kj jgsxh mlgas I koitfud
 : i ls; g ?kk. lk dh fd tc rd tcyijg ls 2000 lR; lxgh Hkjrh ugha
 dj fy;s tkr} 5000 #i, , d{k ugha gks tks rFkk ogk 500 pj [ks ugha
 pyus yxr} rc rd os mi okl djrs jgsxh iMr l̄qjyky dh bl ?kk. lk
 ls LFkuh; dkad h v̄k' kifdr gks mBs v̄k' rrdky much i frKk ijh djus
 dk izk djus yxh ijs tcyijg es [kycyh ep xb bl idkj >M&I R; lxg
 i kjbhk gks x; ka

^; x bFM; k* es jktng Red y[ku oq; fy, xketh dks 18 ekp] 1922 dks Ng o"Vz oq; dkjokl dh l tk gba much l tk dk, d o"Vz ijg gks oq; fnu uxj dkad us fryd Hkfe ls vkerh iy oq; jkLrs fl foy ykbz rd l hknkdekh p[ghu v̄k' dkad tuka }jk >Mk ysdj, d cMk tgyi fudkyKA tgyi tc vkerh iy Dykka Vkkh oq; ikl igipk rks l gk; d ifyl l qjVM us tgyi dks jkdk rFkk l̄qjyky] ukFhje v̄k' tgyi dk v̄k; kstu djusokys oq;N vU; yksa dks vxfyf[kr vknsh fn; k—

^es tkudjh ikr gba gsf dks vki—l oJh ukFhje eksh] l̄qjyky rFkk vU; —fl foy ykbz rFkk dV rd, d tgyi fudky jgs gba bl fy, es ifyl vfelhu; e dh ekjk 30 oq; vrxz; g funsk ns k gsf d ykbz ikr fd, fcuk fl foy ykbz v̄k' dV rd dkz tgyi u fudkyk tk, A**

l̄qjyky v̄k' ukFhje us ykbz ikr djuk Lohdkj dj fy; k mlgas ; g Hkh v̄k' okl u fn; k fd os l koitfud 'kr Hkh Hkx ugha djok ysdj ml v̄k' okl u dk dkbz ifj. lk ugha fudkyKA, d iR; {kn'Vz oq; vuq kj tgyi oq; urk l̄qjyky rFkk l gk; d ifyl l qjVM oq; chp tks ckrphr gba ml dk o. lk bl idkj g—

^I -i q—e s vki dks ykbz ns l drk gba ysdj tgyi es gtkjka yksa oq; gks l s fl foy ykbz es jguokyka dh 'kr Hkx gksa l̄qjyky—tgyi es obooy nl ykx jgsxh
 I -i q—y sdj nl 0; fDr; ka l s Hkh 'kr Hkx gks l drh gba l̄qjyky—nl ka 0; fDr vius eg i j diMs dh iVh ckek yxh
 I -i q—y sdj os vius l kFk frjek ys tk, xh
 l̄qjyky—vo';] os frjek oq; l kFk tk, xh

I-iq—I fu,] ge vki dls Li "V crk nsuk pkgrs ḡ fd ; fn vki nl ḡ tkj ylks dls ys tk,; v̄ḡ os ukjs H̄k yxkrs jḡ rc H̄k ges vki fūk ugha glxh] yſdu t̄ȳ ea >M̄k ys tkus dh vuſfr fd l h H̄k fLFkr ē ugha nh tk, xh

I q̄jyky—rks I fu,] ge H̄k vki dls Li "V : i I s crk nsuk pkgrs ḡ fd vius eḡ ij i V̄h ck̄ekdj pkgs oſoy , d gh 0; fDr tk,] yſdu ml ō ḡ Fk ē >M̄k vo'; jḡ xk**

b̄l crk ij ekeyk [k̄e ḡs x; k̄a ckrphr fo i ſy ḡs tkus ō ckn I q̄jyky us iſy l vkn̄k ij ; g fV̄i .k̄ fy[k̄—

^eſus; g vkn̄k i <+fy; k ḡs rFkk I cfekr I ḡk; d iſy l I q̄-jV̄M̄ / I s jk"V̄h; >M̄k t̄ȳ fulkyus ō fy, yklb d nsus dlc vuſkek fd; k ḡ ij og fd l h H̄k 'krz ij >M̄k yſd j t̄ȳ fulkyus ō fy, yklb d nsus dls r̄s kj ugha ḡ b̄l fy, eſvius food ō vuſ kj rFkk jk"V̄h; >Ms ō I Eeku ō vuq i dkbz H̄k dlc; Z djuſ dlc viuk vfeckdjk I jf{kr j [krk ḡ t̄s k fd eſus mudls crk fn; k ḡ ; g jk"V̄h; >M̄k fonks dlc ugh̄ 'k̄ar v̄ḡ i e dlc >M̄k ḡ**

dla d ō uskvka us iſy l dk vkn̄k u ekuus dlc fu'p; fd; k̄a yxH̄kx nl ḡ tkj ylks ō t̄ȳ dls 'k̄ari ōd viuh ; k̄k tkjh j [kdj tcyij dls ulxfjd voKk rFkk Lorakrk vkn̄kyu dlc ōn̄z cuk nsus dlc vkn̄k fn; k x; k̄r I q̄; k ea ylks vlxks vlc, v̄ḡ I cō I c t̄ȳ ea 'k̄fey ḡdaj jk"V̄h; >Ms dlc I Eeku djuſ ō fy, rRij Fk yſdu I R; kxfg; k̄a ō igys tRFks ō fy, oſoy nl 0; fDr p̄ys x, —I q̄jyky] ulFkje eksh] f'ko i kn oek v̄cny I kfgn] fc'k̄k jukFk i k̄M̄ ek[kuyky prp̄sh] xlks i d kn 'k̄py] V̄M̄jyky v̄ḡ Jherh I k̄ntoſeljh pl̄gkuA t̄ȳ ea 'k̄fey 'k̄k ylks dls fryd&H̄k yk̄ tkus dls dlc x; k̄a igyk tRFkk vius ḡ Fk ea >M̄k i Qgjkr ḡ rFkk jk"V̄h; xhr xlks ḡ vlxks c<k̄a fl foy yklb ō ckgj fMfLV̄DV eftLV̄V us ml dls jkddj 'k̄gj oki l pys tkus dlc vkn̄k fn; k v̄ḡ ml tRFks dls x̄s&dkuwh ?k̄s"kr djō fxjYrkjh dlc vkn̄k tkjh dj fn; k rFkk >Ms dls t̄cr dj fy; k̄a fryd&H̄k ēnl ḡ tkj I s H̄k vfeckd tu&l ēy , df=kr FkA ; g tcyij ō bfrgkI ē vius vki ea , d vi ōZ ?Wuk FkA igys tRFks dlc fxjYrkjh

dh [kcj ij yksus l ksk idV fd; k vfelkdkfd l ; k e yks Lo; d od ny ea Hkjrh gks us yxs rFkk vkelh jkr chr tkus ocl ckn Hkh ifyl vkn's k dk mYyku djoq jk"Vh; >Mk ygjks jgA vxys fnu 19 ekpZ dks Lo; d od dks fjk dk fn; k x; k fcuk fd l h 'krZ much fjkzb >Ms vks l R; kxfg; k dh viwZ fot; Fk] ft l s mudk eukc y cgr c<+x; k yks ocl mRl kg ocl l kFk&l kFk l R; kxfg; k dh l ; k Hkh c<+x xb]

fjk gks us ocl ckn l qjyky rFkk vU; yksus 18 ekpZ dks tcr fd, x, >Ms yksus ocl fy, l jdk dks i=k HkstkJ ysdv fMfLVDV eftLVV us blga yksus l s buckj dj fn; k fMfLVDV eftLVV dk buckj&i=k ikr djus ocl ckn , d l Hkk cjkzb xb] ft l ea jk"Vh; >Ms ocl vi eku dk cnyk yus dk n<+fu'p; fd; k x; k tcyij uxjikfydk us , d ikrko ikfjr djoq uxjikfydk Hkou ij dk >Mk iQgjk, tkus ij jk yxks ocl fy, fMIVh dfe'uj }jk mBk, x, vr; kpkj iwl dne dh unk dha bI l Hkk l s l R; kxg ocl fy, uxj eam; pr okrkoj.k cu x; k uxjikfydk l fefr ocl 16 l nL; k ea l s 14 us bLrhi k ns fn; k uxj dk l fØ; gks mBh efgykvka vks ocl vyx&vyx tRFks cuk, x, A jk"Vh; >Ms ocl l Eeku dh j{k gsrq, d viwZ l R; kxg 'kq djus ocl fy, tcyij ijh rjg r\$ kj gks x; k

bI chp xkdhth ocl dkjkoek dh igyh okE"kdh ij >Mk&tgy
fudkyus dh [kcj tc bkyM i gph rks dujy; v us gkmI vkwQ dked ea fi qj l s; g ekeyk mBk; k mI us dgk ~uxjikfydk l fefr us , d ckj i gys Hkh >Mk iQgjk dj fcfV'k 'kkl u dks pksfsh nh Fk] bI ckj mI us bI dh iqjkofuk dh gfi Nyh ckj pskouh nh xbZ Fk] ij , d k yxrk gS fd mI dk dkzb vI j ugha gya l v y iksol st dh l jdk us uxjikfydk dks fn; k tkus yk vunku jkddj vuqk uRed dkjjoek D; k ugha dh**

Hkkjr ocl vMj l oVjh vyz oVjVu us dujy; v dks vks'okl u fn; k fd nih jh ckj fMIVh dfe'uj us tks dkjjoek dh] mI dk vI j gvk gS D; kdk uxjikfydk l fefr ocl dk; k; ij >Mk iQgjk us ugha fn; k x; k fcfV'k l d n~ }jkj dMk # [k v i uk, tkus ocl l kFk&l kFk Hkkjr; jk"Vh; vkn'su rFkk jk"Vh; >Ms ocl i fr fcfV'k 'kkl u ocl 0; ogkj ea vks Hkh dBkjk v k xb] l koZ fud Hkou fo'kskr% uxjikfydk l fefr; k ocl Hkou



महिला स्वयंसेविकाओं पर पुलिस का कहर। चित्र में एक अंग्रेज पुलिसवाला एक महिला स्वयंसेविका के हाथ से जबरन झँडा छीन रहा है।

ij pj [kk&>Mk i gjkuk jkclus rFkk , s ekeyka es dMkbz I s dke yus dk vkn's k tkjh dj fn; k x; k

bI fu"kkRed vkn's k oQ ckotm Lo; d odko oQ tRFks fu"kkfekr {kska ea >Ms ydj tkrs jgs vlg fxjYrkjh nrs jgA 6 viy dks iMr I qjyky dks nU jh ckj fxjYrkjh djoQ mu ij mUkstr Hkk'k.k nus dk vfk; kx yxk; k x; k vlg 16 viy dks mudks Ng eghus oQ dkjkoQ dh I tk I qkbA

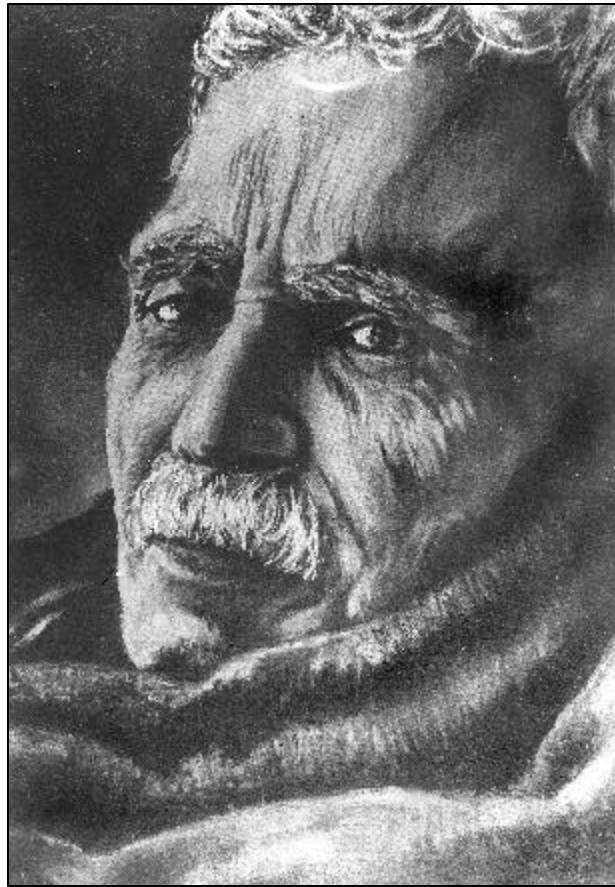
tcyij I s ukxiij

viuh fxjYrkjh oQ I e; iMr I qjyky us egkRek Hxokunhu dks viuk mUkjfekaljh rFkk ekxh'kd ulfer dj fn; k Hxokunhu us vkn'syu dks tcyij I s ukxiij LFkkukrfjr dj fn; k] tks fd mudk viuk jktuhfrd dk; &{ksk Fkk ogk mUgkus , d vlg; kx vkJe LFkkfir fd; k ukxiij rRdkyhU I vlg iksol st vlg cjkj dh jktékuh rFkk i k oQ oInz es fLFkr Fkk] bI fy, vkn'syu pykus oQ fy, ;g I oFkk mi ;Dr LFkkku Fkk

jk"Vh; I lrg oq vfre fnu rFkk tfy; kokyk clix gr; kdkM oq
 ok"kd fnol ^13 viy* dks ukxi j uxj dh dkad I fefr us 'kgj
 ea, d tyl fudkyk ftI eal Hkh Lo; d odkl s vglk dh 'ki Fk yus
 dks dgk x; kA tyl oq I fpoky; igpus rd izklu }jk tyl oq
 I Fk dkBz NMAMM+ ugha dh xbZ yfdu I fpoky; igpus ij LFkuh;
 ifyl I qfjVW us mls jkdl fn; kA bl ij LFkuh; Lo; d odkl oq
 dlru euNjk' kgh vrokjh us mu I Hkh Lo; d odkl tks fxjYrkjh nsuk
 pkgrs Fk nl &nl oq tRFks ea vksx c<dj ifyl I qfjVW oq vknk
 dk myyku djus dks dgkA igys tRFks ea muoq vfrfjDr dkyhpj.k
 'kekJ ukjk; .k jko ckekJ rgy hje ykekJ oq, u- jkekjk] okeu nohnkl
 irdh] i MjhukFk vcydj] y{e.k id kn nq} vCny ji Qd vks vCny
 djhe vksx c< tc os nk&nks dh i fDr; k cukdj [kMs Fks rc ifyl
 us muoq gkFkka I s >Ms Nhu fy; j mlgs ekjk vks mudks fxjYrkj dj
 fy; kA vxs fnu mudks eftLVW oq I keus i Lr fd; k x; kA eftLVW
 us muea I s i R; d ij I R #i, dk tjeukuk dj fn; kA I R; kxfg; kA us
 tjeukuk nsus I s budkj dj fn; kA bl fy, mudks nk&nks eghus I k/kj.k
 oq dh I tk ns nhA

ulxi j oq ulxfjdka oq fy, I jdkj dh ; g dkjjokBz mukstuk i h
 djuokyh Fk vks , d puksh Hkh I R; kxgh ifyl dh dkjjokBz rFkk
 jk"Vh; >Ms dk vieku I gu ugha dj I drs FkA bl fy, I R; kxfg; kA dk
 , d f'k"VemY I B teukyky ctkt I s feyk] mudks ?kVukpØ dh
 tkudkjh nh rFkk crk; k fd ykska dh bl ij oq h ifrfØ; k gøz gø
 I B teukyky us turk dh ifrfØ; k dks I e>k vks puksh Lohdkj dh
 rFkk cMs i &kus ij >Ms I R; kxg vks; kstr djus dk opu fn; kA bl oq
 vfrfjDr 22 viy dks oekk uxj dkad I fefr dh , d cBd gø ftI es
 mlgs jk"Vh; >Ms oq I Eeku dh j{k oq fy, 1 eb] 1923 I s ukxi j
 ea >Ms I R; kxg 'kq djus dh ?kksk. k dhA

igyh ebZ dks I B teukyky ctkt oq I Fk nl I R; kxfg; kA oq
 igys tRFks us vlg; kA vks e>Ms tyl fudkyk I jdkj us bl dks
 , d , dh [kyh puksh oq : i esfy; kA ftI s jktnk Hkh dgk tk I drk
 FkA i okstnkh ifØ; k dkuu dh ekjk 144 oq vrxt fl foy ykbA es



झंडा आंदोलन के एक महानायक माखनलाल चतुर्वेदी, सन् 1923 में।

fu"kekkKk ykxw dj nh xbA bl oQ vrxi ikp 0; fDr; k s vfekd dh
cBd ;k tyiI fudkyus ij jkd yxk nh xbA tks Hkh gkj igys fnu
fdI h dks fxjYrkj ughafd; k x; kA fmflVDV eftLVJ us I B teukyky
ctkt I s tyiI dk jkLrk cny nus dks dgkj yfdu os bl ij jkth
ughA gqA

vxyf fnu tc Lo; d ood fu"kfekr {ksk es igps rks ifyl us
I R; kxfg; k s ij] tks vius gkFkka es >Mk fy; s gq Fkj ykfB; k s cjI kbA

cjh rjg i hws o ckñ mudks x & dkuw : i ls , d-k gks o vijkèk
 ea i dkñ nkjh ifØ; k dkuw dh èkkjk 127 o vxr fxjYrkj dj fy; k
 ij bl dk l R; kxfg; k ij dkñ vlj ugha gvk , d tRFkk gvk rks njs
 tRFks us ml dh txg ys yh vk ; g Øe fnu l ekir gks rd tkjh
 jgkA fxjYrkj Lo; d odk dh LFku&i fir o fy, i Mks o ftyka ls
 Lo; d odk vk x, A bl izdkj ; g l R; kxg vc o boy LFkuh; ugha jg
 x; k Fkk cfYd l kojs' kd gks x; k FkkA vf[ky Hkkjr; dkñ l fefr
 us ukxi j uxj dkñ l fefr ls bl dh ftEenkjh vius Aij ys yh vk
 bl o funku dk Hkk l jnkj i Vy dks ns fn; kA mUgks 18 tw dks ijs
 nsk ea ^>Mk fnol * eukus dk fu. k fy; k rFkk l Hkh i kka dks ukxi j
 o >Mk l R; kxg ea Hkk ys o fy, Ng&Ng Lo; d odk Hkstus dk vknk
 fn; k] ft l o fij. kkeLo: i ukxi j ea ijs nsk ls Lo; d odk , d-k gks
 x, A bl vknkyu dh ykdfi rk l fcV'k l jdkj Hk; Hkhr gks xbA Hkkjr
 l fpo us vius dk; kly; dks >Mkjg.k l ekjkgka ea gks okyh dkjjokgh
 dh i ffnu dh fji kZ mUg Hkstus dk vknk fn; kA

18 tw dh iwoz l a; k dks l V'y iksol st dh l jdkj us l B
 teukyky ctkt dk egrek Hkxokunhu] ckck l kgc nsked[k] MKW , u-
 , l - gkMaj rFkk fouck Hkks dks 275 vU; Lo; d odk o l kfk i dkñ nkjh
 ifØ; k dkuw dh èkkjk 109(ch) rFkk 55(,) o vekhu fxjYrkj dj
 fy; kA l R; kxfg; k ij bu èkkjkvla dks ylkwd fd, tkus ls c<ej
 viekutud vk dkñ ckr ugha gks l drh Fkk D; kfd ; g èkkjk mu ykska
 ij ylkwd dh tkrh Fkk ftuo ikl vktfodk dk dkñ i R; {k l keku ugha
 gksk Fkk rFkk ftu ij vkokjk gks dk l ng fd; k tkrk Fkk i jrq l jdkj
 us cskel o l kfk l B teukyky ctkt dks 18 eghus dh dMk oñ
 dh l tk nh vk l kfk gh 3]000 #i, dk tjeuk Hkh yxk; kA tjeuk
 nks l s budkj djus ij l jdkj us mudh dkj dh uhykeh dj nA ysd
 ukxi j dk dkñ Hkh 0; fDr dkj [kjhnus ds fy, rskj ugha gvkA ckn
 ea ml dks dlfB; kolk+ys tk; k x; k tgk ml s f; k r dks cp fn; k x; kA
 egrek Hkxokunhu o ckñ i fMr ek[ukyky propñh u, usk cu
 18 tw dks vk Hkh fxjYrkfj; k dh xbA ukxi j dh tsyka ea txg ugha
 cph rks l R; kxg o u, tRFkk dks vdkyk Hkst x; kA ek[ukyky propñh

, d i=k ft l s mlgkau s vi us HkkBZ dks fy [kk Fkk] (ifjf'k"V&II) oQ vuq kij yjs ulxi j 'kgj ij dMh fuxjkuh j [kh tk jgh g ftu ykska us tjeukuk ugha fn; k] muoQ ?kj&ckj uhyke dj fn, x,A xketh Vki h i guus vkJ >Mk ydJ pyuokys I Hkh ykska dks fxjYrkj dj fy; kA ijnq >Mk I R; kxg us ykska dks grkRl kfgr djus oQ cnys mRl kfgr gh fd; kA I R; kxfg; ka dks mRl kg c<kus oQ fy, tokgjyky ug:] i#"~~kk~~kenkI VMu] oh-th-tks kh] tkez tkl si Q vkJ vtjyky I Bh oQ gLrk{kjk I s , d oDr0; (ifjf'k"V&III) tkjh fd; k x; kA I B teukyky ctkt dh fxjYrkjh dh [kcj i kdj I jnkj i Vy I 8k"K dk usRo I Hkkyus ulxi j vk x,A mlgkau ulxi j fl Vh jyos LVku dks gh viuh xrfotfek; ka dks oQn cuk fy; kA , d vkJ og Lo; d odk dks I xfBr dj jgs Fk rks nL jh vkJ muoQ HkkBZ foVByHkkBZ i Vy LFkkuh; foekueMy oQ I nL; ka oQ chp tuki ; kxh dk; z dj jgs Fk mlgkau vfekdkd k iLrko LohN r djoQ fuokpr ifrfufek; ka dks >Mk I R; kxg I s I csekr I Hkh oQfn; ka dks fjgk djus dh fl i Okfj'k djus oQ fy, I ger dj fy; kA I R; kxg oQ mRd"K vkJ ykska dh eu%LFkr o tkk ns[kdj I jdkj > d xbA I Vy i tsol st rFk cjkj oQ xouj us I jnkj i YHkkBZ i Vy rFk foVByHkkBZ i Vy dks , d ckBd oQ fy, fuefkr fd; kA ifj.kkLo: i ekjk 144 gVh yh xbZ rFk fu"kfekr {kska I s Hkh gkdj tgyi fudkyus dh vuqfr ns nh xbA

18 vxLr dks ek[kuyky propsh] oYyHkkBZ i Vy vkJ ckwjktaz i d kn oQ urRo eA xketh Vki h i gus Lo; d od vi us gkFkka ea >Mk ydJ fu"kfekr {kska I s gkdj xqj} ij mu ykska us u dkkBZ ukjk yxk; k vkJ u gh jk"Vh; xhr xk; kA tc tgyi fl foy ykb d i gpk rks I Hkh >Mk dks , d k djoQ vkJ , d rkxseaj [kdj fl Vh dk; kly; Hkst fn; k x; kA I jnkj i Vy us dgk ^gekjs >Ms oQ I Eeku rFk 'kkriwl , oa 0; ofLFkr <k I s tgyi fudkyus oQ gekjs vfekdkj dh ijh rjg j{kk gks xbZ g ft e bI dks I R; vkJ v-gI k dh thr ekurk g**

bI izdkj ikp eghus (18 ekpZ I s 18 vxLr] 1923 rd) pyrs jgus oQ ckn >Mk I R; kxg I ekkr givKA I jdkj us I Hkh utjcfm; ka dks fjgk dj fn; k x; k vkJ jk"Vh; >Ms i j ykxw fu"kkkkk Hkh oki I ys yh xbA

; gk eſ I R; kxg oſ i cek oſ fo"k; ea ; g mYyſk djuk pkgykk—
 ^ukxiſj fl Vh dkad I fefr us I R; kxg dk I kjk nkf; Ro vius I nL; ka
 dks I kſ fn; k Fkk fl Vh dk; kly; x.kir jko fVodj oſ vèku dke
 dj jgk Fkk ckck I kgſ ns'keq[k us izdk'ku dk dk; Hkkj I Hkky j [kk
 Fkk vkJ I B teukyky ctkt éku tVk jgs Fkk Lo; a odkas dks Hkjrh
 djus dk dke nkMdj oſ vèku py jgk Fkk rFkk fouck Hkkos [ku&iku
 dk i cek dj jgs Fkk éku fcuk ekxs gh i klr gks jgk Fkk i frfnu i kr%
 [kk] I kexh , d= dkus oſ fy, , d cSyxMh uxj ea ?kpbz tkrh FkkA
 yks bl ea ?k] xgj pkoy] I fct; k vkn Mky nsrs Fkk xkMh Hkj tkus
 ij ; g I R; kxg dk; kly; ykV vrkh FkkA i kp eghus rd I R; kxfg; ka us
 dHkh [ku&i hus dk dkbz I keku ugha [kjhnkA I coN Lo; a i klr gks tkrk
 Fkk**

tcyij o ukxiſj oſ >Mk I R; kxg us ns kofl ; ka dks I c HksHkk
 feVkdj , d >Ms oſ uhps ykdj [Mk dj fn; k Fkk] tks Hkjrh oſ bfrgkI
 ea , d vHkriDZ vkJ , srgfkl d ?Vuk FkkA rc okLro ea ijc I s if'pe
 vkJ mUkj I s nf{.k. rd I kjk ns k , d gks x; k Fkk

□



11

I u~ ûùüþ I s ûùyú rd dh dgkuh

> **d** lk I R; kxg dh I cI s egÙoiwl mi yfcèk ; g Fkh fd bl us nsk dks , d , k >Mk fn; k ft l s okLro ea l eLr Hkkjr dk >Mk dgk tk l drk FKA ; g og >Mk Fkk ft l o fy, tkfr vFkok èkeZ o I Hkh cèkuka I s Åij mBdj iR; d Hkkjrh; vi us i k.k U; kNkoj dj nsus o fy, rRij FKA bl s ns[kdj ykk o eu ea mlgha Hkkoukvla dk Tokj meMk Fkk ftudh vfhkO; fDr gekjs jk"Vh; xhrka ea gþZ g

I u-1924 ea cxyxko dkad o vol j ij LFkuh; l ok ny o oPN Lo; d odkus frjaks o i fr ; Fkk spr I Eeku in'ku o fy, , d èot&omu fofek dk l tu fd; A ; g fofek l Hkh dks vPNh yxhA èkj&èkjhs dkad o I Hkh vk; kstu ea èot&omu fd; k tkus yxhA

I aksa'k mI h o"l (1924) mÙkj in'sk o Lokèkburk I sukuh Jh ' ; keyky x|r us ^ot; h fo'o frjakk l; kjk] >Mk Åpk jgs gekjk* uked >Mk&xhr dh jpuk dA bl dks 1924 dh dkuij dkad ea i ghy cjj xk; k x; A ckn ea ; g xhr vr; r ykdfiz; gvk vlg bl dks èot&omu dh ekU; rk ikr gþzrFkk èot&omu o I kfk dkad o I ekjgk ea bl dk geskk xku fd; k tkus yxk (bl xhr dk ijk iKB ifjf'k"V&IV ea fn; k x; k gþA

>Mk I R; kxg o ckn o o"l Lorakrk I ake ea vr; r egÙoiwl fl ¼ gþA ft l frjaks o I Eeku dh j{lk o fy, ijs jk"V] fo'k'kr% ulxi jokfl ; k us vi uh tku [krjs ea Mky nh Fkh] ml dh N=PNk; k ea vusd egÙoiwl ?kvuk, j ?kvh

ekpZ 1922 ea xlkth dls Ng o"V tsy dh I tk feyh Fk] chekj gks tks oF dkj.k i Ojojh 1924 ea I tk dh vofek i jh gks I s i gys gh mlga fcuk 'krZ NMM+fn; k x; kA bl chekjh ea mudks vkljku djkus dh t: jr i MAA tc os tsy I s ckgj vk, rks mudks ; g n[kdj cMk n[k gyk fd vI g; kx vklkyu oF oki I fy; s tks oF ckn dkad vI xfBr gks xbZ Fk rFk mI dh xfrfok; kx ea fxjkoV vk xbZ Fk vlg og ^ifjorl&l eFkdk vlg ^; FkkfLfkfrofn; kx oF nks xlyka ea cV xbZ Fk] yscdu ; s nksa gh xly fxjkoV dls jkdlus ea vI eFk Fk 1920&21 ea muoF (xlkth) I ns'k dk tks vI j gyk Fk] og vc de gks yxk FkA vI g; kx vklkyu oF nksu tks fgnk fye , drk LFkkfir gkZ Fk] og [krjs ea i M+xbZ FkA ns'k ea ckj&ckj nks gks yxk vusd ej yeku] ej; r%, e,- ftlluk] vyh cekvka oF uke I s fo[; kr ekEen vyh vlg 'ksdr vyh dkad I s vyx gks x, A xlkth us mlga ckj&ckj dgk fd ^gj I e; rFk I Hkh fLFkfr; kx ea ge fgnk fye , drk dls vi uk ekeZ ekudj cuk, j[kuk plfg, A** xlkth us fLFkfr dls I ekkjus dh dkf'k'k dhA fl roj 1924 ea mUgkns I kai nkf; d naaka ea i nf'kr vekuoh; rk oF ik; f' pukLo: i fnYyh ea 21 fnuka dk mi okl 'kq fd; kx i jrq mudk dkf'k'k dk dkfZ urhtk ugha fudykA ns'k dh fLFkfr cgj [kjkc fn[kkZ ns jgh Fk] yscdu Hkhj&gh&Hkhj jk"Vh; rk dh Hkhkouk Hkh i okfgr gks jgh Fk] frjek fujk'k eavk'kk dk I pkj dj jgk FkA uocj 1927 ea I oFkfuI ekkjka oF fy, I kbeu deh'ku dh fu; fDr gks oF ckn jktuhfrd I 2k"VZ dk , d u; k; kx 'kq gykA deh'ku ea , d Hkh Hkhjrh; I nL; ughaj[k x; k Fk] bl fy, ns'k ea pkjka vlg bl dk tljnkj fojek gykA ns'kofl ; kx dls yxk fd vaxtka dh ; g dkijjokZ Hkhjrh; kx oF vRkE Eku oF fo#1/4 gk deh'ku oF Hkhjrh igpus ij bl oF fojek ea , d tljnkj vklkyu 'kq gks x; kA deh'ku tgk&tgk Hkh x; kx ogk&ogk ykska us jk"Vh; >Ms oF uhps , dtvirk dk in'lu fd; kA gMkky djoF dks >Ms fn[kkdj rFk ^I kbeu oki I tkvlg oF ukjka I s ml dk cfg"dkj fd; kA I jdkj us ykfB; kx vlg xlfy; kx cjl kdj vklkyu dks ncksu dh dkf'k'k dhA yscdu ykska us jk"Vh; >Ms dks >plus ugha fn; kA ifj. kkeLo: i deh'ku dks [kkyh gkfk ymu ykV tkuk i MAA ns'k us , d ckj i w%, drk vlg I 2k"VZ dk jkLrk viuk fy; k FkA

12 ekp] 1930 dls xkēlth us ntl jk vlg; lk vknkyu 'kj fd; kA vius p̄us gq 78 dk; Zdrk̄vka oq l kFk os ued dkuw rkM̄us oq fy, l kcjerh ls xqjkr oq l epz rV ij fLFkr nkM̄h xte oq fy, jokuk gq A l qg tc ; kkk i kjk gq] vius gkFka ea frjck fy; sgtkjka ylk l Mcl oq nkla vlg [kM̄ Fk 25 fnuk̄ ea 200 ehy dh; kkk i jh djoq os 5 viy] 1930 dls nkM̄h igp] 6 viy dls ued cuktj xkēlth vlg muoq l kFk; k us ued&dku dkuw rkM̄A

xkēlth dh fxjYrkjh oq ckn vCckl r̄cth us vlg muoq Hkh fxjYrkj gis tkus ij Jherh l jkstuh uk; Mw us vknkyu dk usRo l HkkykA gkFk ea frjck fy; s vius l kFk l jkstuh uk; Mw us 15 ebZ dls ekj l kuk oq xknkela ij èkkok ckykA ml h l e; k dls vius gkFka ea >Mk fy; s 220 Lo; l odk̄ us fxjYrkjh nh i yl dh ojrk oq ckotn l R; kxfg; k dh l q; k de ugha gqA

bl oq ckn rks vknkyu vlg rsh ls i ykA ulxkyM dh jkuh xlbfMY; q oboj 13 o"lk dh Fk ysdū mlgk̄us fcfcV'k l jdkj oq fo#1/4 vknkyu dk usRo fd; kA l u~1932 ea mudls idM+fy; k x; k vlg vkthou dkjkkol dh l tk nh l u~1947 ea vktkn Hkkjr dh l jdkj us mudls dkjkkol ls epr fd; kA Hkkjr oq jk"Vh; vfkkykxkjk }jk i zdkf'kr , d i flrdk ea fcfcV'k vfekdkfj; k }jk efgykvls dls >Mk&tyl fudkyus rFk èot&omu l ekjkgka ea mi fLFkr gksus ij mlga l tk fn, tkus oq vusd mnkgj.k fn, x, gqA

□

12

। u~ûùyû dh >Mk । fefr

। u~1930 rd pj[~~k&>Mk~~ n̄sk Hkj ea cgr y~~k~~dfiz ḡsx; k Fkk bl dks vc ijs n̄sk o~~q~~ jk"VHkDrk dh eku; rk i~~k~~r ḡs pph Fkk ysdū o~~q~~N yks , s Hkh Fls tks I kānkf; d v~~k~~ekkj ij bl o~~q~~ j~~k~~ dh 0; k[; k I s i~~k~~lu ugha Fkk I u~1924 ea dyd~~Ukk~~ ea I a lu vf[ky Hkkjrh; I ñr I Eesu ea fgn~~y~~ka o~~q~~ i rhdkRed i frfufelRo o~~q~~ fy, >Ms ea Hkxok j~~k~~ rFkk Hkxoku-fo".kj dh xnk 'kkfey djus dk I q̄ko fn; k x; k Fkk ml h o"l~~q~~ d~~k~~ o~~q~~ cyxk~~p~~ v~~f~~eko~~s~~ku o~~q~~ vol j ij f}t~~anuk~~Fk Bko~~j~~ rFkk I h, iQ-, M~~tt~~ us Hkh >Ms ea x#vk j~~k~~ 'kkfey djus dk I q̄ko fn; k] D; k~~id~~; g j~~k~~ R; kx dks vfHkO; Dr djrk g~~j~~ bl fy, ; g fgn~~w~~; k~~s~~; k~~l~~; k~~o~~ ea~~q~~ fye i Qdhjka v~~k~~ njos~~k~~ dk Hkh I eku : i I s fiz j~~k~~ jgk g~~l~~ I u~1929 ea fl [k~~a~~ o~~q~~, d f'k'VeMy us ykg~~l~~ ea xk~~ek~~hth I s HkW dh v~~k~~ dgk fd >Ms ea fl [k~~a~~ dk fiz i hyk j~~k~~ Hkh 'kkfey fd; k tk, ; k bl ea I s I kānkf; d i frfufelRo i jh rjg I s gVk fn; k tk, A bl i~~dk~~ dh el~~x~~ m~~u~~g~~l~~as i gys Hkh dh Fkk] ij rc v~~f~~ekd tk~~j~~ ugha fn; k Fkk

bl fopkj&oeuL; dks nj djus dh nf"V I s 2 vi~~l~~] 1931 dks vf[ky Hkkjrh; d~~k~~ I fefr dh djkph cBd ea , d >Mk&I fefr xfBr dh xb] ft I ea fuEufyf[kr I nL; Fls—

- 1- MNW ch- i VVkrHkI hrkjke\$ k (I a kst d)
- 2- i Mr tokgyky ug:
- 3- I jnkj oYyHk HkkbZ i Vs
- 4- el~~s~~kuk vcy dyke vktkn

5- eklVj rkjk l g
 6- MKW , u-, l - gkEMdj vks
 7- Mh-ch- dkyydj
 >Ms oq I cek ea tks Hkh vki fuk; k foftklu ykska , oa I lFkkvka }jk
 dh xbz Fkk bl I fefr dks mu ij fopkj djuk Fkk rFkk >Ms oq , d u,
 fMtlu dk I qko nsik FKA I fefr dks viuh fji kZ 31 tykb] 1931 rd
 vf[ky Hkkjrh; dkad I fefr dks iSk djuh FKA
 I fefr oq I qstd MKW iVVKfHk us bl fo"k; ea , d izukoyh dk
 ik; i r\$ kj djoq tokgjyky ug: oq ikl much jk; tkuus oq fy,
 HkstKA mUgkous MKW iVVKfHk dks , d i=k fy [kdj vius fopkj izdV fd,A
 i=k bl i=dkj Fkk—

ejs fiz iVVKfHk]

12 viy] 1931

ejs vki dk i=k feyKA ejs vki oq bl fopkj IsI ger gwf d tks
 izukoyh vki us r\$ kj dh gsmi s ikrh; dkad I fefr; ka rFkk I ekplj&i=k
 dks Hkst fn; k tk,A >Ms oq izu ea ejh Hkh cMh #fp g\$ ysdv ejs vxys
 oqN I Irkg ckgj jgkKA bl fy, ejs bl ekeys ea vius fopkj bl i=k ea
 i=nr dj jgk g—

- 1- I keu; fLFkfr ea orZku >Ms dks tks ykdfiz gks pkfg g\$ cnyus
 dk ejs dMh fojek djrkj ysdv ifjfLFkfr; ka dks nEkrsgq bl ea
 oqN ifjorZu djuk 'kk; n t: jh gks x; k gS ysdv ;g ifjorZu
 , k ugha gks pkfg, fd ftI I s orZku >Ms dk : i cgr vfelk
 cnyuk iMA
- 2- gea ;g ijh rjg Li "V dj nsuk pkfg, fd gekjs >Ms dk vkekkj
 I kinkf; d ugha g\$ vr% oqN ifjorZu t: jh g\$ ysdv ifjorZu
 djus oq Øe ea orZku >Ms ea cgr vfelk iQjcnv ugha djuk g\$
- 3- orZku 0; oLFkk ea l i\$ jk I clAij g\$ tks Bhd ugha g\$
 D; kfd tc rd i "Bhfe jahu u gks rc rd l i\$ jk ugha
 mHkjrkj bl fy, l i\$ jk ;k rks chp ea j[k tkuk pkfg, ;k

- bl o^Q cnys cl^{bz} n^t j^x g^{kuk} pkfg, A
- 4- ejs fopkj ea or^zku >M^k c^{l/xkfj}; k o^Q >Ms t^g k nh[krk g^s tks
vufpr g^g
- 5- e^f l^krk g^{wfd}; k rks l i^h j^x dh txg cl^{rh} j^x; k gYdk H^{xok}
j^x g^{kuk} pkfg, A bl dk d^{kj.k}; g ughag^{sf} fd fl [k ; g j^x pkgrs
g^g bl dk e^y d^{kj.k} g^{sf} fd ; g , d ijuk H^{kjr}; j^x g^{srFk} bfrgk^l
ea ; g R; lx dk i^{rh} j^{gk} g^g bl o^Q vfrfjDr H^{kjr} dh efgylkv^l
us H^h; g j^x vi uk; k g^s v^g bl j^x d^{ks}j[kus l s muo^Q ifr v^{knj}
dk H^{ko} i^zV g^{ok}A ; g j^x o^Q l k v^g d^{ks} l k g^{kuk} pkfg,] bl
ij l koekuh l s fopkj djuk g^{ok}A >Ms ea ; g j^x dgk i^z kx g^g
bl ij H^h l k; Z dh n^{"V} l s fopkj djuk pkfg, A ejs fopkj ea bl s
; k rks l c l s Åij ; k chp ea g^{kuk} pkfg, A
- 6- e^f yky v^g gjk—bu n^{ks} j^{ks} d^{ks}j[kuk pkgy^{kk}] D; k^d ; s n^{ks} j^x
j^x viuh&viuh txg l q^j g^g
- 7- vr ea ; g dguk pkgy^{kk} fd tks H^h fMt^{kb} v^{fre} : i l s p^{yk}
tk,] m l s l k; Z dh n^{"V} l s l r^{ks}ki n rFk^l ?k^{s"kr} fl ¼karka o^Q
vuq i gh g^{kuk} pkfg, A
- tk o^QN H^h bl l e; ejs fne^k ea v^k; k] mu fopkj^{ks} dk o^QN
v^{khk} fnykus o^Q fy, e^g; s l q^{ko} ns j^{gk} g^g

vki dk fo' okl H^{ktu}

t-u-



डॉ. पूर्णाभु सीतारामेया।

तिरंगे की गौरव गाथा

ckn ej MW i VVkfHk us tks i zukoyh r\$ kj dh Fkh] ml s l Hkh i kh;
 dkad I fefr; k i e[k 0; fDr; k rFkk I kefkt d l xBuka dks I Eefr ,oa
 fopkj tkuus gsrq ,d i=k o l kfk Hkst fn; k x; k og i=k bl i dkj Fkk—
 el gyhi Ükue
 23-4-1931

fit egkn;

dk; Zdkj. kh I fefr }jk 2 viy] 1931 dh cBd ea >Ms o l cek
 ea tks i Lrko i kl gvkj ml dh jk"V dks tkudkjh nsus dh nf"V l se ; g
 fy[k jgk g

i Lrko dk iB bl i dkj gS—

^o"Ms l s 0; ogkj ea yk, tks rFkk i kLi fjd : i ekj.k dj yus o
 dkj.k orzku jk"V; >Mk ykdfi z gks pdk gS vLj pfid >Ms o l jk o
 l cek ea ; g vki fuk dh xbZ gS fd mudk pkko l kinkf; d vkekjk ij
 fd; k x; k gS bl fy, ; g dk; Z l fefr vc vki fuk; k dh tkp djas rFkk
 , d , s >Ms dh fl i dkj'k o l fy, fu; Dr dh xbZ gS tks l oekU; gk
 l fefr viuh fji kZ vLj fl i dkj'k 31 tykb] 1931 dks ; k ml l s i gys
 dk; Z l fefr dks nsxH**

bl fy, es bl l cek ea vki l s fuEufyf[kr i zuka dk mukj Hkstus dk
 vu jek djrk g

- 1- D; k vki o l i l o l fd l h tu&l e y ; k l epk; dk orzku >Ms
 dh : i jekk o l l cek ea dksZ, k fopkj gS ftl ij vki dh jk;
 ea l fefr dks ml ij fopkj djuk pkfg,\
- 2- D; k vki >Ms dh ykdfi z rk c<lus o l fy, dksZ fo'ksk l pko ns
 l drs g
- 3- D; k vki >Ms dh orzku : i jekk ea dksZ, k nk; k deh i ks
 gS ftl ij vki o l fopkj ea ; ku fn; k tkuk pkfg,\
 fVii .kh—; fn vius l pko ; k l pko o l kfk mudks Li "V djas
 o l fy, vki l cekr >Ms dk fooj.k ; k >Ms dk ueuk gh Hkst ns rks
 vPNk jgk_ vxj >Mk di Ms dk gks rks vLj Hkh vPNk g
 ejk l pko gS fd i kh; dkad I fefr; k vLj tul kekjk.k ebZ o l

vr rd viuk mūkj Hkst nā ; g I fefr ; fn vko'; d I e>sh rks ckn ea
vki dks ek{[kd I k{; o{ fy, Hkh cjk I drh g]

vki dk fo'okl Hkktu
(MKW i VVkfHk I hrkjke\$ k)
I a ksd] >Mk I fefr

i zukoyh o{ mūkj ea I fefr dks ipkl I s Hkh vfekd I pko ikr
gq A o{N ykska us vius I pko i kV&dkMZ ij fy [kdj Hkst] o{N us ijk
, d ys[k gh fy [k Hkst] o{N us rks vius I pko dks euokus o{ fy,
vius fe=k I s vius I pko o{ I eFkI earkj&j&rkj gh fHktok fn, A
f'kf{kr mPp oxz us vius I pko I fefr dks Hkst us o{ vfrfjDr mudh
ifr; k I ekpkj&i=k o{ if=dkvka dks Hkh Hkst nh bu I Hkh I pko ea MKW
I qhfpr o{ekj pVth o{ fopkj mYy[kuh; g\$—mudk fopkj Fkk fd >Ms ea
jaka dk pko I kink; d vkelkj ij ughaf; k tkuk pkf, A mUgkau >Ms ea
pkj jaka dk I pko fn; k—fl myh yky] gjk rFkk I i shA chp ea pj [ks dh
ctk; pØ j [kus dk I pko fn; kA mUgkau gjk] x#vk vky jaka ea
frjakk >Mk j [kuk Hkh mfpr crk; kA I j I h-oh- jeu] i ks jkekun pVth
rFkk MKW jkekN".ku us Hkh MKW I qhfpr o{ekj pVth o{ frjaks o{ i{k ea gh
vius fopkj fn, A

o{N vU; I pko bl i dkj Fks—
vkj-Mh- frokjh—frdkuk I i sh >Mk ftI ij I kNfrd , drk
, oa 'kirk rFkk 'kirk dks Hkh vfHkO; Dr djus o{ fy, pj [ks vfdr gk
pj [ks I s o{hj m | kksa dk vkn'k Hkh vfHkO; Dr gkskA frdkuk , d i kR;
voekkj. k gS tks I kNfr; k o{ I ake dk irhd gkskA

I j fetkZ bLekby—yky ; k i hyk o vk; rkdkj >Mk ftI ea U; k;
rFkk I Hkh I aik; k o{ ifr bEunkjh o{ irhd o{ : i ea chp ea rjktw
vfdr gk

I my tksu u vkybz—frjakk >Mk ftI ea 'kirk nj'kks o{ fy,
I i sh] I gu'khyrk o{ fy, uhyk] I erk vky bEunkjh rFkk R; kx nj'kks
o{ fy, yky jk gk

Vh- catkfeu 'kkg—fofHkku I epk; k dk i frfufekRo djus o{ fy,

I a Ør jkT; vefjdk oØ ekkfj; kokyS >Ms oØ <x ij jx&fcjxs rkjkoxyk
frjæk >MKA

I jnkj 'knly -I g doh'kj —uhyl] I ugjk rFkk gjs jxkokyk frjæk
ftl oØ chp eadikl oØ iñy oØ , d xPNs oØ pkjx vlx ploy vlx xgjw
dh ckfy; k vldr gk

MKWfoukn fcgkjh cuthz—, d yky >MKJ ftl e15 iñk oØ irhd
oØ : i e15 ipdkus l iñk rkjs vldr gk l iñk rkjs Lora krk oØ m"kkdky
oØ irhd vlx yky iwl Lojkt iñr djus oØ fy, ylx oØ n<+1 dYi
oØ irhd gk ;fn l jdkj LoPNk ;k vlx fuof'kd ntL (MKsefu; u LVVI)
ns ns rks èot&nM oØ ikl Nk/s vklkj e8 , d ;fu; u tsd tkm+fn; k tk,A

Vh- jkekLokeh (cst okMK) — izko&irkd kue dk >MKJ ftl e8
rkel idfuk dks ifrfufekRo nsus oØ fy, ckj dk ?ijk dkys jx e8 jktl
idfuk; k oØ fy, chp dk ?ijk yky jx e8 gks rFkk l kfjodrk oØ fy,
Hkhrj dh txg l iñk jx e8 gk

>MK I fefr oØ ikl tks Hkh l pko vlx, Fks mues l s vfeckdrj l kf{k; k
us Nk/s ekUs cnylo oØ l fkl ipfyr >Ms dks gh i l n fd; kA jk"Vh; >MK
I fefr us l Hkh l pko i j fopkj fd; k yfdru , d fcyo fy u, gh fMt kbu
dh fl iñkj'k dha ftl dh l rg Hkxok jx dh Fkk] ftl dh ck±vly Åijh
pkjx fgLI s eauhys jx dk , d y?qpj[k vldr FKA ijrq dks dk; l fefr
us >MK I fefr }ijk l pko, x, bl u, >Ms dks Lohdkj ugha fd; kA bl fy,
bl >Ms dk okLrfod : i e8 dHkh tle gh ugha gya kA ; g ekk >MK
I fefr oØ l pko&i "Bk dk gh vlx cudj jg x; kA

□

ekU; rk i klr i Fke >Mk

> **d** l fefr us > Ms o^Q ft l u, fMtkbu dh fl i^Qfj'k dh Fkh] ml
j 5 vkg 6 vxLr] 1931 dks dkx^Q dk; z l fefr dh c^Qbz dh
cBd ea fopkj g^QKA bl dh vè; {krk l jnkj i Vsy us dhA bl cBd
ea egkRek x^Qkh] l jkstuh uk; M^Q ia tolkjyky ug:] MKW vd kjh] MKW
l \$ n ekgEen] 'k^Qnly - l g doi'kj] ts, e- l s^Qxdr vkg , e-, l - v. k^Q
t; jkenkl n^Qsyrjk] el^Qyuk vcy dyke vktkn] ia enu ekg^Q
ekyoh;] MKW i VVkrhk l hrkjke^Q kh Vh, -o^Q 'kjokuh vkg i "k^Qskkenkl VMu
mi fLfk^Q Fk^Q

dk; z l fefr us u, fMt kbu dks i l n rks fd; k] ij ml dk fopkj Fkk
fd ipfyr >Mk] D; kfd foxr vud o"kk I s jk"Vh; I kk"kk I s t Mkt jgk gS
v"j cgr I s ykkaus ml of I Eeku ah j{k k of fy, vius ik. kka ah vkgfr
nh g} bl fy, bl dh : ijs[kk e a CMk i Sjcnj djuk cf%eUkk ugha gkshA
blfy, lfefr us i k fd;k

>Mk I fefr dh fjiñz ij fopkj djus oꝑ ckn dk; z I fefr ml oꝑ dk; z dh ižk k djrh gſrFk m̄l oꝑ bl fopkj l s I gefr ižV djrh gſ fd >Ms dk dkbz l kñkf; d egjlo ugha gšuk plfg, rFk bl dk jx&: i fof' k"V iždkj dk gšuk plfg,] ft l l s bl dks n[ks l s fd l h vñ; nsk oꝑ >Ms dk Hke u gšl l kFk&g&l kFk dk; z I fefr ; g Hk vutko djrh gſ fd oržku >Ms ea de&l &de iñjcny fd; k tkuk plfg, A bl fy, vf[ky Hkkjrh; I fefr dh Lohñfr oꝑ fy, fuEufyf[kr i fjořu dh fl i ñkfj'k djrs gq ; g ižrko j[krh gſ

^jk'Vh; >Mk i gys t\$ k frjäkk gh gls yfsdu jäkk dk Øe Åij Is uhps Hkxok] I iñn vlg gjk glsA chp dh I iñh iVh oØ chp xgjsuhys jx ea , d pj [lk vifdr glsA jäkk dk dkz I känkf; d egJö ugha glsA Hkxok I kgI , oaR; lk dk] I iñn 'klir , oa I R; dkj gjk vLFk , oa 'kls z dk rFk pj [lk turk dh vklk dk | krd gls vlg eot&nM Is >Ms oØ nll js Nkj dk vuqkr rhu&nks dk jgsA**

; g iLrko Hkkjh cgjer Is LohNr dj fn; k vlg bl idkj Hkjrh; jk'Vh; dkad oØ eW; rk iLr >Ms dk tle gWA ftI dk jx&foekku Fk—Åij Hkxok] chp ea I iñn vlg I cl s uhps gjk] ftI dh chp dh iVh oØ ee; ea xgjsuhys jx ea pj [lk vifdr FkA bl dh 0; k[; k fdI h Hkh rjg I känkf; d vkekj ij ugha dh xbZ FkA xkéhth us bl >Ms dk vFHkoknu djrs gq dgk] ^; g vR; r iLr turk dh ckr gA turk dh vLFk oØ irhd oØ : i ea pj [ks dks cjdjkj j [lk x; k gS fuLl ng ge vius ik. dh cfy nsdj Hkh bl dh j{lk djäk yfsdu vlyh j{lk rks rc glsA tc ge mu xqkA dks I ekfgr djaks ftudk ; sjx ifrfufelRo djrs gsvlg tc pj [lk ?kj&?kj ea dkrk tk, xk rc geafonsk di Ms dh npkuka ij ekjuk ugha nsuk i MskA ; fn ge >Ms oØ fy, ej I drs gsrks geabl oØ fy, thuk Hkh I h[kuk pkfg, A**

bl oØ ckn dk; Z I fefr us , d vlg iLrko LohNr djoØ dkad oØ I Hkh I xBukA dks 30 vxLr] 1931 dks ns k Hkj ea u; k >Mk iQgjkdj ^>Mk&fnol * eukus dk vknk fn; kA

vf[ky Hkjrh; dkad I fefr us >Mk&fnol eukus oØ fy, u, >Ms cukus dk Hkj MKW, u-, I - gkMdj dks I kA eW fMtibu ea pj [ks dh rdyh eot&nM oØ ikl Fh] yfsdu ckn ea vHkki gryk fd nM oØ ikl pj [lk&pØ jgus Is >Mk vfekd I qj fn [kks] ns k gS rnuq kj pj [ks dh fLFkfr cny nh xbA >Ms dk ueuk r\$ kj djoØ 'kh?kj gh iLrh; dkad I fefr; kA dks Hkst fn; k x; kA ijs ns k ea >Mk&fnol cm\$ mRl kg Is euk; k x; kA

tle oØ oloy pkj eghus ckn gh u, >Ms dk ; fu; u t\$ Is Vdjko gks x; kA dkad }kjk iFke xkyest I Eeyu dk cfg"dkj fd, tkus rFk bl oØ vly gks tkus oØ ckn yWbjfou us ekpZ 1931 ea dkad Is , d

I e>k fd; k] tks I keku; r; k ^xkjh&bjfou I e>k* oQ uke I s i fl ¼
 gA bl I e>s oQ ifj.KeLo: i I jdkj us mu I Hkh jktuhfrd oQn; k dks
 fjkj dj fn; k] ftUgkous vI g; kx vknkyu oQ nQku v'gl k dk ikyu fd; k
 Fkk cnys ea dka dks vknkyu dks LFkfxr djoQ f}rh; xkyest I Eesu
 ea Hkx ysis dhi I gefr ns nhA dka dhi ubz i h^h I e>k's I s [kjk ugha
 Fkh] D; kfd I jdkj us dka dhi fd I h Hkh i e[k elx dks Lohdkj ugha
 fd; k Fkk—; gk rd fd 'kgih Hkxr Tg rFkk muoQ nks I kfFk; k oQ eR; pM
 dks vkhthou dkjokl ea Hkh ugha cnykA fl rcj 1931 ea xkjhth f}rh;
 xkyest I Eesu ea Hkx ysis blyM x,A fcflV'k I jdkj Rdky vks fuof'kd
 nt dhi elx ekuus dks r\$ kj ugha gba bl xkyest I Eesu oQ vI i Qy
 gkous oQ 'kh?kz ckn I jdkj us mukj i nskj mukj&i f'pe I hek i k r o caky
 ea vki rdky ?kkr dj fn; k rFkk dka oQ I Hkh i e[k uskvla dks fxjYrkj
 dj fy; k vks dka dks x\$&dkuwh ?kkr dj fn; k] I kfFk ghi bl dk
 dks] I a fuk rFkk ifjI j I coN tcr dj fy; kA blyM I s 14 tuojh]
 1932 dks cebz i gprsh xkjhth Hkh fxjYrkj dj fy; s x,A viy 1932
 rd yxHkx ,d yk[k chl gtlj ylk fxjYrkj fd, tk pks Fk I kankf; d
 rFkk vU; izuk i j Hkjr; uskvla oQ chp erHkn gks thks I s vrr% I jdkj
 dks I i Qyrk feyhA ebz 1933 ea dka us vks pkjd : i I s vknkyu
 LFkfxr dj fn; k vks ebz 1934 ea bl s oki I ysfy; kA

I u~1935 oQ Hkjr I jdkj vfekfu; e oQ vrxz i k r dks Lok; Ükrk
 nh rks xb] ysdv ukeek k dka xoujka dks dkuwla dks vLohdkj djus vks
 Lo; a dkuwla cukus oQ vfekdkj ns fn, x, Fk dka us bl vfekfu; e dks
 tufojks/h fl ¼ djus dhi nf"V I s pks yMks dk fu'p; fd; kA I u~
 1937 ea X; kig ea I s I kr i k r ea dka dhi I jdkja cuh ; | fi ; s I jdkja
 i k r u oQ ey I kekT; oknh pfj=k dks cnyus ea vI eFk jgh mlgkous i k r
 vfekdkj dhi I hek ea jgdj turk dhi fLFkfr I ekkus dhi dks'k'k dha

I u~1938 ea Hkjr; jk'Vh; dka dk 510k vfeko'ku xkjk dks
 gfji jk ea gvk Fkk bl vol j ij 51 cSxkM+ k (iR; d cSxkM+ , d&, d
 o"V dks nj'krh Fkh) dks jk'Vh; >Ms I s I tkdj I kjs 'kqj ea ?kek; k x; kA
 bu cSxkM+ k ij I tsjk'Vh; >Ms jk'Vh; xkso o n<+fo'okl oQ | krd Fk
 fl rcj 1939 ea nQjk fo'o; ¼ i kjk gks x; kA fcflV'k&Hkjr I jdkj

us d^lk^d dh jk; fy; sfcuk gh Hkkjr^h; l^sk ; ¼ ea Hkst nhA bl o^l fojk^e
 ea l Hkh d^lk^d h ef^hMy^l us bLrh^l k^o ns fn; kA d^lk^d dk er Fkk fd Hkkjr
 ; ¼ i^z Ru^l ea fc^lV'k l^sdkj dh l gk; rk rks dj^lsk^l o^loy Lor^l rFkk
 cjk^cj o^l l g; lk^l o^l : i ea Hkh^l ij fc^lV'k l^sdkj ; g l g; lk^l ek^l ekuus
 dks r^lsk^l ugha FkhA i fj. k^hLo: i , d c^l fi^l l s l^lk^l frj^las dh N^lPNk; k
 ea fc^lV'k 'k^l u o^l fo# ¼ 'k^l g^l v^l f^lon^l dh vud ?kvuk, i ?kh^l
 èot o^l l Eeku dh j{lk d^ljs o^l fy, vud n^lkhDr fxjYrkj rFkk mRi hM^l
 gqA l u~1940 ea x^lkhth us p^lgs gq o^lN y^lkska }jk^l l hfer i^lkus ij fi^l
 l s l R; lk^l 'k^l fd; kA l u~1942 ea ; ¼ ea tki kfu; k o^l gkFk Hkkjh gk^l o^l
 ckn o^lLVu p^lpy us ef^hMy o^l l nL; l j LVS o^lM f^lII dks o^lN
 l o^ll^lfud i^lrkoka o^l l Fk Hkkjr Hkst kA d^lk^d us budks vLohN^lr dj fn; kA
 f^lII fe'ku dh v^l i^lyrk l s x^lkhth dks cM^lbz dh ulfr viukuh i M^lA 8
 vxLr] 1942 dks mlug^las ^vx^lts Hkkjr N^lM^l sk , srgkfl d uk^l jk fn; k v^l
 >Ms rFkk Lor^lrk dh j{lk o^l fy, turk dks ^dj^lks ; k ej^l sk dk eak fn; kA

9 vxLr] 1942 dks eg^l v^lpl^lis dk; l l fefr o^l l Hkh l nL; kA rFkk
 v^ll; i^lek d^lk^d h uskvka dks fxjYrkj dj fy; k x; k y^ldu l^sdkj
 dh bl d^lkjokbz l s y^lkska o^l tk^l k o bjknska ij dk^lbz v^l j ugha i M^lA
 mlug^las viuk l^lk^l v^l rhork l s 'k^l dj fn; k v^l ; g fn[kk fn; k
 fd uskvka dks rks o^ln fd; k tk l drk g^l y^ldu jk^lV^l dh v^lRek v^l
 ml o^l >Ms dks o^ln ugha fd; k tk l drkA v#. lk v^l i^l vyh u^l tk^l
 rc , d ; prh FkhA v^lks c< dj x^lksky; k V^ll e^lku (vxLr&O^lfr e^lku)
 ea >M^lk i^lgjk; kA (bl o^l Bhd 40 o^lk^l ckn Hkkjr dh Lor^lrk&i^lflr dh
 40oha ok^l"kd^l ij 9 vxLr] 1987 dks v#. lk v^l i^l vyh us , d c^lij
 i^lu% bl h e^lku ea >M^lk i^lgjk; k FkkA 9 vxLr] 1942 dks V^ll e^lku
 ea i^lfy l us , d^l tule^l ij y^lksB; k v^lks x^lksy; k pykb^l y^ldu
 l R; lk^lfg; kA us >Ms dks >plus ugha fn; kA fc^lV'k l^sdkj us >M^lk i^lgjkuk
 vo^lks ?k^lks"kr djo^l bl o^l i^lgjkus ij nks o^lk^l dh o^ln dh l tk fu; r
 dj nhA i^lVuk ea fo^lku i^lfj"kn~ ij frj^lks i^lgjkus dk i^lz Ru djrs gq
 l Rk fo | kFkhA ekj^l x, A v^l e ea eydVjh ij >M^lk i^lgjkrs gq , d
 uo; prh o^lekjh dudy^lrk ekjh xbA fenuki^l ej^l , d uo; prh erfixuh
 gktjk x^lksy yx tkus l s ejrs l e; Hkh >M^lk vius gkFk ea èkkj.k fd,

jgH rfeyukMq ea frj0ij oQ ofekj.k us gkfk ea frjæk fy; s vaxtak dk fojk/ fd; kA bl i dklj dh vuod ?kvuk, j ?kvh

vktkn fgm i dklj vks dklj h frjæk

urkth I Hkk"kpaz cld 1941 oQ vkjHk ea nsk NkMdj cfyu pys x, Fk ogk mUgkau mUjh vÚdk rFkk ; jkis ea idMx, yxHkx 3]000 Hkkjr; ; vks dks yd j Hkkjr; I sk dk xBu fd; kA bl I sk us yky] I iQn vks gjs jkksa l s cus frjaks dk ft I dh chp dh I iQn iVh ea Nyk dh enk ea , d 'kj vifdr Fkk viuk >Mk cuk; kA urkth I Hkk"kpaz cld dh ; kstuk eljh jk"Vh dh I gk; rk I s Hkkjr dks vktkn djoQ Hkkjr yksus dh Fkk yfdu LrkfyuxM rFkk vÚdk e tezh dh gkj gks tkus oQ dkj.k mUgkau viuh ; kstuk cny nh vks "I xki j pys x,A iwhz {ksk ea fLFkr vi{kkNhr vPNh Fkka tki ku us vMeku vks fuckckj }hi ka ij dCtk dj fy; k Fkk vks vc og Hkkjr dh I hek ij nLrd ns jgk Fkka oNvu ekgu "I g (ckn ea estj) us ; vks dks I xfBr dj ogk vktkn fgm i dklj igys l sgh [Mk dj j [k Fkka vxLr 1943 ea urkth I Hkk" kpaz cld us I qhe deMj oQ : i eaml dh deku I Hkk yh vks 21 vDnjj] 1943 dks vks th gpller&,&vktkn fgm (Lorak Hkkjr dh vLFkk; h I jdkj) dk xBu fd; kA mUgkau rc Hkkjr; jk"Vh; dklj oQ >Mk cuk; kA vktkn fgm i dklj oQ I Sudka dks I ckfkr djrs gq mUgkau dgk ~vks,] ge rc rd yMbz tkjh j [k tc rd ubz fnYyh oQ ok; I jk; gkm i j jk"Vh; >Mk u



सन् 1941 में मौलवी जियाउद्दीन के वेश में पुलिस व खुफिया विभाग की आँखों में धूल झोंककर जर्मनी जाते सुभाषचंद्र बोस का दुर्लभ चित्र।



दिसंबर 1943 में जापान ने अंडमान-निकोबार द्वीपों को सुभाषचंद्र बोस के हवाले कर दिया। नेताजी ने इन द्वीपों का नामकरण 'शहीद' व 'स्वराज' किया और सेलुलर जेल पर राष्ट्रीय झंडे को फहराया।

i Ogjkus yxs vks vktkn fgm i dks Hkkjr dh jktékuh oq ikphu yky fdys oq Hkhrj viuh fot; ijM u dj y**

fnl ej 1943 ea tkiu us vaktks l s thrs gq vMeku ,oa fudkckj }hi kq dks uskth | Hkk"k ponz cld oq vekhu dj fn; k mlgkus bu }hi kq dk ulk cnydj Øe'k% ^kghn vks Lojkt* }hi dj fn; k rFkk | y; yj ty vks xouew gkm| oq I keus ukd sikk oq eot&nM ij Hkkjr dk jk"Vh; >Mk i Ogjk fn; k Hkkjr dh vks c<rh ghp vktkn fgm i dks oq duqy ,I - , efyd us ef.kij oq elgkx uked LFku dks vktkn ?k"kr djoq ogk frjakk i Ogjk; k Fkk

^vastis Hkkjr NNM+nsus vknkyu rFkk vktkn fgm iQst oQ xBu I s nsk
ea vr; r foliQd fLFkfr mRiUu gks xbA i0ojh 1946 ea jkt dh; ukB sk
oQ oPN uks I Sudka us fontg dj fn; k rFkk viusfcfV'k vfekdjkj; k dk
vknk ekuus I s budkj dj fn; kA ccbZ ea fontgsh ukB Sudka us ukB sk dh
cjdka vkg Hkouka ij jk"Vh; >Mk iQgjk fn; kA gkFkk ea jk"Vh; >Mk ydj
os ccbZ dh I Mekka ij fudy vk,A jkW y Hkkjr; ukB sk oQ , d irhd
ij Hkh , d jk"Vh; >Mk ftI ij uskth I Hkk'k ponz ckd dk fp-k Hkh
vfdcr Fkk mlgkus iQgjk fn; kA

ofy feykdj fLFkfr fcfcV'k I jdkj oQ gkFk I s fudy xbZ Fkk bI fy,
vc ml oQ I keus Hkkjr NNM+nsus oQ vykok dkBz fodYi ughajg x; k Fkk

□

14

Lorak Hkkjr dk èot

fcl N'k I jdkj us Hkkjr dks I Ükk I kks us dk dk; Hkkj ykmz ybz ekml
 eyu dks I kks kA os 3 tw] 1947 dks Hkkjr igps vlg mlgkws fcflV' k
 I jdkj oq Hkkjr dks Lorak dj nsus oq fu.kz dh ?kkk.kk dhA ml I e;
 jk"Vh; uskvka dks Lorak Hkkjr oq fy, , d jk"Vh; èot dh vko'; drk
 egl w gba I Hkh jktuhfrd ny o jk"Vh; usk bl fo"k; ij , d-k gks x,
 vlg 23 tw] 1947 dks Lorak Hkkjr oq jk"Vh; èot oq fo"k; ea l qko
 nsus oq fy, , d vLFkk; h I fefr xfBr dh xbA bl I fefr ea Mkkw jktmz
 i z kn dks vè; {k oq : i ea fu; Dr fd; k x; kA muoq I kFk I fefr ea
 vCngy dyke vktkn] oq, e- ik.khdj] Jherh I jkstuh uk; Mj oq, e-
 eikh] I h- jktxks kykpjh vlg Mkkw ch-vkj- vcMdj Hkh FkA

I e; dh ipjrk oq ckotm I fefr us viuh , dkfekd cBdk ea bl
 iz u dk xgjkbZ I s vè; ; u fd; k rFkk foLrr fopkj&foe'k oq ckn 14
 tykb] 1947 dks fuEufyf[kr fu.kz fy;s-

- 1- Hkkjrh; jk"Vh; dkad oq >Ms eami; Dr cnyko fd; k tk,]
 ftI I su;k >Mk I Hkh nykkrFkk I aink; k dks Lohdk; Z gks vlg ml s
 Lorak Hkkjr oq jk"Vh; èot oq : i ea ekU; rk nh tk, A
- 2- u;k >Mk frjakk gh gksk pkfg,] ftI dh rhuk i f; k I i V gkA
- 3- >Ms ea jk fuEufyf[kr Øe ea gk—I cI s Åij dh i Vh oq jh]
 chp dh I i m rFkk uhps okyh i Vh gjh gksh pkfg, A
- 4- >Ms ea chp dh i Vh ea irhd oq : i ea I etV~v'kkd oq
 I kjukFk Lrkk ij vfdr pØ dh gqgwi frNfr gksh pkfg, A



पं. जवाहरलाल नेहरू 22 जुलाई, 1947 को संविधान सभा में तिरंगे का नमूना प्रस्तुत करते हुए, ताकि वह स्वतंत्र भारत के राष्ट्रीय ध्वज के रूप में अपनाया जा सके।

5- irhd xgjsuhys jx eagkuk pkfg, A
 jk"Vh; èot o! fo"k; eaeny fu.k ys o! ckn rjr mu fu.k o!
 vuq kj u, èot o! ueus cuk, x, vlg 17 tylbz dks lfevr dh l Hkk
 cykbz xb] ftl ea mu ueuks dh tko dh xbz vlg 18 tylbz dks jk"Vh;
 èot o!: i&jx o! fo"k; ea vfire fu.k ys fy; k x; kA l kfk gh ; g Hkk
 fu.k gvk fd 22 tylbz 1947 dks ia tokgyky l foekku l Hkk dh
 LohNfr ikr djkus o! fy, jk"Vh; èot dh LohNfr dk ikrko l foekku
 l Hkk o! l keusj [kx 22 tylbz dks Lorak Hkkjr o! jk"Vh; èot o! nks
 ueus gfk eafy; s ia tokgyky us fuEufyf[kr ikrko isk fd;k—
 ^fd Hkkjr dk jk"Vh; èot l ery frjxk gkxk] ftl ea o! jh]
 l iin rFkk gjk jx cjkj o! vuqkr ea jgkx l iin iVh o!

eè; eapj[ls dk i frfufekRo djus oñ fy, xgjs uhy s jñ ea , d
 pØ vñdr jgskA pØ dk fMtkbu I kjkFk oñ l g okys v' kñd
 Lrñk oñ pØ dk gñskA pØ dk 0; kl yxHbx I iñ iVñh dh
 pññbñz oñ cjkj gñskA >Ms dh yckbz I s pññbñz dk vuñkr I keñJ; r%
 nk&frgkbz gñskA iLrko iñk djrs gq tokgyky ug: us dgk]
 ^eñs fo'okl gñfd bl {k.k bl I nu oñ vñsd I nL; ejñ
 I eku gh mYyfl r gñsk vñg mudk ãn; meñ I s Hkjg gñsk D; kñd
 bl iLrko rFk >Ms oñ i hñs ft I s bl I nu dh Lohñfr oñ
 fy, iLrñ djus dk xñgo eñs iñlr gñk gñ bl jk"Vñ oñ vñLrRo
 dh , d vñYi vñfek dk bfrgkI fNik gñ dññ&dññ ge vñYi
 vñfek eñgh I fn; kñ dk I iñj r; dj yñs gñ eñs vñus bl
 egku~jk"Vñ oñ egku~Lorakrk&l ññk oñ mrkj&p<ko dh Hñh ; kn
 vñ jgh gñ ejñ gh rjg bl I nu oñ vñsd I nL; kñ dñs ; kn gñsk
 fd fdI rjg bl >Ms ij geñ oñoy xñgo gh ugha gñsk Fk] ge
 mRl kg I s gh ugha Hkj mBrs Fk cfYd geljh jxñea I ul uh gñsk
 yxrñ Fk vñg tc ge fujk'k gñsk Fk rks bl s ns[kdñj geñ vñks
 c<us dk mRl kg feyrk FkA gekjs vñsd I kfFk; kñ uñ tñs vñt
 gekjs chp ugha gñ mudk fuñku gñs pñpk gñ mueñ I s oñN yñsk
 us bl s rc rd mBk, jñk tc rd mudk fueñ gñ; k ugha dj nh
 xbz rFk ejrs I e; mñgñsk bl dñs Ápk jñkus oñ fy, nñ jñ dñs
 i dmñk fn; kñ bl fy, bl iLrko oñ l jy 'kñka oñ i hñs Lorakrk
 oñ fy, tu&l ññk oñ mrkj&p<ko dk rFk gekjh i jh{ñvñ vñg
 I dñv dh ?ñM+ kñ dk bfrgkI fNik gñ I kfFk gh ml fot; &Hñko
 dk Hñh ft I dk ml I ññk dh I ekñlr oñ ckn ; g iLrko iñk
 djrs gq eñs vñLrko gñs jgn gñ
 ^bl >Ms dh 0;k[;k vñx&vñx rjg I s dh xbz gñ oñN yñsk
 us bl dk egñlo xyr <& I s I e>dj ; g èkñk. kñ cuk yñ gñfd bl oñ
 fdI h fgL I s I s fdI h&u&fdI h I epk; fo'kñk dk i frfufekRo gñsk gñ
 yñdu eñcrk nñk plgrk gñfd vc tc ; g >ñk cuk gñ bl dk fdI h
 iñdkj dh I kñnk; drk I s dñkZ I cñk ugha gñ ge yñsk us , d , s >Ms
 dh dñYi uk dh gñft I oñ vñx&vñx vñka I s I a wñk jk"Vñ dh vñrek

rFkk ; gk; dh gtkjka o"kk l s pyh v k jgh fey&t ydj jguokh i ja jk
dk ctek gk;

^egkn;] vc e& bl >Ms fo'kk o& fo"k; ea oN dguk pkgrk gk
vki n[ks fd foxr o"kk ea geus ftl >Ms dk mi ; kx fd; k g; ml ea
vk; bl i Lrkfor >Ms ea FkkMk I k gh cnyko fd; k x; k g; ; g cnyko
Hkh bI fy, fd; k x; k D; kfd I kekU; r% >Ms ea tks irhd (o&r) gk gS
ml s >Ms o& nkukrjiQ , d gh ts k vk; , d fLFkr ea gkuk pkfg, A gekjs
igys o& >Ms ea , d rjiQ pj [k rFkk n[jh rjiQ rdyh Fkk ; fn >Ms ds
n[j s Nkj dks n[k tk, rks pj [k bl rjiQ Fkk rks rdyh n[jh rjiQ
gekjs I keus ; g 0; kogkjfd dfBukbZ FkkA bI fy, cgf I kp&fopkj djus
o& ckn ge bl fu"d"k ij igps fd ftl irhd I s ykska ea mRl kg c<k
ml s cus jguk gh pkfg, A Hkys gh ml irhd dk : i FkkMk&cgf cny
tk,] bl fy, pj [ks dks pO o& : i ea j [k tk,] yfdu ml dk 'kk Hkx
vFkk~rdyh vk; ekoxk] ftul s dfBukbZ i hk gk h Fkh—mUga gVk fn; k
tk, A pj [ks dk e[; Hkx vFkk~pO dks cus jguk pkfg, A bl fy, pj [ks
dh vk; pO dh i jkuh i ja jk vc Hkh py jgh g;

^yfdu u, >Ms ea ; g pO fd I dLj dk gk bl ij cMk I kp&fopkj
fd; k x; k vrhr o& vud pO kaij e; ku x; k fo'kk : i I s ml pO
ijj tks vud LFkkuka ij g; og pO v'kk&Lrk o& 'kk"kk o& Aij rFkk
vU; LFkkuka ij n[k tkk g; ; g pO Hkkjr dh ikphu I Lñfr dk |krd
g; ; g mu vud el; k dk irhd gk ftudk Hkkjr us I eFkZ fd; k g;
bl fy, geus I kpk fd pj [ks o& irhd o& : i ea ; g pO gekjs >Ms ij
vfdr gkuk pkfg, A tgk rd ejh viuh ckr g; e&s vrho i Lurk gk
gS fd geus vius >Ms ij u o&oy bl irhd dks cfYd , d i dLj I s
I ekV~v'kk o& uke dks Hkh I c/4 fd; k g; tks Hkkjr o& , o& fo'o o&
bfrogkI ea , d xjo'kyh uke g;

^pfid e&s I ekV~v'kk dk uke fy; k g; ejh bPNk gS fd vki
; g ; kn j [k fd v'kk dk ; k Hkkjr o& bfrogkI ea vjjjk"Vh; ; k jgk
g; og I dh. k jk"Vh; rk dk ; k ugha FkkA bl ; k ea Hkkjr o& jktmr n[LFk
n[kka ea x,] I kekT; LFkkfir djus ; k I kekT; oknh mnas ; I s ugha cfYd
'kkfr] I Lñfr o I nhkko o& jktmr o& : i el bl fy, ejk fopkj gS fd

tks >Mk egs vki oq I keus iLr^q djus dk xl^o ikr gvk g^o og I kekt; okn
 ; k fd l h oq iLr^o dk >Mk u gkdj Lokéthurk dk >Mk g^o; g fd l h
 o; fDr fo'ksk dk ugha cfYd I kjs jk"V^a dk >Mk g^o ejk fo'okl gS fd
 vkuokys I e; ea; g >Mk I qij ns^o kard tk, xk] fl iD mUgha txgk^o rd
 ugha tgk Hkkjr; gekjs jkt nr^o v^o efk; ka^o : i ea tk, xs cfYd njLFk
 I en^o kjh; ns^o kka ej tgk Hkkjr; tgkt bl dks ys tk, xs (iMr us: dk
 ; g I iuk 1982 ea l kdkj gvk tc Hkkjr dk jk"V^a; éot ^r". k* uk^o dk
 ij ijs fo'o dh i fjØek dj v^o k) ; g >Mk Lokéthurk , oa es^o dk ; g
 I ns^o ns^o fd ^Hkkjr fo'o oq I Hkh ns^o kka I s es^o k I z^o LFkfir djuk
 pkgrk gS v^o Lokéthurk dh dYiuk djusokys I Hkh ns^o kka dh I gk; rk djuk
 pkgrk g^o* **

vius Hkk".k. oq vir ea ia tokgyky us: us dgk^o ^bl fy, eg^o; !
 vc e^o fl iD iLrko gh ugha iR; q >Mk gh iLr^q djrk g^o* v^o ; g
 dgdj mUgk^o s i oekku I Hkk dks nks >Ms Hkk fd,—, d [knh&fI Yd dk
 v^o n^o jk&l vrh [knh dka

iMr us: dk Hkk".k. Lej. kh; FKA I Hkk dh dk; bkgh I s I cdh
 v^o k^o, j c<+xba^o gn^o ej yeku fl [k] b^o kb^o ijk l h I Hkh ea >Ms dk vftkumu
 djus dh gkM+ l h yx xbA Jherh I jk^o tuh uk; Mw us vi us v^o st Loh Hkk".k.
 ea crk; k fd mUg^o virjk"V^a; I ekjk^o ea Lorak Hkkjr dk >Mk u ns^o kdj
 fdruk n^o[k gk^o FKA mUgk^o dgk—

^I u~1945 ea oq kyt dh I sek ij glrk{kj gk^o oq ckn U; w k^o d^o ea
 tks I ekjk^o gvk^o ml ea 44 ns^o kka oq >Ms iQjk, x, A efs bu I Hkh jk"V^a oq
 >Mk dks ns^o k v^o vi us Hkk".k. ea fouez Hkk I s dgk—^Lorak jk"V^a dh
 bl eghe I Hkk ea e^o Hkkjr dk >Mk ughan^o k jgh g^o* , d n^o js vol j ij
 fo'o oq 42 jk"V^a us cfyu ea I a^o lu gkuokys, d virjk"V^a; I Eeyu ea
 viuh efgyk i frfufek; ka dks Hkk I FKA ml ea , d >Mk in'k^o h Hkh v^o k; k^o tr
 dh xbZ FKA I Eeyu ea mi flFkr oqN Hkkjr; efgyk v^o us Hkkod gkdj
 viuh gjh I i^o n v^o oq jh I kM+ k i kM+ j bl vol j oq fy, Hkkjr
 dk , d jk"V^a; >Mk r^o kj fd; ka tc 'k^o r I sek ij glrk{kj fd, tk jgs
 Fks rc ea , d v^o k jk^o ns^o kus xbZ FKA pkjk^o v^o [k] h eukbZ tk jgh Fkh v^o
 I Hkh jk"V^a oq >Ms ep ij yxs gq FKA ml jk^o k dks dkey Lojokyh , d

vfHkush dk i n'ku gks jgk FKA ml oF dk; Øe dh izkdk eai n'ku dks chp ea jkddj ml oF 'kjh ij Ùk dk , d jk"Vh; èot yiVh x; k ejh cxy easBh, d Hkkjr; us vlg Hkj dj dgk] 'हमें अपना झंडा कब मिलेगा?'''

vi us Hkk.k oF vir ea I jkstuh uk; Mw us dgk] ^bl >Ms oF uhps jktk vlg fdI ku] xjh vlg vehj] iF"k ; k L-kh ea dkbz i loll ugha gF** Hkk.k v iuh ijkdk"Bk ij i gpk rks mlgks usVdh; <k ea dgk] ^vc es vki I cl s bl >Ms dk vfHkoknu djus dk vujsk dk vujek dk vjrh gF**

Hkfo"; ea fdI h foole I scpus dh nf"V I } MW , I - jkdkN".ku us Hkh ; g fcyoy Li"V dj fn; k fd jkka dk dkbz I ka nk; d egJlo ugha gF mlgks dgk—

^oF jh I s R; kx vFkok fu%Li grk dk ck sk gk gekjs usk oxZ dks Hkk&gkfu oF ifr fu%Li g jgdj I eizk dh Hkkouk I s dke djuk pkf, A chp ea I i s i dk'k gs—gekjs vpkp. k oF fy, I R; dk ekxA gjs I s Hkh dk] i s gels I ck sk ck sk gF ftI ij vU; I Hkh i k. kh fuHkj gF chp dk v'kdk pØ ekeZ oF fu; ek sk pØ gF mu I Hkh ykska dk tks bl >Ms oF uhps dke dj, I R; o ekeZ oF fl ¼kr ij pyuk pkf, A pØ I s xfr'khyrk dk Hkh ck sk gF xfrghurk eR; qg} xfr'khyrk thou gF Hkkjr dks ifjorZ dk ifrjk sk ugha djuk pkf,] bl dks xfr'khy gkuk vlg vks c<uk I h[kuk pkf, A ; g pØ 'kfrivkZ ifjorZ dh xR; Redrk dk irhd gF bl fy, ; g cnyko jk"Vh; >Ms ea pj [k vldr djus oF eyfopkj oF ifroly ugha gF**

iLrk I oF Eefr I s i kfjr fd; k x; k ia tokgyky ug: us I fko fn; k fd os nksa >Ms—, d fl Yd vlg nlijk [knh dk—tks I foeku I Hkh ea iLrk fd, x, gF mlgks jk"Vh; I xgky; ea j[k fn; k tk, A [knh dk >Mk dkuij fLFkr I wh di Mk o oL-k oF ed; fujh{k. kky; ea vkt Hkh egjcm gF fl Yd dk >Mk vc dgk gF bl dk irk ugha

frjaks oF jkka oF egJlo dk foLrkj I s o. k

22 tykb] 1947 oF fnu frjaks dks Hkkjr oF jk"Vh; èot oF : i ea Lohdkjrs gq ia tokgyky ug: us bl ckr ij cy fn; k fd >Ms oF jkka dk dkbz I ka nk; d fufgrkFkZ ugha gF mlgks dgk fd oF N ykska us

bl o^l j^l d^l k^l xyr vFk^l fudkyk g^l v^l bl s l k^l nk^l; d^l j^l n^l s dh d^l k'k
dh g^l, s y^l k^l dk ekuuk Fk^l fd èot dk i^l; d^l j^l fd l h&u&fd l h
l e^l k^l; l s t^l g^l i j^l q^l ug: th us t^l g^l dgk fd tc jk"V^l
uskv^l us bl >Ms dh i fjdYi uk dh Fk^l rks muo^l fnyk^l nek^l e^l dk^l
l k^l nk^l; d^l fopk^l ugha Fk^l

g^l j^l s frj^l s e^l rh^l e^l f^l; j^l g^l—o^l f^l; k^l l i^l n^l v^l g^l v^l bl o^l
chpk^l chp u^l hys j^l dk , d^l p^l g^l i^l; d^l j^l dk viuk fo^l k'V eg^l o^l
o^l f^l; k—o^l f^l; k Hk^l jr dk i^l phu j^l g^l v^l g^l j^l s n^l k e^l cg^l k^l; r
e^l i^l k^l g^l k^l j^l g^l ; g^l j^l g^l j^l s n^l k e^l cg^l k^l; r l s i^l k^l g^l k^l j^l g^l Hk^l oku~
N".k o^l i hrk^l j^l l s l Hk^l Hkyh&Hk^l fr i^l f^l pr g^l o^l f^l; k^l j^l i^l hyk^l v^l
yky j^l d^l s , d^l fuf'pr vuq^l kr e^l feykdj curk g^l i^l hyk^l j^l cgLifr
dk eluk tk^l g^l t^l Klu o^l n^l rk g^l v^l l Hk^l n^l rk v^l o^l x^l g^l og^l
ij yky j^l 'k^l s z dk i^l rd g^l v^l ; g^l ; q^l o^l n^l rk e^l yno l s t^l
g^l y^l g^l bl i^l dk o^l f^l; k^l j^l c^l & Klu v^l cy n^l k^l dk i^l rd g^l ; g^l
v^l x^l dk j^l Hk^l g^l , d^l l Ppk l H^l; k^l h v^l us v^l g^l dk R; k^l x^l d^l j^l
Klu dh v^l x^l e^l Hk^l e^l djrk g^l bl fy, l H^l; k^l f^l ; k^l } j^l k^l o^l f^l; k^l k Hk^l ok
j^l e^l k^l fd; k^l tk^l g^l

MW jk^l k^l N".ku o^l 'k^l n^l e^l - ^yky] ukjach v^l g^l Hk^l ok j^l R; l^l dh
Hk^l ouk dk s nj'k^l rs g^l geljs e^l k^l e^l dk j^l dg^l x; k^l g^l—l o^l R; l^l s jkt e^l q^l
n^l V^l (jkt e^l e^l R; l^l o^l l Hk^l : i l ekfgr g^l A dfBuk^l dh bl ?M^l e^l
; fn ge R; l^l dk i^l fp; ugha n^l s g^l rks geaf^l q^l i ru dh v^l vxd j
g^l k^l g^l k^l**

I fo^l k^l l Hk^l e^l jk"V^l; èot dk v^l x^l dk j^l fd, tk^l s o^l vol j ij
l B x^l f^l m^l n^l us dgk^l ^e^l o^l f^l; k^l j^l dk f^l g^l v^l dk j^l dg^l k^l s l Hk^l
y^l k^l dk i^l dk j^l Fk^l i^l k^l v^l o^l 'k^l u e^l; g^l f^l g^l v^l dk j^l Fk^l
jkt i^l r Hk^l o^l f^l; k^l ck^l i^l gudj^l; q^l djrs Fk^l ij^l; g^l j^l c^l & e^l k^l
vuq^l k^l h o^l yek^l i^l dh j^l k^l us Hk^l e^l k^l fd; k^l**

I \$n el^l Ee^l En^l m^l Y^l us i^l Nfr dk n^l V^l r n^l s g^l dgk fd o^l f^l; k^l
j^l Hk^l jr e^l r i^l s l^l t dh fpyfpykrh è^l k^l l s ri^l è^l j^l dh n'k^l dk

i rhd g̱ o̱l fj; k j̱ v̱ḵ; ḵred thou thuokys I H̱ḵ y̱ḵ dk j̱ g̱
pkgs os fgnw g̱; ḵ ed yekuA ge̱ viuk thou&n'ḵ m̱ur cukḏ R; ḵ
dk v̱n'ḵ i Ḻṟ djuk plfg,] ṯs geljs I ḵe̱ḻ ṟḏ i ẖ & i ḏẖj̱ḵ v̱g̱ i M̱ṟḵ
dh i gpku j̱g̱ g̱

I foeḵu I H̱ḵ e̱mi fḺkr fo̱kku e̱; g̱ v̱ḵ I gefr F̱ḵ fd o̱ḻ fj; ḵ
j̱ḵ ḻg̱ḻ v̱g̱ cfynu dk i rhd g̱v̱g̱ i ḵphu dḵy I s̱gh H̱ḵjṟ; I ḻṈfṟ
dk v̱ḵ j̱g̱ g̱ ḇḻ ẖ otg I s̱m̱g̱ḵus ḇḻ i fo̱ḵ j̱ḵ dḵs H̱ḵjṟ o̱ḻ >Ms e̱
'ḵfey djus dh I nḵ odlyr dh A I u~1924 e̱ dyḏdḵḵ e̱ v̱ḵ; ḵstṟ
I ḻṈṟ dḵḏ e̱o̱ḻ fj; ḵ j̱ḵ dḵ ijṯḵ I e̱F̱ḵ fd; ḵ x̱; ḵ mḻ ẖ o̱"ḵf̱ṯuḺF̱ḵ
V̱s̱ḵ v̱g̱ I ẖ, i ḻ, M̱ṯ us x̱ḵẖtẖ dḵs j̱ḵ"V̱ẖ; dḵḏ o̱ḻ >Ms e̱ x̱#v̱ḵ j̱ḵ
'ḵfey djus dḵ I p̱lo fn; ḵ F̱M̱ A I u~1921 e̱, ḏ fd [ḵ f̱'ḵ"V̱e̱M̱y x̱ḵẖtẖ
I s̱y̱ḵg̱ e̱feyḵ v̱g̱ eḻx̱ dẖ fḏ fḻ [ḵ o̱ḻ cḻṟ j̱ḵ dḵs >Ms e̱ 'ḵfey
fd; ḵ tḵ, A

dḵy̱ḵṟ e̱ 1931 e̱ H̱ḵjṟ e̱eḵu fo̱kku o̱ḻ j̱ḵ"V̱ẖ; i ḵs̱ḻ j̱ M̱ḵ
I q̱ẖfṟ o̱f̱eḵ p̱V̱tẖ us >M̱ḵ I fe̱fṟ o̱ḻ I a̱ḵṯḏ M̱ḵ i V̱V̱ḵf̱H̱ḵ I hṟḵje̱s̱ ḵ
}jḵḵ m̱ḻg̱a H̱ḵsṯ xḇz i ẕuko̱y̱ẖ o̱ḻ m̱ḻḵ e̱fy [ks i ḵ e̱ dg̱ḵ] ^, ḵ i ẕrẖ
g̱ḵṟ g̱f̱ḏ o̱f̱ḵ; v̱g̱ v̱fg̱ḵ dḵ ṉḵ H̱ḵjṟ; ḵ o̱ḻ thou dḵ v̱ge ṟḻo̱
j̱g̱ g̱ pkgs os fgnw g̱; ḵ eḏ yeḵ ; ḵ ḇḻ ḵḇA ḇḻ ẖ v̱n'ḵ i j̱ pyḏj̱
j̱kṯḵ&eg̱ḵj̱kṯḵ o̱ḻkoḺF̱ḵ e̱j̱kṯi ḵV̱ ṈM̱eḻj̱ okuiḺF̱ḵ v̱ḵje̱ e̱p̱ys̱ ṯḵs̱
F̱ḵ o̱f̱ḵ; dẖ H̱ḵouḵ I s̱v̱H̱ḵH̱ḵṟ g̱ḵḏj̱ gẖ j̱ḵto̱f̱eḵ fḻ ¼ḵF̱ḵḻ us I e̱Ḻṟ
j̱kṯḻẖ Ḇḵ&c̱ḵ ṈM̱eḻj̱ f̱ẖḵ{ ḵy̱ḵ dḵ p̱ly̱ḵ e̱ḵ.ḵ fd; ḵ v̱g̱ x̱f̱ec̱½̱ ḏg̱y̱ḵ, A
H̱ḵjṟ; I H̱; ḵf̱ḻ ; ḵ }jḵḵ e̱ḵ.ḵ fd, x̱, ḇḻ x̱#̱ ; ḵ x̱f̱j̱dḵ ; ḵ o̱ḻ fj; ḵ ; ḵ
H̱ḵox̱ j̱ḵ I s̱geḻj̱s̱ef̱Ḻṟ"ḏ e̱, dḵ, ḏ o̱f̱ḵ; v̱g̱ v̱fg̱ḵ o̱ḻ eg̱ḵ~v̱n'ḵ
m̱H̱ḵj̱ v̱ḵs̱ g̱ o̱ḻ fj; ḵ j̱ḵ c̱äpḵf̱; ḵ o̱ḻ thou e̱v̱u̱ḵḵu dḵ | ḵrḏ g̱
o̱ḻ fj; ḵ dḵ, ḏ v̱g̱ : i c̱ḵs̱4̱ e̱ke̱ẕ dḵ ^dḵ; ḵ* j̱ḵ g̱** bu̱fopḵj̱ḵ o̱ḻ
I ḵfḵ M̱ḵ I q̱ẖfṟ o̱f̱eḵ us 1931 dẖ >M̱ḵ I fe̱fṟ I s̱j̱ḵ"V̱ẖ; dḵḏ o̱ḻ >Ms e̱ 'ḵfey
e̱o̱ḻ fj; ḵ j̱ḵ 'ḵfey djus dẖ odlyr dẖ v̱g̱ I fe̱fṟ us v̱rṟ% ḇḻ j̱ḵ
dḵs̱ I f̱Ef̱y̱ṟ fd; ḵ

I u~1947 e̱tc̱ fṟj̱s̱ dḵs̱ j̱ḵ"V̱ẖ; e̱oṯ o̱ḻ : i e̱Ḻohdḵj̱ djus dẖ
dḵjjoḵḇẕ py̱ j̱gẖ F̱ḵ ṟḵ oẖ I koj̱dj̱ us >Ms o̱ḻ dḵs̱ e̱cuẖ rnF̱ḵ I fe̱fṟ
dḵs̱, ḏ rḵj̱ H̱ḵṯḏj̱ o̱ḻ fj; ḵ j̱ḵ dḵs̱ H̱ḵjṟ o̱ḻ j̱ḵ"V̱ẖ; >Ms e̱ 'ḵfey djus

dh ijtlj odkyr dhA

rnFl I fefr us bu I Hkh fopkjla vlg erka ij fopkj djrs gq Lorak
Hkkjr oQ >Ms ea oQ fj; k jx 'kkfey djas dk fu'p; fd; k_ ij ; g Hkh
Li "V fd; k fd oQ fj; k jx dk fdI h ekeZ; k vuq k; h Is dkZ l cek
ugh g

I iñ ('or) — MW jkékkN".ku oQ vuq kj Hkkjr oQ jk"Vh; eot
eachp dh iVh dk I iñ jx I wZ dh fdj.ka dh I iñh dks i fijy{kr
djrk g bl I iñ ^izdk'k dk jx g ge I Hkh oQ fy, ; g t: jh gSfd ge
viuh ftmxh ea fNis vlgis oQ cknyka dks vPNkbZ oQ izdk'k Is nj dj
vius vlpj.k ea I Ppkb] békunkjh o I knxh yk, A I iñ jx blgha xqka dks
irhd g bl bu I nxqka dks viukdj gh ge I R; o ek dk y{; ikr dj
I drs g

I \$n elgEen I knYyk us Li "V fd; k fd fgnyka vlg ej yeku oQ
fy, I iñ jx ifo=krk dk irhd g bl >Ms ea I iñ iVh dh elmxh
gea; g vgl kl djkrh jgsxh fd geau obooy dFkuh ea oju-djuh ea Hkh
ikd (I ki 0) gkuk pkfg, A ifo=krk gekjs thou dk fl 1/4kr gkuk pkfg, A

Jh , p-ts [kkMsdj us I iñ jx dks 'kkf vlg veu dk jx crks
gq dgk ^; g bl n'sk oQ I Hkh I epk; ka oQ chp Hkkjpljs dks nj 'kkrk g
bl dkj.k ; g >Mk n'sk oQ iR; sd ekeZ vlg iR; sd Hkk'k dk ifrfcc g**

I iñ jx ijs fo'o ea ifo=krk] 'kkprk] I a e vlg fu"di Vrk dk
irhd g ; g ikourk] vle; kfRedrk vlg I awkrk dks nj 'kkrk g bl I iñ
jx I Hkh jax dh i wkrk fy; s gq g bl fy, ; g bZoj dh I awkrk dk
vgl kl fnykrk g bl i k jkékkOep ejktbh us Li "V fd; k] ^I iñ jx
ifo=krk vlg I R; dk irhd g fojk vlg I R; dh noh I jLorh dk ; g
fir jx g bl fy, mlg 'or olk i gus gq o 'or gd ij cBs gq
nj 'kk; k tkrk g**

gjk—gjk jx ouLi fr dh gfj; kyh vlg Nf"k dk irhd g ftI
ij gekjs n'sk dh cgk d; d vlcnh thou&; kiu oQ fy, fuHkj g bl ; g
bl ckr dks nj 'kkrk gSfd Hkkjr; I H; rk ; qka Is xkeh.k jgh g u fd
, d 'kgjh I H; rk bl I H; rk dh tMouka ea riL; kjr 1/2f"k&efu; ka oQ
vkJek x#ofyka vlfn Is mi th Fkh ; gh tMouka foKku oQ fo'kkydk;

oV oQ : i e a i u i d j l o z i Q y x b z FKA

MW I qhfr oQekj oQ 'Knh e gjk jx ouLifr dk jx gS thou vlg
of% dk jx gS bl fy, ge thou oQ bl irhd dls vius jk"Vh; >Ms ea
'kkfey dj l drs gS gjk jx vlg' kk dk Hkh jx gS vlg ge vfekdkkr%
vlg' kolkfnrk ea gh thrs gS

frjxS e gjs jx l s l B xlomnl dls iEke Lorakrk l ake dk Lej.k
gls vlg; kA ml l e; fonkS oQ >Ms dk jx gjk FKA ej yekukS oQ fy, gjs
jx dk , d [kk] eglo gS gjk jx i Sxj ekEen dh iekh iQfrek oQ
>Ms dk jx FKA bl fy, ;g ej yekukS dk fiz jx gS ;g jx Hlxoku-cly
l s Hkh tMk gjk gS cks4 ekeZ ea gjk jx l ef% vlg [kqkgkyh dk irhd
gS MW jkekN".ku us gekjs jk"Vh; >Ms ea gjs jx oQ eglo dls jskldr
djrs gq dgkS ^gjk jx feVh vlg i M&i kldr l s gekjs l cek dk i fjk; d
gS ftu ij vlg; i kf.k; l dk thou fuHkj gS**

bl i zdkj oQl fj; k 'or o gjk jx nsk oQ bl egkure irhd ea
fdl h ekeZ ;k l aik; dls ughn'krk; | fi buoQ puko ea geljh l kNfr
o vkn'k dh Hkfedk Li"V gS

uhyk—frjxS ea ekS v'kkd pO oQ uhys jx dk Hkh fo'kk eglo
gS uhyk jx gea i jS cakM ea uhyh Nrjh i Qyk, vkl eku vlg vI he
xgjkS okys l xkj dk Lej.k djkrk gS pO dh plchil rhfy; k xfr'khyrk
vlg nsk dh fujrj ixfr dh l pd gS

uhyk jx Hlxoku~fo".k dh vlg Hkh l s tMk gS Hlxoku~jke vlg N".k
dk o.k Hkh uhy o.k FKA ;g euT; dh vlgfjd Åtkl dls bixr djrk gS
vlx dh ylk tc c<rh gS rks i gys i hys l s yky vlg yky l s uhyh vlg
vrr% l i dn gkr tkrh gS Hlxoku~f'ko dk , d : i gkfk ea uhydey
fy; s gq gS Hlxoku~jke dh vlg exuh l hrk vlg Hlxoku~N".k dh thou&
l fixuh #fDe.kh nksa gh vius oke gLr ea uhydey ekkj.k fd, jgrh gS

vrrkrok ;gh dgk tk l drk gS fd gekjs jk"Vh; eot dh vflkdYi uk
djuokys euhf"k; l us bl oQ jkla o fMtkbu dk puko cgj l kp&l e>dj
vlg fopkj&eku oQ ckn fd;k FKA mlgkaus Hkkjr dh l kNfrd fojkl r
vlg Hkfo"; dh vlg' kkvka dk i jk e;ku j [kk FKA

v'kkd pØ gh D; kā

jk"Vh; èot oØ chpkshp I iñ iVh ea,d pØ gØ pØ dñ fMtibu
I etV~v'kkd }jk I kjukFk ea,fufež yV i,j cus v'kkd pØ I s fy;k
x;k gØ tc frjks dñs Lorak Hkj,r oØ jk"Vh; èot oØ : i ea,Lohdkj
fd;k x;k rls dñk h >Ms oØ chp pj[kls dñ LFkku pØ us ys fy;k
, I -oØ pVthz us pj[kls oØ LFkku i,j pØ dñs j[kls tkus dh fl iñfj'k dñA
mudk ekuuk Fkk fd pj[kk I knxhi wkl thou dh geljh bPNk vlg gekjs
oØVhj m|ksks oØ vkeypiy I èkkj I s xjhch gVkus oØ gekjs I adYi dñs
0;Dr djrk gØ yfdu pj[kk gekjs >Ms i,j npq tku iMfk gS vlg bl oØ
LFkku i,j pØ j[kus dñ rkRi ; Zgkk 'kk'orRo fujrjrk vlg ixfrA

Hkxoku~fo".kq dk I q'kz pØ i,j cñM dk , k pØ gS ftI ea i,jh
I f"V] thfor] vthfor I Hkh oØN I ek; k gØ iphu Hkj,r oØ fl Ddk i,j
fofHkku : i ka ea,pØ ns[kus dñs feyrk gØ elgutknMs dh [kpkbZ ea,feyh
, d egj i,j Hkh pØ fn[kkbZ ns[k gØ gMtik I H; rk oØ feVh oØ cjruka
i,j Hkh pØ ns[k tk I drk gØ vr% Hkj,r ea iphudky I s gh I wZ oØ
irhd oØ : i ea,pØ dk mi ; k fd;k tkrk jgk gØ

yfdu Hkj,r oØ jk"Vh; èot oØ fy, pØ dk pñko djrs I e;
èot I fefr oØ I nL; ka us I kjukFk oØ v'kkd Lrkk ea,cus pØ dñs gh
pñk D; kñd muoQ è; ku ea,vk jgs I Hkh pØka ea,I s I kjukFk pØ fn[kus
ea,I cI sI qj o dykRed Fkk vlg bl dk iR; dñ Hkx Hkj,r dh I ñfr
dk irhd Fkk pØ oØ fo"k; ea,vius fopkj iñV djrs gq iñMr ug;
us dgk fd ; g I qj vlg dykRed gØ

oØN ykska us ; g Hkø iñykuus dh dñs'k'k dh fd xkñth Hkj,r oØ
jk"Vh; èot I s pj[kk gVh, tkus i,j iñ lu ugha gØ okLro ea,xkñth us
6 tñykb] 1947 oØ ^gfjtu* ea, I -Mh- oØydj dk , d ys[k ^FkñViqy
I tsku* Nki k Fkk vlg bl iñdkj I foekku I Hkh oØ fy, pj[kls oØ irhd
oØ : i ea,lkckj.k pØ dñs viukus dk jkLrk I kiñl dj fn; k Fkk pj[kls oØ
ctk; pØ dñs j[kus I s bl oØ fMtibu dñs vfekd I nfyru cuk; k tk I drk
gS vlg >Ms oØ I heks o i "B Hkx dk dkñz Hkø ugha jgrkA pj[kk cuke
pØ oØ bl foorn i,j iñMr ug; us 31 vxLr] 1947 dñs , d iñ
oDr0; tkjh dj I Hkh vkykpukvñ dk tokc nsrgq dgk Fkk ^M foekku

I Hkk o^o I dYi e^a Li "V : i l^s; g dgk x; k Fkk fd >Ms o^o chp e^a p^o
 pj [ls dk i frfufel^o djrk g^o; g i rhall^o Red i frfufel^o pj [ls dh vo^ekkj .kk
 dls l a w^ork e^a cuk, j [krk g^S v^l okLro e^a ml fopkj dh dgha vfekd
 o; kogkfjd v^l dyRed : i e^a fujrjrk gh g^S v^l >Ms o^o fy, vfekd
 mi ; Dr g^o**

i Eke Lorakrk fnol I ekjk^o dh r^S kjh

22 tykb] 1947 dks jk"Vh; éot dks vahdkj djus o^o I kf^o gh
 Hkkjr dh ubz Lokelhu I Ükk o^o i gys Lorakrk fnol I ekjk^o dks eukus dh
 r^S kfj; k ijs t^o k^o i j Fkk o^o nh; ykd fuel^o k foHkkx o^o rRdkyhu ej;
 vfk^o h; rk Jh ch, I - ijh (vkchb] vkb] hb) dh v^e; {krk e^a, d I ekjk^o
 I fefr xfBr dh xb] I fefr us i k^o mi & l fefr; k culb] rkfd vfekdkjh^o.k
 mi y^cek I e; o^o v^oij gh bl egk v^k; kstu dh I kjh r^S kfj; k dks ijik dj
 I o^o

I ekjk^o I fefr dh i gyh c^o d 24 tykb] dks u^o Cyk^o I fpoky;
 ea g^o v^l bl o^o clk i k^o v^l c^o d 28] 30] 31 tykb] v^l 5 o 11
 vxLr dks Hkk g^o bu c^o dks e^a i Eke Lorakrk fnol I ekjk^o o^o v^k; kstu
 o^o I o^oek e^a vud eg^ooiw^o fu.k^o fy; s x, A bl e^a l cl s vge fu.k^o ; g
 Fkk fd bl vol j ij fnYyh dls Y^oMykbVh dh jkskuh I s ijh rjg txexk; k
 tk, xk^o fo'kk : i l^s dkmfil y p^oj] I fo^ekk I Hkk g^o v^l o^onh; I fpoky;
 o^o nksa Cyk^o yky fdyl^o of^ocehukj] fnYyh x^o] vtejh x^o] v^l d'ehjh
 x^o] bu I Hkk LFkkuka dks fctyh dh jkskuh I s l tk; k tk, xk^o rkfd I kjk
 egkuxj mRl oe; yx^o

éot I fefr dh mi & l fefr us ; g i Lrko Hkk j [kk fd bl vol j
 ij I nHkkouk in'k^o o^o : i e^a y^oksa e^a e^or c^o us o^o fy, d^oxt o^o nks
 yk[k Nkks >Ms cuok, tk, A I fefr us ; g vu^eku yxk; k fd ^15 vxLr*
 dks éot tkjk^o.k I ekjk^o o^o fy, jktékuh e^a o^onh I jdkj^o o^o fo^ekkulu clk; k^o ; k
 o^o fy, 70 c^o v^l dk^o j o^o [k^oh o j^o keh >Ms dh v^lko'; drk glosA bu
 >Ms o^o fuel^o k dh 0; oLFkk dh xb] I kf^o gh I eips ns^o k o^o fo^ekkulu i^orh;
 I jdkj^o v^l fon^oksa e^a fLFkr nirkokl k^o rFkk mPpk; kksa dks Hkst s tkus o^o
 fy, jk"Vh; éot o^o ue^oksa o^o fuel^o k dh 0; oLFkk Hkk dh xb] ft I l^s fd



तिरंगा 23 जुलाई, 1947 को राष्ट्रीय दैनिक समाचार-पत्रों में प्रमुख शीर्षक बना।

os Lorakrk fnol ij èotkjg.k l ekjg o >Mka dk fuelz k l e; jgrs dj l o

èot l fefr }jkj fy; k x; k , d vU; egÜoiwl fu.kz ; g Hkh Fkk fd n's k ea vfeckl k oñz l jdkj o Hkouka l s 14 vxLr dks l w kLr o ckn mrkjs x, ^; fu; u t* dks ^15 vxLr* o fnu l w kh; o l e; ugha i gjk; k tk, xkA bl o vykok u kC yk k fpo ky; ea fLFkr fl foy 'k (vc ogk , d o Mhu g) ea 7 vxLr o ckn jk'Vh; èot miyCek djkus o i cek fd, x, Fk l jdkjh depljh vius ?jkj ij yxkus o fy, o boy nks gh—, d cMk vks , d Nk/k >Mk igpku&i=k fn [kks ij gh [kjh l dks Fk >Mka o L k dh deh dks n[ks gq gh ; g ikcmh yxk b z xbZ FkA i jkuh vks ubZ fnYyh ea l Hkh l jdkjh dk; k y; k dks l h-i-h-MCY; w Mh- o }jkj >Mka l s l tk; k tkuk FkA bl o fy, l foeku l Hkh o l fpo ky; dks >Ms o vuqfmr fmLku o ueuks dks miyCek djkus o fy, l S M k dh l q; k ea vuqfek&i=k i k r gq A vr% oñh; l fpo ky; us >Ms dk , d vfekNnr fmLku i dLk'kr fd; k ft l l s fd yk Lo; avius fy, >Mka dk fuelz k dj l o

; g Hkh fu.kz fy; k x; k fd e qbz VdI ky ea rkcs o , d yk [k Lorakrk e Myla dh <ykbZ dh tk, vks mlga fnYyh o l jdkjh vks dLk k Lolya o Nkka ea fu% k d forfjr fd; k tk, A <kys x, e Myla o vxHkx ea frjks dh vksNfr Fk vks i "B Hkx ij ^t; fgm* rFkk nL jh rjiQ ^15 vxLr] 1947* dh rkjh[k moqjh xbZ FkA bu e Myla dks Lefr&fpE o : i ea Lolya Nkka dks nks o vykok foHkku jktuf; dks dks Hkh forfjr fd; k x; k FkA caebVdI ky o i cekd estj fM, u dks bl dk; Z dks rRi jrki o d vYi l e; ea ijk djus o fy, izkflr&i=k inku fd; k x; k FkA

; gk i kBk dks tkudkjh o fy, ; g crkuk Hkh vko'; d gS fd , s l qn vol jk ij l fn; k l s vi ulbz tkuskyh i jik o vuq i Hkjr l jdkj us bl , frgkfl d vol j ij cMk l q; k ea o fn; k dks fjgk djus vks eR; qM dks vkhthou dkjkokl ea cnyus dk i yk fd; kA

fnYyh o LolkF; foHkx o funskd duiy Ustj dks ^15 vxLr] 1947* dks fnYyh o vLirkha ea Hkjr ejhtka dks fo'kk Hkstu dh 0; o LFkk

djus oř fy, 1500&#i, (mu fnuk; g , d cM̄ jde Fh) dh jkf'k nh xbā

fnYyh dh iř; Lekjg I fefr us xjhck vř vukFk dls bl vol j
ij Hkstu f[kyku dh 0; oLFk dh fnYyh E; fufl i y deth us xj&l gk; rk
ikl fo | ky; k oř Nk-ka ea ckus oř fy, feBkbZ oř 5000 i bdk dh
0; oLFk vyx ls dh xbZ FkA

I nHkouk in'ku oř rř ij nsud Lekpkj ^fgntrku VkbEI * us vi us
28 tylb] 1947 oř vd oř LkFk vius iBdk oř fy, dkxt dk , d
>Mk Lekjd oř : i eaeyr forfjr fd; k ftI lsfd ylk jk"Vh; >Ms oř
vukfnr fMtlu I s ifjfpr gks l oř

^fgntrku VkbEI * us gh 10 vxLr] 1947 oř vd ea , d jkp
foKki u Nki k j tks bl i dklj Fk—

jk"Vh; èot
<kbZ vkus ea

; fn vki dks Lorak Hkkjr dk I rh&[knh dk ; k js keh >Mk iklr
djus ea dkbZ dfBukbZ gř rks viuk vkm ge na—

Úh bFM; k Ýyš
eř; q Dpfjx dāuh
dVjk uhy] fnYyh

□

jk"Vh; èot oq ekud uki &rkjy

22 tyk 1947 dkséot I fefr oq Inl; oq : i eatac ia tolgyjyky ug: us jk"Vh; dkxil oq >Ms ea oqN ifjorzu djoq ml s Lorak Hkkjr oq jk"Vh; èot oq : i ea Lohdkj djus oq fy, I foekku I Hkk oq I e{k tks i Lrko j[kk Fkk] ml ea èot I s l cekr rduhdh tkudkjh vfekd ughanh xbZ Fkk èot oq fuelk eafdl izdkj oq diMs dk mi ; kx glosk rFkk ml s cgrk; r ea rskj djrs le; fdu&fdi fo'kk ckrk ij è; ku nsuk glosk vlfn ckrk ij oqN ughadgk x; k Fkk bl dkj.k bl fo"k; ij ckn ea I kp&fopkj djus dh vko'; drk egl w gba

Lorakr&ikflr oq I e; I foekku I Hkk }jkj LohÑr >Ms oq fy, , d dke&pykA js[kfp-k Fky I sk oq eq; ky; us rskj fd; k Fkk] ftI dk mi ; kx eq; : i I s I 'kL-k I sukvka ea glosk Fkk 26 tuojh] 1950 dks Hkkjr tc x.krak cuk vlg frjks dks ml oq jk"Vh; èot dh ew; rk iklr gba rc 'khk gh jk"Vh; èot I s l cekr folrr fooj.k rskj djuk vko'; d glos x; kA

iQyLo: i vko'; drk dks è; ku ea j[krs gq Hkkjr I jdkj oq xg eaky; rFkk Fky I sk oq eq; ky; oq vujek ij jk"Vh; èot dk fo'kk fooj.k o uki &rkjy rskj djus dk dk; Hkkj Hkkjr; ekud I lFkk (vc Hkkjr; ekud C; jk) dks I k fn; k x; kA ifj. kler% Hkkjr; ekud I lFkk us i gyh dkj I u~1951 ea jk"Vh; èot oq fy, folrr ekud o uki &rkjy dk fooj.k rskj fd; kA

jk"Vh; èot oq fy, tc fo'kk fooj.k rskj fd; k gh tk jgk Fkk]

ml I e; I jdkj dh vlg Is ; g I qlo vk; k fd jk'Vh; èot oQ fuelZ k ea [knh dk mi ; kx glsk plfg, A bl I cek ea ; gk è; ku nus okyh ckr ; g gSfd I u~1921 ea xkèlth us jk'Vh; èot ij ^; x bFM; k* ea , d ys[k fy[kk Fkk] ml ea Hkh xkèlth us Hkkjr oQ jk'Vh; èot oQ oL=k oQ fy, [knh dks gh puk FKA dkj.k dkbz Hkh jgk gk ; gh fu.k fy; k x; k fd jk'Vh; èot oQ fuelZ kFkZ tks oL=k mi ; kx ea yk; k tk, xl og [knaj dk glsk] pkgs ; g I wrh&Åuh ; k I wrh&j's ke dk gk

fo'kk fooj.k ea ; g Hkh crk; k x; k fd èot&fuelZ k ea fl ykbZ oQ fy, dke ea yk, tkus okys oQ jh] I iñ o gjsjk oQ èkks Hkh [knh oQ gh gkgs plfg, A I Hkh èkks vPNh rjg dks x, vlg meBs gq gkgs plfg, A mues dkbz xlB ugha i M gkgs plfg, rFkk mues vU; dkbz nk'k Hkh ugha glsk plfg, A

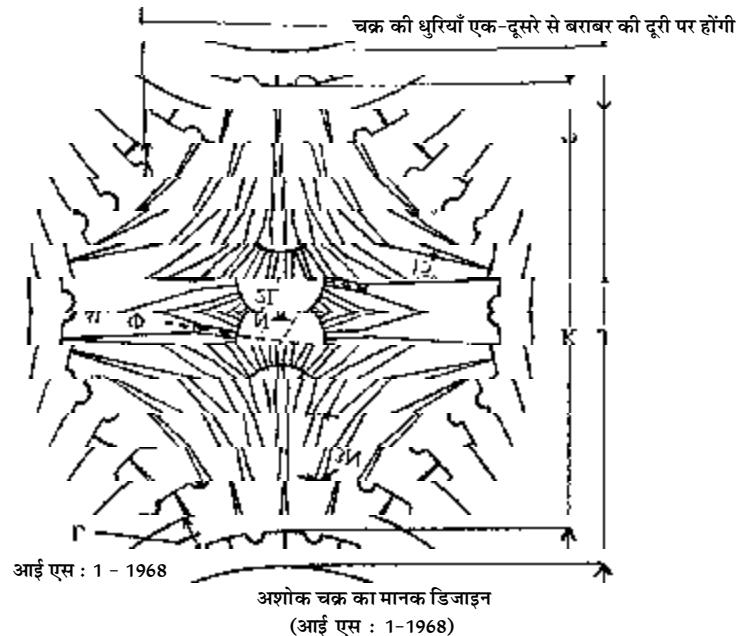
22 tykb] 1947 dks I foekku I Hkk oQ I keus i a tokgyky ug: }jkj jk'Vh; èot oQ I Fkk nk'k èot —, d I wrh&[knh rFkk nk'k j's keh&[knh dk Hkh iLrk fd; k x; k FKA bu nk'k èot k ea Is I wrh èot Fly I sk dk; k; oQ ekè; e Is Hkkjr; I AFkku dks I k fn; k x; k FKA bl eiy èot oQ vuq i o vkekij ij I AFkku us ml èot oQ jkka dh Li DVki ØkesVd eW; kdu rRdkyhu dkuij fLFkr rduhdh MoyieW bLVScy'keW yckyjh (LVk) dkuij eI vrjjk'Vh; deh'ku 1931 }jk fuelkjr ekud oQ vkekij ^byeW&I h* dk mi ; kx djoQ fd; k vlg ml èot oQ jkka dk eW; kdu ,oaC; jk bl izdkj fuelkjr fd; k—

VkbØkesVd eku

jx	DI (x)	okbZ (y)	tM (z)	ped	%
(d) Hkkjr; oQ jh	0.538	0.360	0.102		21.5
([k) Hkkjr; gjk	0.288	0.395	0.317		8.9
(x) I iñ	0.313	0.319	0.368		72.6

og eiy èot vc phiQ bLi DVj] phiQ bLi DVj vkwQ VDl Vky , M Dylsnx] dkuij ea l jf{kr j[kk gk

vr% I Hkh jktdh; >Ms vfuok; T% Hkkjr; ekud I AFkku }jk fu; r mi ; Dr fooj.k oQ vuq i gh cus gkgs plfg, A



fp-k (v'kkd pØ)

jakk oñ eV; kolu oñ ckn jk"Vh; èot eñ iñ kx gq jakk dks fo' ksk
I Kk nh xbñ oñl jh jk dks ^Hkkjrh; oñl jh* o gjs jk dks ^Hkkjrh; gjk*
i fjHkkf"kr fd; k x; kA

Hkkjrh; ekud ulki &rkjy oñ vuq kj Hkkjrh dk ^jk"Vh; èot* pkdkjy
glok] ft l dh yckbz o pkMkbz ea 3 % 2 dk vuq kr glok rFkk èot rhu
prHkkjrh I e i f; k l s cuk glokA Åij dh i VVh dk jk ^Hkkjrh; oñl jh*]
uhps dh i VVh dk ^Hkkjrh; gjk* vkj chp dh i VVh ^*or* glok] ft l oñ
e; eñ xgjs uhys jk dk v'kkd pØ v'ldr glokA v'kkd pØ ea 24
ekfj; k glok] tks, d&nñ js l s cjkj dh njh ij glokA pØ dk v'ldr
yxHkk 'or i VVh dh pkMkbz ftruk glokA

nñk ea ekud I fku }jkj fu; r fooj.k oñ vuq i jk"Vh; èot dk
cgrk; r eñ fuelk eñ; : i l s nñk&rhu txg gh glok gñ , d rks v'kkd
Dylsnx i Dvji] 'kgtgkij (mñkj i nñk) nñljk [knñ o xte m| kx deh'ku]

c**cbz** o rhl jk [knh xke m|ks] fnYyhA ; |fi l jdkjh rkj ij nk&rh
 txg gh jk"Vh; èot cuk, tkrsgj ij futh fuelkvvla }jkj jk"Vh; èot
 oQ fuelk ij dkbz ifrcèk ughagj yfdu jk"Vh; èot oQ xlgo o xfjek
 dksnf"Vxr j[krs gq ; gh olñNr g\$fd ge o\$oy mlghajk"Vh; èot dk
 iks dji ftu ij vkbzI h-vkbz dh ekjy yxh gj

èot fuelk oQ ckn l Hh èot dk veksf[kr fooj.k fn; k tkuk
 pkfg,—

- (d) èot oQ l kbt dk ekud Øe
- ([k]) èot dh feeh- eayckbz o pkmkbz
- (x) fuelk dk uke ; k Vm eko
- (?k) fuelk o"kl
- (Ä) dkbz vks fo'ksk fooj.k

I u-1951 ej tc ikjlk eajk"Vh; èot oQ fy, uki&rls fooj.k
 r\$kj fd;k x; k] ml le; jk"Vh; èot oQ ekud l kbt o\$oy ikp gh Fks
 (ekj/jdkj oQ èot l fgr)] ckn ea 1964 eajt dh yckb&pkmkbz dks
 iwl% elfVd izkjh oQ vuq i djus oQ fy, bl ea, d ckj fi qj l åkku
 fd;k x; k 17 vxLr] 1968 dks bl ea, d ckj fi qj l åkku fd;k x; k
 ml le; jk"Vh; èot oQ LVMMZ l kbt ikp l sc<ej l kr gls x, Fks vks
 vc bl oQ uks LVMMZ l kbt gq ckn ea tks nksu, ekud l kbt 'kfey fd,
 x, gq muea ls, d rks x.; ekU; 0; fDr; ka oQ foekuka oQ fy, g\$ vks
 nqjk jkt dh; l Eeyuka, oa okñMka vksn oQ nlqku est ij j[kus oQ fy,
 Vcy&Yy& gq

□

vke ukxfjd vks frjæk

i phudky e^əöt jktk&eglkjktkv^əo^ə gh g^ək djrs F^ə ftudk mi ; lk
; k rks os Lo; a ; k mudh l^əuk }jkj g^ərk F^ə egkdk^ə; k o^ə ; q earks
; lk^ək o egk; lk^əkv^əo^ə H^əh viu&vius 0; fDrxr èot F^ə ftudk mi ; lk
o^əoy os gh djrs F^ə ijqqvkt o^ə or^əku ; q ejk^əV^ə; èot jktk&eglkjktkv^ə
; k ek-k mudh l^əuk dh l^əfulk ugha g^ə jk^əV^ə; èot vc ijs jk^əV^ə dk g^ə
ftl ij fdlh , d 0; fDr dk vfekdkj ugha g^ərk

i^kphudky e^sjtk viusjktx# ls ijk'e'k djo^q viusjkt; ; k o^k
o^q èot dk p; u djrk Fkk ijrq vle^kjud bfrgk^l e^s, s vud mnkgj.k
g^l tc itk us viusjktk ; k fi^q fon^lh 'kfDr; k o^q fo#1/4 fon^l fd,
g^l ft l s mlgkus Lo; a p; u dh xbZ èotk ; k i rkdk o^q uhps yM^l g^l bl
n["]V ls vud vle^kjud jk"Vh; èotk, i turk us Lo; a jph o fuelk^l dh
g^l vr%; FkFkz e^sos jk"Vh; èotk, i g^l D; kfd muchh jpuk , oa fuelk^l k
Lo; a jk"V^a o^q ulxfj^lka o^q }kik qv^l q^l

^jk"Vh; èot dgkykuökyk diMs dk ; g VpMk okLro eä l elr
jk"V^a dk] ml dh turk dk g§ muo§ vius bfrgk! dk] muo§
xk§jo o muo§ vkn' k§ dk i rhd g§ bl fy, jk"Vh; èot ij
turk o§ i R; d ulxfjd dk cjkj vfeldkj q§**

22 tylk] 1947 dks I foèku I Hkk of I e{k jk"Vñ; èot dk iLrko
j[ks qq ia tokqjyky us: us dks Fkk—

^vr% ; q èot ft l s e vki l co l keus i Lrr di jk g

fdI h I kett; ; k rkuk' kgh dk èot ughag\$ cfYd ; g rks vktlnh
dkj og Hkh ekk gekjh ugha vfi rq mu I cdh vktlnh dk Hkh
irhd g\$ tks bl dk voykdu dj**

ml h fnu ml vol j ij ckyrs gq Jherh I jkstuh uk; Mwus jk"Vh;
èot o\$ fo"k; ea Hkh k nrs I e; jk"Vh; èot ij vius fopkj\$ dks ; g
dgrs gq I ekir fd; k—

~bl èot o\$ uhipsu rks dkkz jktk g\$ vkg u gh fdI ku] u dkkz
vehj g\$ vkg u gh nfjna ; g rks Lkh&i#k"ka o\$ fy, I eku : i
Is I cdk g\$**

I u~1921 ea Lorakrk I akke o\$ fy, ftI frjks dh jpuh dh xbz
Fkh ml o\$ ifjoerr : i dks gh geus vkt vius jk"Vh; èot o\$: i ea
Lohdkjk g\$ ml frjks dks fdI h jktk ; k egkijtk us ugha cuk; k Fkh ml dh
: ijs[k dh dYiuk o jpuh turk&tuknlu vFkkz~vke ulxfjdka ea Is
o\$Nsd us gh dh Fkh ml h >Ms dh N=PNk; k ea geus viuk Lorakrk I akke
yMk vkg thrkA bl fy, ; g èot ge I cdk g\$ ftI sgea vknji o\$
ygjku&iogjkus dk iwkz vfeckj gksuk pkfg,

jk"Vh; èot dks ygjku&iogjkus Is I ekr fu; ekoyh fo'o o\$ yxHlk
I Hkh jk"Vh dh , d t\$ h gh g\$ ijrq, d fo"k; ij fo'o dh >M&I fgrk, j
ik; % ek\$ g\$ fl ok; dukMk dks NMedja dukMk dh >M&I fgrk o\$ vuq kj
ogk dk jk"Vh; èot dkkz Hkh ulxfjd Lorak : i Is mi; k dj I drk g\$
fo'o dh >M&I fgrkvka o\$ fo"k; ea , d vkg fo'kkrk ; g Hkh g\$ fd ; s
I fgrk, j ik; % ek\$; rks g\$ ij mUga muo\$ jk"Vh o\$ I foekku dh vkg pkfjd
ek\$; rk ikr ugha g\$ o\$N jk"Vh dks NMedja

b\$yM dh >M&I fgrk ea ; g fo"k; rks cMh ckjifd; k o\$ I kfk fn; k
x; k g\$ fd ; fu; u t\$ dks mfpr <x Is fdI i dks iogjkuk pkfg,] ijrq
mudh >M&I fgrk bl fo"k; ij ek\$ g\$ fd ; fu; u t\$ dks dks ek\$
ygjku&iogjkus dk vfeckj g\$ b\$yM dh ikphu èot fu; ekoyh o\$
vuq kj ; fu; u t\$ dks b\$yM dk 'kgh èot , oa 'kgh fpE g\$ I u~1801 ea
tc b\$yM o\$ jk"Vh; èot dks ml dk or\$ku : i fn; k x; k Fkh ml I e;
ml s 'kgh egyk\$ ij dks ka ij iogjkus dk Hkh vkn\$ k fn; k x; k Fkh ml

I e; mlsitzk }jkj ygjku&i lgjku dh vufr ugha Fh ckn eabl sjkt dh;
 Hkouka ij i lgjku dh rFkk jk"Vh; ijkrlo foHkkx vlfn ij i lgjku dh
 vufr inku dj nh xb bl nf"V ls ;fu; u tbd blyM dk 'kigh fu'ku
 g ft lsvke turk iz kx eauhayk l drh_ ijrq; g fopkj >M&fu; ekoyh
 dk ek : f<eknh fopkj g

ijrqjkpd ckr rks ;fu; u tbd o : f<eknh fopkj o
 ckotm blyM o ylk ;fu; u tbd dk Lorak : i ls mi ;kx djrs g
 ifj. kLo: i ;wo e ;fu; u tbd 0; fDrxr miouka o gkyk ea ik;%
 ygjkr&i lgjkr ns[k tk l drk g ogk dh vke turk dh ;g elkj. k g
 fd ;fu; u tbd mu l cdk gsvk ;fn mul sbl s ygjku&i lgjku dks euk
 fd; k x; k rks mlga cMk n[k gksxkA ;fu; u tbd o fo"k; ea ,d vks
 egUoiwklz ckr ;g g fd ;wo dh turk mls Lorak : i ls o"kk l s
 ygjkr&i lgjkr vj jgh g vr% muo bl Lor% ikr vfekdkj dks oMud
 : i ls Nhuk tkuk vc l k ugha g ,d ckj rks blyM dh l d n-e ;g
 Hkh dk x; k Fkk fd D; k d ;fu; u tbd jk"Vh; eot g vr% ;g l Elr
 jk"V dk g bl s ygjku&i lgjku dk vfekdkj l Hkh ulxfjdlk dks g

jk"Vh; eot o ygjku&i lgjku o fo"k; ea tsh fLFkfr ;wo e g
 yxHkx o h gh fLFkfr nf{k.k vUhdkj ;w, -bZ vlfn ea Hkh ns[kh xb g
 tkiku t s l e 1/4'kyh ns k ea Hkh jk"Vh; eot dks yd j dk dVq vutko
 ogk ns[k&l yk ugha x; k g

oLukMk jk"Vh; eot o fo"k; ea cMk mnkj o el[kd g ogk dh
 >M&I fgrk o vuq kj bl s ogk o ykd fuelk foHkkx }jkj l plkfr
 fd; k tkrk g ogk o yksxk dk ;g ekuuk g fd ;|fi ogk dh
 eot&fu; ekoyh cgr ijku g ijrq ge I e; o vuq kj mu fu; ek ea
 i lycny djuk plfg, A bl nf"Vdk dks ekurs gq mlgkus l u~1965 ea
 tc oLukMk o orku jk"Vh; eot dks ek; rk nh rc ogk o yksxk us
 mnkjrk fn[krs gq jk"Vh; eot dks l c ulxfjdlk }jkj cjkj dk vfekdkj
 fyf[kr : i ls fn; kA l Fkk gh ogk o yksfu-fo- us vi us ulxfjdlk dh
 tkudkjh rFkk jk"Vh; eot dks ml dk ;Fkkpr~l Eeku ns o fy, rFkk
 jk"Vh; eot dks mfpr : i ls ygjku&i lgjku dk <k crkus o fy,
 I e;&l e;] txg&txg fMekVs ku Hkh v; kstr dha vks vkt Hkh dh

tkrh ḡ, d k djus l s jk"Vh; èot oQ ifr gekjk vfekdkj o drb; nksa dh j{k gksr ḡ

dukMk dk jk"Vh; èot ogk oQ dkuu oQ vuq kj dkbz Hkh ulxfjd ; k l Fkk Lorak : i l s i z kx dj l drh ḡ l oQkfu : i l s duktMk dk jk"Vh; èot ogk dh jktdh; beljrl foekui ukarFkk njs l jdkjh l Fkkuk ij iQjk; k tkrk ḡ duktMk dh l s k }jk jk"Vh; èot dks l oQkfu : i l s i Qjkuk okNrr ḡ

I aDr jkT; vefjdk e>M&fnol dk vk; ktu 14 t] 1923 dks ok'lxVu ea, d l Hkk eafd; k x; k FKA bl l Hkk ea 72 ifrfufek; ka us Hkkx fy; k vlg vius jk"Vh; èot l s l oQfekr >M&l figrk ij , d iLrko ikfjr fd; k FKA ; |fi bl iLrko dks dkbz oQkfu ekl; rk iLr ugha Fkk] fi Qj Hkh bl oQ }jk jkl fu; ek dk ikyu gksrk FKA tc nuljk fo'o; q4 iLjlk gylk] ml le; vefjdk dh dks us, d jk"Vh; >M&l figrk ikfjr djus dks dgk] ft l s 22 t] 1942 dks ikfjr dj fn; k x; k vlg ml le; oQ iL Hkk us ml s ^ifcyd y] 621* oQ : i ea ikl djoQ glrk{kj dj fn, A

I aDr jkT; vefjdk oQ jk"Vh; èot l s Lkh ifcyd y] 621 oQ vuq kj mudk jk"Vh; èot l s Lkh; l s Lkh rd jktdh; Hkkouk o vU; LFkk; h èot&nMka ij iQjk; k tkrk ḡ i jrqfo'ksk vol jk ij jk"Vh; rk dh Hkkouk dks iLk kfgr djus oQ fy, bl s jkf-k oQ le; Hkh iQjk; k tk l drk ḡ I aDr jk"V^ vefjdk oQ ifcyd y] 621 oQ vuq kj mudk jk"Vh; èot fnu oQ le; ; fn ek e [kjkc gks rks ugha iQjk; k tk rk] tcfd Hkkjr ea ek e oQ [kjkc gks ij Hkh jk"Vh; èot fnu oQ le; l s Lkh; l s Lkh rd vo'; iQjk; k tk rk ḡ

fo'o oQ vfekdrj jk"V^ fo'ksk vol jk ij vius jk"Vh; èot dk ygjkuk&iQjkuk vi frcekr dj ns ḡ tcfd vke fnuks ea jk"Vh; èot dk ygjkuk&iQjkuk ik; % ifrcfekr jgrk ḡ fi Qj Hkh ; g vkerl gij ns kx; k gS fd bu ifrcfekr gks gq ulxfjd vi us jk"Vh; èot dk Lorak : i l s i z kx djrs ḡ, d k ik; % ns kx; k gS fd yks jk"Vh; èot dh vknfr dks ^yks (Logo) oQ : i ea viuh os Hkk i j rFkk viuh dk jk ij Lvhdk oQ : i ea yxks ḡ

Hkkjr ea rks vc frjks dks 0; kol kf; d : i ea i z kx gks Hkh ns kx

x; k ḡ I jdkjh o v̄&l jdkjh] Vh-oh-] v̄Yi I kef; d dk; Øek̄ ea rks vdl j frjxs dk mi ; kx vc e[frj : i Isḡus yxk ḡ tcfld >M&I fgrk ō vuq kj frjxs dk bl i dkj I s mi ; kx okfN r ugha ḡ ij fi qj Hkh jk"Vh; èot dk mi ; kx vc 0; kol kf; d : i e[ḡus yxk ḡ Hkkjr; fi QYek̄ ea Hkh dbZ ckj jk"Vh; èot dk volfN r mi ; kx ḡks ns[kk x; k ḡ i jrq; g gekjh vi us jk"Vh; èot ō fo"k; e[ḡus yxk ḡ Hkkjr; bl ō ihNs mu yk̄s dkj tks jk"Vh; èot dks bl volfNuh; < k I s i z kx djrs ḡ ; k fn[kks ḡ much jk"Vh; èot dks vi elfur djas dh dkZ Hkkouk ugha ḡs] cfYd jk"Vh; èot dk mfpr&vuspr i z kx djō l kkor% os vi uh jk"Vh; Hkkouk gh nj'kks ḡ ; gh Hkkouk vdl j ge fØoN ep] i Qckly ō VukzV , f'k; kM o vksyid [kys ea ns[kks ḡ tc ukxfjd viu&vius jk"Vh; èot dks LoPNk I s I gh&xyr < k I s ygjkr&iQgjks ḡ i jrqmuō bl i dkj I s jk"Vh; èot dks i z kx djas ō ihNs much vxkèk jk"Vh; &Hkkouk fnih ḡs fi qj Hkh jk"Vh; èot dh xfjek dks è; ku eaj[kks ḡ geapkg, fd vi us ukxfjd dks ge tḡ jk"Vh; èot dks Lorak : i I s ygjkr&iQgjks dh vuéfr na ogk geapkg, fd mlḡ èot dk mfpr&vuspr i z kx djuk Hkh fl [kk,] rkfd mul s tku&vutkus e jk"V ō bl ikou irhd ō ifr dkZ vuknjiwz NR; u ḡ

Hkkjr ea jk"Vh; èot I s I acfekr nks vfekfu; e ḡ igyk—The Emblems and Names (Prevention and Improper Use) Act, 1950 o n̄l jk Prevention of Insults to National Honour Act, 1971. n̄l js vfekfu; e ō vuq kj fdI h Hkh 0; fDr dkj tks jk"Vh; èot ō ifr dkZ Hkh vuknjiwz NR; djrk ḡ n̄Mr fd;k tk I drk ḡ bl vfekfu; e ō vuq kj—^; fn dkZ 0; fDr jk"Vh; èot dks I koZfud LFky ij ; k yk̄s ō I keus tykrk iOMrk ; k VpMs djrk ḡs; k fi qj jk̄rk ḡs; k ml ō fo"k; e a i 'kcn dgrk ḡs; k fy[krk ḡ n̄M dk vfekdkjh ḡ**

i gys vfekfu; e ō vuq kj dkZ Hkh 0; fDr jk"Vh; èot dks 0; kol kf; d fgr ō fy, i z kx ugha dj I drk



I à kkfèkr >Mk& I fgrk üúúü o üúúý

j "Vh; >Ms dk l Eeku djuk iR; d ulxfjd dk elsyd drl; g jk'V^a
k o bl ikou irhd o ifr mfpr l Eeku inf'kr djus o fy,
iR; d ulxfjd dks jk'Vh; eot l s l ~~c~~ekr l fgrkvka rFkk bl l s tM
vkplj&fopék; k o f' k'Vkpljka dks tkuuk vko'; d g bl o ckjs ea l kekU;
tkudkjh o ekxh'ku o fy, l ~~c~~ekr Hkkjr; >M&l fgrk ; gk uhps nh
tk jgh qS-

Hkkj r dk jk"Vh; >Mk Hkkj r ol ylkska dh vk'kkvka vlf vkkdkfkkvka
dk i ffrufelRo djrk g; g geljs jk"Vh; xljo dk irhd g; fi Nys i kp
I s vfekd n'kdka e; I 'KL-k cyka ol dkfezdka I fgr vusd ylkska us bl
frjacs dks i lgjkr s jgus dk xljo i nku djus ol fy, LoPNki wld vius
thou dk cfynku fn; k g;

jk"Vh; >Ms oq fy, lHkh oq eu ea i[e] vknj vls lEku gq fi qj
Hkh jk"Vh; >Ms dks i qgjkus oq ckjs ea dkuw] i Fkkvka rFkk i ja jkvka dh
tkudkjih dk vHkklo n[kus ea vkrk gq ; g vHkklo u oqoy ykska es cfYd
l jdkjh l xBuk, tfl ; ka ea Hkh ik; k x; k gq l jdkj }jk l e; &l e; ij
tkjh fd, x, xj&l kfiofekd funzka oq vfrfjDr] jk"Vh; >Ms dk in'ku]
l arhd vls uke (vuupr izks dk fuokj.k) vfekfu; e 1950 (1950
dk la 12) vls jk"Vh; xljo vieku fuokj.k vfekfu; e 1971 (1971
dk la 69) oq micakk }jkj fu; fkr gkrk gq Hkkjrh; >M&I fgrk 2002
oq }jkj l Hkh oq ekxh'ku vls ykk oq fy, , s l Hkh dkuw] i Fkkvka
i ja jkvka vls funzka dks, d l Fkk ykus dk izkl gq

I foèkk of fy, Hkkjrh; >M&I fgrk 2002 dls rhu Hkkxka ea ckVk x; k gä I fgrk of Hkkx I ea jk"Vh; >Ms of ckjs ea I kekl; fooj.k gä Hkkx II ea vke turkj futh I æBuka vlg 'k{f.kd I åFkkuka vlfn of }jkj jk"Vh; >Ms dls i ñgjus I cek fooj.k gä Hkkx III dk I cek ofn vlg jkt; I jdkjkä rFkk muol I æBuka ,oa ,tfl ;ka }jkj jk"Vh; >Ms dls i ñgjus I s gä Hkkjrh; >M&I fgrk 2002 26 tuojh] 2002 I s i Hkkoh gþ vlg ; g >M&I fgrk Hkkjr of orjku Lo: i dk vfekØe.k djrh gä ijrq 2003 o 2005 ea bl ea oñN I åkkku fd, x, gä

Hkkx&I

I kekl;

- 1-1 jk"Vh; >Ms ea rhu jæka dh i fèð k; gkxh] ft I ea I leku pkbz okyh rhu vk; rkdkj i fèð k; k Nkjh i fèð k; gkxhA I cl s Åij dh i Vvh Hkkjrh; ofl jh jæ dh gkxh vlg I cl s uhps dh i Vvh Hkkjrh; gjs jæ dhA chp dh i Vvh I i ñn jæ dh gkxh] ft I ofl chp ea I leku vrj ij 24 èkkj; kókys ush Cywjk of v'kkd pØ dh vkñfr vñdr gkxhA v'kkd pØ vfekelj; r% LØhu fiñM ; k Nik gyk ; k Lvñl y fd; k gyk ; k mfpr : i I s d<k gyk gkxh vlg I i ñn i Vvh of ofn ea >Ms of nkuka vlg I s Li "V rkj ij fn [kkbZ nsxhA
- 1-2 Hkkjr dk jk"Vh; >Mk gkFk I s drs gq I r vlg gkFk I s cuk, x, Åuhel rhaf Yd [knh di Ms I s cuk gkxhA
- 1-3 jk"Vh; >Mk vdkkj ea vk; rkdkj gkxhA >Ms dh yckbZ vlg pkbz dk vuq kr 3%2 gkxhA
- 1-4 jk"Vh; >Ms of ekud vdkkj fuEufyf[kr gä—

>Ms dk vdkkj Øekd	feyhehVjkä ea eki
1-	6300 × 4200
2-	3600 × 2400
3-	2700 × 1800
4-	1800 × 1200
5-	1350 × 900

6-	900	×	600
7-	450	×	300
8-	225	×	150
9-	150	×	100

1-5 iQgjkus oQ fy, mi; Dr vklkj oQ >Ms dk pukko djuk plfg, A
 450 × 300 feyhehVj vklkj oQ >Ms vfr x.; ekJ; 0; fDr; k
 dh mMuokys foekula oQ fy,] 225 × 150 feyhehVj vklkj oQ
 >Ms ekJdkjka vlg 150 × 100 feyhehVj vklkj oQ >Ms estka
 oQ fy, g

Hkkx&II

vke turk] futh I xBuka vlg 'k{kf.kd I lFkuka vlfn oQ }jkj
 jk"Vh; >Ms dk iQgjk; k tkukoi n'kluoi z; kx

èkkjk I

2-1 vke turk] futh I xBuka vlg 'k{kf.kd I lFkuka vlfn oQ }jkj
 jk"Vh; >Ms oQ in'klu ij I arhd vlg uke (vufpr iz kx dk
 fuokj.k) vfekfu; e 1950- vlg jk"Vh; xlgo vieku fuokj.k

- I arhd vlg uke (vufpr iz kx dk fuokj.k) vfekfu; e úùýú
 èkkjk 2 bl vfekfu; e ej tc rd fd I nHlZ ea vlg; Fk vi{kr u gls-
 (d) ^I arhd* dk vFl vuqph ea fofofnzV fdlh fpE] ekjj] >Mk rexk]
 dlt&vkl&vkei z; k fp-kred Lo: i ls gS
 èkkjk 3 bl I e; ylx fdlh Hk dkum ea dksZ ckr gksq Hk dkZ Hk 0; fDr] oñz
 I jdkj ; k I jdkj oQ , s vfekdkjh] ft I s oñz I jdkj dh vlg I s i kékNr
 fd; k tk,] dh iñz vufpr oQ fcuk oñh; I jdkj }jkj ; Fk—fuekj, , s
 ekeyla vlg , s h ifjflFlfr; k oQ fl ok;] fdlh 0; ki kj] dkjekj] vktifodk ; k
 0; ol k; oQ iz ktu oQ fy,] fdlh iñV oQ : i ea; k fm tkbu oQ fdlh VM
 ekol ej vuqph ea fofofnzV fdlh iñV oQ : k ml I s feyrh&týrh
 fdlh udy oQ iz ktu oQ fy, iz kx ughadjsk ; k iz kx djuk tljh ugha
 j [kxka
 ulv % bl vfekfu; e dh vuqph ea Hkjrh; jk"Vh; >Ms dk, d I arhd oQ : i ea
 fuekj, fd; k x; k g

- vfelku; e 1971. . rFkk bI fo"k; ij vfelku; fer fdI h vU; foèku ea nh xbZ 'krk oq; vykok vU; dkBz i frcek ugha gkskA mi ; Dr vfelku; ek ea fn, x, i koekku dks è; ku ea j [krsgq —
- (i) I arhd vq; uke (vufpr iz lk dk fuokj.k) vfelku; e 1950 dk mYyku djrs gq >Ms dk mi ; lk olf.kT; d mnas ; k oq; fy, ugha fd; k tk, xl_
 - (ii) fdI h 0; fDr ; k oLrq dks I ykeh nus oq; fy, >Ms dks >plk; k ugha tk, xl_
 - (iii) I jdkj }jk tkjh vupsk oq; vuq i I kozfud Hkouka ij mu vol jk dks NkMoj ftuoq; fy, I jdkj us >Ms dks vkek >plkdj i Qgjkus oq; vupsk tkjh dj j [ks gq 'k k vol jk i j >Ms dks vkek >plkdj ugha i Qgjk; k tk, xl_
 - (iv) vke rkj ij fd, tkusky s erd I jdkj ea >Ms dks fdI h Hkh : i ea yi us oq; dk e ugha yk; k tk, xl_
 - (v) 6 fnt ej] 2005 I s iDZ >Ms dk mi ; lk u rks fdI h i jdkj dh

. . jk"Vh; xlgo viuku fuokj.k vfelku; e 1971

ekjk 2 dkBz Hkh 0; fDr] tks fdI h I kozfud LFku ij ; k fdI h Hkh , s LFku ij] tks I kozfud : i I s nf"Vxkjg gq; Hkjr; jk"Vh; >Ms ; k Hkjr oq; I foekku ; k ml oq; fdI h Hkx dks tykrk gq; foNrk djrk gq; fo; fir djrk gq; m'kr djrk gq; oq; fir djrk gq; oq; pyrk gq; k vU; Fkk (ek[kd ; k fyf[kr 'knka ea vFlok NR; k jdk) viuku djrk gq; ml s 3 o"Zrd oq; dkjokl I } ; k tjekus I } ; k nkuk I s nMr fd; k tk, xl_

Li "Vhdj.k 1 % Hkjr oq; I foekku ea I jdkj dhus ; k fofekl Eer rjhoq I s Hkjr; jk"Vh; >Ms ea i fjozu dhus dh nf"V I s I jdkj oq; fdI h mik; dh vlylpuk ; k vLoHNfr 0; Dr djrs gq; dh xbZ dkBz vU. kh bl ekjk oq; vrxz vijk ugha curH

Li "Vhdj.k 2 % Hkjr; jk"Vh; >Ms dh vFH0; fDr ea dkBz Hkh r1 ohj] i Vx] Mltbx ; k i Vxki 0 ; k Hkjr; jk"Vh; >Ms ; k ml oq; fdI h Hkx ; k Hkx dk vU; Li "V fp-k.k tks fdI h i nkFZ l s cuk gq; k i nkFZ ij nj'kk; k x; k gq; 'kfey gq;

Li "Vhdj.k 3 % I kozfud LFku* dh vFH0; fDr oq; vFZ ea , s k dkBz LFku tks turk jdkj mi ; lk oq; fy, gq; vFlok tgk turk dh igp gq; vq; bl ea dkBz Hkh I kozfud okgu 'kfey gq;

i k_l k_d ; k ojnh o_l fd l h H_kx o_l : i e_a fd; k tk l drk F_k
 v_l u gh bl s rfd; l : eky_l us_l fd u vFkok fd l h M_l l kexh
 ij d<_l vFkok efnr fd; k tk l drk F_k i j_l quohu ft_l ny
 }jk_l bl o_l i fr fojk_l i zV fd, tkus ij jk"Vh; xl_lo vi_lku
 fuokj.k vfelfu; e 1971 dls 6 fml ej] 2005 ea l _l fd; k
 x; k g_l vc ns_l k_l h >Ms dls vi uh i k_l k_d ; k ojnh o_l dej
 l s Åij o_l H_kx ij yxk o efnr dj l drs g_l i j_l qvkt H_k
 ge >Ms dls u rks dfV o_l fupys H_kx ea i nf' k_l dj l drs g_l
 v_l u gh bl s rfd; l : eky_l us_l fd u vFkok fd l h M_l l kexh
 ij d<_l; k efnr dj l drs g_l

- (vi) >Ms ij fd l h i dkj o_l v{kj ; k o_l N H_k ugha fy [k tk, x_A
- (vii) >Ms dls fd l h oLrq o_l ys_l ns_l i dMs vFkok ys tkus o_l
 vkelkj o_l : i e_a i_z k_x ugha fd; k tk, x_k
 y_l du fo' k_l vol jk_l v_l jk"Vh; fnol l t_l s x. krak fnol
 v_l Lorakrk fnol ij l ekjkgka o_l, d H_kx o_l : i e_a >Ms
 dls i Qjk, tkus l s i n_l ml ea i ty_l dh i j[_l M_l j k_l j [kus ea d_l
 vki f_l ugha g_l kh,
- (viii) fd l h ifrek o_l vukoj.k v_l fn o_l vol j ij >Ms dls fo' k"Vrk
 o_l l kf v_l vyx l s i nf' k_l fd; k tk, x_k v_l bl dk i_z k_x
 ifrek vFkok Lekjd dls <dus o_l fy, ugha fd; k tk, x_k
- (ix) >Ms dk i_z k_x u rks fd l h oDrk dh est dls <dus o_l fy,
 v_l u gh oDrk o_l ep o_l Åij yi_l us o_l fy, fd; k tk, x_k
- (x) >Ms dls tku&c_l dj tehu vFkok i 0' k_l dls N_l s vFkok i ku_l
 ea M_l us ugha fn; k tk, x_k
- (xi) >Ms dls fd l h okgu] jsy xM_l uko vFkok ok; q_l ku o_l Åij]
 cxy vFkok i hNs H_kx dls <dus o_l dke ea ugha yk; k tk, x_k
- (xii) >Ms dk i_z k_x fd l h bekjr v_l fn dls <dus o_l fy, ugha fd; k
 tk, x_k v_l
- (xiii) tku&c_l dj >Ms dh ^o_l fj; k* j_l dh i Vh dls uhps i nf' k_l
 djrs g_l ugha i Qjk; k tk, x_A
 H_kjrh; >M_l l figrk 2002 ea 8 eb] 2003 dls l _l fd; k x; A bl

I ḫkk̥ku oꝑ ckn Hkk̥jr̥; >Ms I fgrk 2002 dh ḫkk̥jk 1(2-1) oꝑ Hkk̥x II eꝑ fufgr dfri; xj&l k̥ofekd funz̥k jk"Vh; xl̥o vieku fuokj.k vfekfu; e 1971 oꝑ Hkk̥x oꝑ : i ea 'k̥fey fd, x, Fk̥ r̥fd jk"Vh; >Ms oꝑ vieku ij jk̥ yxlbz tk l oꝑ bl I ḫkk̥ku l smi; Dr ḫkk̥jk oꝑ vc rd xj&l k̥ofekd funz̥k dks vfekfu; e oꝑ Hkk̥x oꝑ : i ea ckm̥h elU; rk fey xbz gS vlg̥ vc bl̥ga jk"Vh; xl̥o vieku fuokj.k vfekfu; e 1971 oꝑ vēku n̥Muh; cuk; k x; k g̥ I ḫkk̥ekr vfekfu; e uhps fn; k tk jgk g̥—

jk"Vh; xl̥o vieku fuokj.k vfekfu; e] ūū÷ū

1971 dh I q; k 69 (23 fnl ej] 1971)

(jk"Vh; xl̥o vieku fuokj.k (I ḫkk̥ku)
vfekfu; e] ūūúý }jk̥ I ḫkk̥ekr)

2003 dh I q; k 31 (8 eb] 2003)

jk"Vh; xl̥o vieku fuokj.k oꝑ fy, , d vfekfu; e
bl̥ s l d n~ }jk̥ Hkk̥jr̥; x. kr̥k oꝑ ckbz oꝑ o"kl̥ ea fuEu i zdj̥ l s
vfekfu; fer fd; k tk,—

ū- I f̥k̥lr̥ 'k̥"k̥d vlg̥ foLrk̥

(1) ; g vfekfu; e jk"Vh; xl̥o vieku fuokj.k vfekfu; e 1971
dgyk, xk̥

(2) bl̥ dk foLrk̥ I a wkl̥ Hkk̥jr̥ ea g̥sk̥ka

ū- Hkk̥jr̥; jk"Vh; >Ms rFkk Hkk̥jr̥; I foèku dk vieku
dkbz Hkh 0; fDr] tks fdI h I kožtud LFku ij ; k fdI h Hkh , s
LFku ij I kožtud : i l s Hkk̥jr̥; jk"Vh; >Ms ; k Hkk̥jr̥ oꝑ I foèku ; k
ml oꝑ fdI h Hkk̥x dks tykrk g̥ foÑr djrk g̥ fo; fir djrk g̥ nñkr̥
djrk g̥ oꝑ; fir djrk g̥ u"V djrk g̥ oꝑ pyrk g̥; k vU; Fkk ml oꝑ
ifr vuknj i zdV djrk g̥; k (ek̥[kd ; k fyf[kr̥ 'k̥Cnka ea ; k ñR; k̥
}jk̥) vieku djrk g̥ rks ml s rhu o"kl̥ rd oꝑ dkjko kl̥ l s ; k t̥jekus l §
; k nk̥ka l s nñMr fd; k tk, xk̥

- Li "Vhdj.k ū Hkkjr oꝝ I foèku ea I àkketu djus ; k fofèkl Eer rjhoꝝ I s
 Hkkjr; jk"Vh; >Ms ea i fforžu djus dh nf"V I s I jdkj oꝝ fdI h
 mik; dh vlykpuk ; k vLohNfr 0; Dr djrs gq dh xbZ dkbz fvi .kh
 bl èkkjk oꝝ vrxk vijkèk ugha curha
- Li "Vhdj.k ü Hkkjr oꝝ jk"Vh; >Ms dh vfHk0; fDr ea dkbz Hkh rI ohj]
 i Vx] Mlba ; k i dk/ksk 0 ; k Hkkjr oꝝ jk"Vh; >Ms ; k ml oꝝ fdI h
 Hkkx ; k Hkkxk dk vU; Li "V fp=k.k] tks fdI h i nkFk I s cuk gls ; k
 i nkFk i j nj'k; k x; k gls 'kkfey g
- Li "Vhdj.k ý ^I kozfud LFku* dh vfHk0; fDr oꝝ vFkz ea , s k dkbz
 LFku] tks turk }jkj mi ; kx oꝝ fy, gls vFkok tgk turk dh i gip
 gls vks bl ea dkbz Hkh I kozfud okgu 'kkfey g
- Li "Vhdj.k þ Hkkjr; jk"Vh; >Ms oꝝ vi eku dk vFkz fuEufyf[kr gls
 vks bl ea fuEufyf[kr 'kkfey gls—
 (d) Hkkjr; jk"Vh; >Ms dk vi eku ; k vuknj djuk_ ; k
 ([k] fdI h 0; fDr ; k oLrq dks I ykeh nsus oꝝ fy, Hkkjr; jk"Vh;
 >Ms dks >pluk_ ; k
- (x) I jdkj }jkj tkjh vuqsko oꝝ vuq kj ftu vol jk i j I jdkj
 Hkouka ij Hkkjr; jk"Vh; >Ms dks vkk >plkdj i 0gjk; k tkuk
 gls mu vol jk oꝝ fl ok; >Ms dks vkk >plkdj i 0gjkuk_ ; k
 (?k) jktdh; vR; f"V; ka ; k I 'kL=k I S; cyka ; k vU; v/4 sud
 cyka dh vR; f"V; ka dks NkMaj >Ms dk fdI h vU; : i ea
 yi vus oꝝ fy, i z kx ea ykuk_ ; k
- (A) fdI h i zdkj dh i kskd ; k ojnh oꝝ Hkkx oꝝ : i ea Hkkjr;
 jk"Vh; >Ms dks i z kx djuk ; k xfí; k : ekjk u\$fduka ; k
 fdI h Ms I kexh ij bl s dks jk ; k Nki uk ; k (g èkkjk vc
 I àkksek gks xbZ g)
- (p) Hkkjr; jk"Vh; >Ms ij fdI h i zdkj dk mRdh.ku djuk_ ; k
- (N) x.krak fnol ; k Lorakr fnol I fgr fo'ksk vol jk i j I ekjk
 oꝝ vks oꝝ : i ea Hkkjr; jk"Vh; >Ms dks i 0gjk, tks I s i oZ
 ml ea i 0yka dh i [kMf k j [ks tks oꝝ fl ok;] Hkkjr; jk"Vh;
 >Ms dks fdI h oLrq dks jk ; k ys tks oꝝ i k oꝝ : i ea

i_z k_x djuk_ ; k

- (t) fdI h ifrek ; k Lekjd ; k oDrk dh est ; k oDrk o_q ep
dks <dus o_q fy, Hkkjrh; jk"Vh; >Ms dks i_z k_x djuk_ ; k
- (>) tkuci_q dj Hkkjrh; jk"Vh; >Ms dks tehu ; k i_{Q'k} I s Nys nsuk ; k ikuh ij f?kl Vus nsuk_ ; k
- (xk) Hkkjrh; jk"Vh; >Ms dks fdI h okgu] jsyxkMh] uko ; k fdI h
ok; q ku ; k , s h fdI h vU; oLrq o_q gM] VWW vL_g cxy ; k
fi Nys Hkkx ij <duk_ ; k
- (V) Hkkjrh; jk"Vh; >Ms dks fdI h Hkou e_a i jnk yxkus o_q fy,
i_z k_x djuk_ ; k
- (B) tku&c_q dj ^o_q l jh* i VVh dks uhps j [kdj Hkkjrh; jk"Vh;
>Ms dks i QgjukA

ý- jk"Vh; xku o_q xk; u dks jk_q duk

dkbZ 0; fDr tku&c_q dj Hkkjrh; jk"Vh; xku dks xk, tkus I s jk_q drk
g\$; k bI dk xk; u dj jgh fdI h I Hkk e_a 0; oekku i_b k djrk g\$ ml s rhu
o"k rd o_q dkjkorl ; k tjekus ; k nkukA I s nMr fd; k tk, xkA

· ý (d) n_u jh ckj o_q ; k ckn o_q vijek o_q fy, U; ure nM
dkbZ 0; fDr] ftI s ekjk 2 ; k ekjk 3 o_q vrxt fdI h vijek o_q
fy, i gys Hkh nk_qkfI ¼ Bgjk; k x; k gk_q , s fdI h vijek o_q fy, fi Oj
I s nk_qkfI ¼ Bgjk; k tkrk g\$ rks ml s n_u jh ckj o_q ; k ml o_q ckn o_q gj
ckj o_q vijek o_q fy, de&l &de , d o"k o_q dkjkorl I s nMr fd; k
tk I o_q xkA

ukV % · jk"Vh; xgo vieku fuolj.k (I a_q ksu) vfe_q fu; e 2003 (2003
dh I q; k 31] fnukd 8-5-2003) o_q rgr tkM_q x; kA

2-2 I k_q kjk.k turk] fdI h x_q&l jdkjh I aBu vFkok fo|ky; o_q
I nL; jk"Vh; >Ms dks I Hkh fnol k_x vL_g vol jk_x I ekjk_q vFkok
vU; vol jk_x ij i Qgjk@nf'kr dj I drs g_q I Eeku o i fr"Bk
o_q vuq i jk"Vh; >Ms dks—

(i) tc Hkh dHkh jk"Vh; >Ms i Qgjk; k tk, rks ml dh fLFkfr

- I Eekuiwl vlg fof'k'V gksuh pkfg, _
- (ii) {frxLr vFkok vLr0; Lr >Mk inf'kr ughafd; k tkuk pkfg, _
 - (iii) >Ms dls fdI h vU; >Ms vFkok >Mk oQ lFk , d gh I e; ea , d gh èot&nM ij ugha iQjk; k tk, xl_
 - (iv) I fgrk oQ Hkk&III dh èkjk&IX ea fufgr mi cekka oQ vykok >Ms dls fdI h okgu ij ugha iQjk; k tk, xl_
 - (v) ; fn >Mk fdI h oDrk oQ lHk ep ij iQjk; k tkrk gS rks mls bl izdkj iQjk; k tkuk pkfg, fd tc oDrk Jkskx.k dh vlg ejj djs rks >Mk muoQ nkfguh vlg jgs vFkok >Ms dls nhokj oQ lFk iVV fLFkfr ea oDrk oQ iNs vlg ml Is Åij iQjk; k tkuk pkfg, _
 - (vi) tc >Mk fdI h nhokj oQ lGkj} iVV vlg Vsk iQjk; k tk, rks oQl fj; k Hkkx lcls Åij jguk pkfg, vlg tc og yckbz ea [Mk djoQ iQjk; k tk,] rks oQl fj; k Hkkx >Ms oQ fgl lc l s nkb± vlg glosk (vFkk~>Ms dls lkeus l s ns[kusky 0; fDr oQ nkb± vlg glosk)_
 - (vii) tgk rd lko gk ml lhek rd , d fuelljr vkdkj oQ >Ms dls inf'kr fd; k tk, vlg tgk rd lko gks >Ms dh yckbz o pkmkz dk vuqkr 3%2 gksuk pkfg, _
 - (viii) fdI h nlsjs >Ms ; k irkak dls jk'Vh; >Ms l Åpk ; k Åij ; k cjkj ugahayxk; k tk, xl vlg u gh iQj iVkok ekyk ; k irhd l fgr vU; dks nlsjh oLrqmI èot&nM oQ Åij j[hl tk, xl] ftI ij >Mk iQjk; k tkrk gS
 - (ix) >Ms dk bLrekj ltkoV oQ fy,] cmuojj xPNs vFkok irkdk oQ : i ea; k bl h izdkj oQ fdI h dkeks oQ fy, ughafd; k tk, xl_
 - (x) dkxt l scus >Ms dk mi ; kx turk }jk egUoiwl jk'Vh; vol jk l Nfrd dk; Øe vlg [kyoIn Lièkz ij iQjk; k tk l drk gk ijrq dkxt oQ >Mk dls l ekjk ijk gksu oQ i'pkr~u rks foÑr fd; k tk, xl vlg u gh tehu ij iQdk tk, xl tgk rd lko gk , s >Mk dk fuiVku ijs xljo oQ

I kFk vlg futh rlg ij fd; k tk, xl

- (xi) tgk >Ms dls [kys ea i lgjk; k tkuk glg tgk rd gks l o] mls
I wkh; I s I wLr rd e[e I cekh ifjfLFkfr; k dk e; ku fd,
fcuk i lgjk; k tkuk plfg, —
- (xii) >Ms dls bl rjg I s i lgjk; k ck[k u tk,] ft l s fd og
{lfrxLr gks vlg
- (xiii) tc >Mk {lfrxLr ; k [kjkc tks tk, rks ml s i jh rjg I s , dkr
ea vlg vfekeU; r% tykdj ; k, k dk rjhdk vi ukdj i wk; k
u"V dj fn; k tk,] ft l s ml dh xfjek cuh jga

ekkj k&II

2-3 'k{k{kd I kFkula (fo | ky;) dlyst] [ky&on o] LdMmV o
bR; kfn) ea jk"Vh; >Mk i lgjkus ml dk vftkoknu dju s rFk
'ki Fk yas vlfn o I cek ea fuEufyf[kr vkn'k&vun's kka dk
iky fd; k tk, —

- (i) Loiy o fo | kFkZ , d [kys oxz dh vknfr cukdj bdVBs
gkks ft l dh rhu Hkktkvka ij fo | kFkZ [kMg gkks vlg plgk
Hkkt o chp ea eot&nM gkksA i ekukle; ki d] e[; Nk-k vlg
>Ms dls i lgjkuky 0; fDr (; fn og i ekukle; ki d o vykok
dkbZ n jk glg >Ms o MMs I s rhu dne i hNs [kMg gkksA
- (ii) Nk-k d{kkoE I s n! &n! o ny ea (vFkok o[ty I q; k
o vuq kj fd l h n! js fgl kc I s) [kMg gkksA ; s ny , d
o i hNs , d jgkA d{kko dk e[; Nk-k viuh d{kko dh i ghy
i fDr dh nkbt vlg [kMg gkks vlg d{kko; ki d viuh d{kko
dh vfre i fDr I s rhu dne i hNs chp dh vlg [kMg gkksA
d{kko, j oxz dh vknfr cukrs gq bl i zlkj [kMg gkks fd
I c l s Åph d{kko nkbt vlg jgs vlg ckn ea mrjrs Øe I s
vll; d{kko, j vlg, A
- (iii) gj i fDr o chp de&l &de , d dne (30 bp) dk i k yk
gkuk plfg, vlg bruk gh i k yk gj d{kko o chp ea gkuk
plfg, A

- (iv) tc gj d{kk r\$ kj gks tk,] rks d{kk dk usk vks c<ej
 Lofy o\$ pgs qg Nkukurk dk vftkoknu djxkA tc I kjh d{kk,i
 r\$ kj gks tk,] rks Lofy dk Nkukurk i ekkukè; ki d dh vkj
 c<ej mudk vftkoknu djxkA i ekkukè; ki d vftkoknu dk mukj
 nsxkA bl o\$ ckn >Mk i lqjk; k tk, xkA bl es Lofy dk Nkukurk
 I gk; rk dj I drk gk
- (v) Lofy dk Nkukurk ft s ijM (; k I Hkk) dk Hkkj I ksk x; k
 g\$ >Mk i lqjkus o\$ Bhd i gys ijM dks I koekku (vVku) gks
 tkus dh vkkk nsck vkj >Ms o\$ ygjkus i j vftkoknu djus
 dh vkkk nsck i jM o\$N nj rd vftkoknu dh voLFkk es
 jgskh vkj fi qj ^vMj* dk vknk iks i j I koekku (vVku)
 voLFkk es v k tk, xkA
- (vi) >Mk&vftkoknu o\$ ckn jk"Vxku gkskA bl dk; D e o\$ nkjku
 ijM I koekku (vVku) voLFkk es jgskhA
- (vii) 'ki Fk yrs o\$ I Hkk voljk i j 'ki Fk jk"Vxku o\$ ckn yh tk, xkA
 'ki Fk yrs o\$ I e; I Hkk I koekku (vVku) voLFkk es jgskhA
 i ekkukè; ki d vkj plfjd : i I s 'ki Fk fnyk, xs vkj I Hkk muo\$
 I Fk&I Fk 'ki Fk nkqjk, xkA
- (viii) Lofyka es jk"Vh; >Ms o\$ i fr fu"Bk dh 'ki Fk yrs I e;
 fuEufyf[kr dk; Eofek vi ukbz tk, xh—
 gkFk tMj [M+gq I Hkk yks fuEufyf[kr 'ki Fk nkqjk, xs—
 ^es jk"Vh; >Ms vkj ml yksdrakred x.kjt; o\$ i fr fu"Bk
 dh 'ki Fk yrs@ysh gqftl dk ; g >Mk&i rhd gk**

Hkkx III

o\$; ,oa jkt; I jdkjk@rFkk muo\$ I xBuk@ vkj , t\$; ka
 }jk jk"Vh; >Ms dk i lqjk; k tkuk@n'klu

ekkjkk&I

j{k i fr"Bkukse'kuka o\$ i ejk ikL
 3-1 bl Hkk o\$ micak mu j{k i fr"Bkuk o\$ fy, yks@gks ftuo\$

jk"Vh; >Ms dks i 0gjk, tkus oQ I cek ea vius gh fu; e g
 3-2 jk"Vh; >Mk fonk fLFkr mu fe'kuken kVh oQ i eFk oQ eF; ky; k
 vkj vkokl k a ij i 0gjk; k tk I drk gS tgk jktuf; d vkj
 dkmd yj ifrfufek; k oQ fy, vius eF; ky; k rFk vius I jdkjh
 vkokl k a ij vius jk"Vh; >Mk dks i 0gjk, tkus dh i Fk g

èkkjk&II

>Ms dk I jdkjh rkj ij i 0gjk; k tkuk
 3-3 mDr èkkjk 1 ea fn, x, micakk oQ vèku I Hkh I jdkjk rFk
 muoQ I xBuk, tfl; k oQ fy, bl Hkkx ea fn, x, micakk
 dk ikyu djuk vfuok; Z gkxkA
 3-4 tc dHkh >Mk I jdkjh rkj ij i 0gjk; k tk, rks oQoy og
 >Mk dk eayk; k tk, xk tks Hkkjr; ekud C; jks }jkj fuèkkjr
 ekud k oQ vuq i gks vlg ftI ij C; jks dk ekud fpE vèdr
 gkA nL js vol jka ij Hkh vPNK ; gh gSfd mi ; Dr vklkj oQ
 , s gh >Ms i 0gjk, tk, A i jrqvke ulxfjd k oQ fy, ; g vfuok; Z
 ughafd os, s >Ms i z kx eayk, i tks Hkkjr; ekud C; jks }jkj
 fuèkkjr ekunMk oQ vuq i gh gkA

èkkjk&III

>Mk i 0gjkus dk I gh rjhdk
 3-5 tc Hkh >Mk i 0gjk; k tk, rks ml s I Eekfur LFku fn; k tkuk
 plfg, vlg ml s, h txg ij yxkuk plfg, tgk l s ; g Li "V
 fn [kkbZ ns I oA
 3-6 tc fdI h I kozfud Hkou ij >Mk i 0gjkuk gks rks ml Hkou
 ij ; g jfoolk vlg Nfèd k a I fgr I Hkh fnuka ea i 0gjk; k tk, xk
 vlg bl I fgrk ea fufrgr 0; oLFk dks Nfèd bl s I wkh; l s
 I wkh rd i 0gjk; k tk, xk pkgs eF e fdruk Hkh [kjkc D; k
 u gkA , s Hkou ij jkr dks Hkh >Mk i 0gjk; k tk I drk gS
 fo'kq , k fo'kq vol jka ij gh fd; k tkuk plfg, A
 3-7 >Ms dks I nk rsth oQ I kfk Åij p<k; k tk, xk vlg èkhj&èkhjs



भारतीय क्रिकेट टीम राष्ट्रीय ध्वज के साथ, जिसमें ध्वजवाहक सबसे पीछे हैं, लेकिन वांछित यही है कि ध्वजवाहक को सबसे आगे होना चाहिए, न कि पीछे, जैसा चित्र में है।

, oavknj of l kFk uhpsmrjk tk, xKA ; fn >Ms dks Áij p<kr
 I e; vkj uhpsmrjrs I e; fcxy Hh ctk; k tk, rks bl ckr
 dk è; ku j[k tk, fd >Ms dksfcxy dh vkokt of l kFk gh
 Áij p<k; k ; k uhpsmrjk tk, A
 3-8 ; fn >Mk bekjr of vxys fgLI s ; k ckyduh ; k f[kMeh ij
 vkmf ; k frjNs iQgjk; k tk, rks >Ms dk of jh jaokyk Hkkx
 MMs of ml fl js dh vkj gkx tks f[kMeh of NTt} ckyduh
 ; k vxys fgLI s l s l c l s nj gk

- 3-9 tc >Mk fdI h nhokj oI gkjs iVV vlg Vsk i0gjk; k tk, rks oI jh Hkkx I cI sÅij jgsk vlg tc og yckbz es [Mk djoI i0gjk; k tk, rks oI jh Hkkx >Ms oI fgl kc I s ck±vlg gsk vFkz~; g >Ms dks I keus I s nskus 0; fDr oI nkfgh vlg gskA
- 3-10 ; fn >Mk I Hkk ep ij i0gjk; k tk, rks mI s bl idkj i0gjk; k tk, xk fd tc oDrk Jkskvka dh vlg ejg djarks >Mk muoI nkfgh vlg jgj ojuk >Ms dks nhokj oI kfk iVV fLFkr es oDrk oI ihNs vlg mI I s Åij i0gjk; k tk, xk
- 3-11 fdI h efrz oI vukoj.k oI volj ij >Mk I Eeku oI kfk vlg vyx I s i0gjk; k tk, xk
- 3-12 ; fn >Mk fdI h ekj/dkj ij voys i0gjk; k tk, xk rks mI s dkj oI I keus nk±vlg dl dj yxk; s gq , d MMs (LVki 0) ij i0gjk; k tk, xk
- 3-13 fdI h tyl ; k ijM eays tkrs I e; >Mk pyrs gq tyl ; k ijM dh nk±vlg vFkz~Lo; a >Ms dh nkfgh vlg jgsk ; k ; fn nI js >Mk I s cuh gbj , d iDr gks rks jk"Vh; >Mk mI iDr dh chp dh txg I s vks dh vlg gskA

èkkjk&IV

- >Ms i0gjkus oI xyr rjhoI
- 3-14 i0k gpk ; k eSyk&oposyk >Mk ugha i0gjk; k tk, xk
- 3-15 fdI h 0; fDr ; k oLrq oI vftkoknu oI fy, >Ms dks >plk; k ; k uhps ugha fd; k tk, xk
- 3-16 fdI h nI js >Ms ; k irkdk dks jk"Vh; >Ms I s Åpk ; k Åij ugh yxk; k tk, xk vlg vks mi cfekr oI fl ok; jk"Vh; >Ms oI cjkj Hkh ughaj[kk tk, xk_ vlg u gh dkbz nI jh oLrq mI èot&nM oI Åij j[kh tk, xk] ftI ij >Mk i0gjk; k tkrk gk bu oLryka eiy vFkok ekyk, i vFkok irhd Hkh 'kfeey gk
- 3-17 >Ms dk mi ; kx cuokj] i0rk ; k >Ms; k cukus ; k fdI h nI js

- i_zdkj dh I tkoV o_q fy, ugha fd; k tk, x_A
 3-18 >Mk u rks fdI h oDrk dh M_{ld} o_q vkoj.k o_q : i e_a dke
 ea yk; k tk, xk v_l u gh oDrk o_q ep dks Åij Is<dus o_q
 fy, A
 3-19 >Ms o_q ^o_q jh* Hkkx dks uhps dh v_{kj} djo_q ugha i_lgjk; k
 tk, x_A
 3-20 >Ms dks tehu ; k i_lq' kZ dks Nys ; k i_lkuh ea f?kl Vus ugha nsuk
 pkfg, A
 3-21 >Ms dks bI i_zdkj Is i_lgjk; k ; k ck_{ek} ugha tk, xk ftI Is ml s
 dks {kfr i_gpA

ékkjk&v

- >Ms dk n#i ; kx
 3-22 jkT; @ s_lco_qnh; v_lq&l s_lud cyka dh v_{kj} Is fd, tkuokys
 er_d I_ldkjka o_q vykok] tks fd vks crk, x, g_l >Ms
 dk i_l kx fdI h Hkk : i e_a y_l us o_q fy, ugha fd; k tk, x_A
 3-23 >Mk fdI h x_lM_h jsy x_lM_h vFkok uko o_q gM] fl j_l cktw; k
 fi Nys Hkkx ij ugha y_l k tk, x_A
 3-24 >Ms dk mi ; kx bI i_zdkj Is ugha fd; k tk, xk ; k ml s bI
 i_zdkj ughaj[k tk, xk fd og [kjkc ; k e_{sy}k gks tk, A
 3-25 tc >Mk i_lN tk, ; k e_{sy}k gks tk, rks ml s i_lduk ugha pkfg,
 v_l u gh v_l Eelfur <k Is ml dk fui Vku djuk pkfg,] cfYd
 >Ms dks , dk_{ar} ea i_ljk rjj u"V dj nsuk pkfg, A bl o_q fy,
 ml s tyk nsuk vFkok >Ms o_q x_lgo o_q vuq i fdI h n_ljs rjh_l
 Is u"V djuk gks kA
 3-26 >Mk fdI h bekjr dks <dus o_q dke ea ugha yk; k tk, x_A
 3-27 >Mk fdI h i_zdkj dh i_lkkd ; k ojnh o_q fdI h Hkkx o_q : i
 ea dke ea ugha yk; k tk, x_A ; g xf_l; k : eky] cDI vFkok
 u_lfd_u ij dk_l ; k Nki k ugha tk, x_A (; g ékkjk 6 fnl ej] 2005
 dks I_lkkfekr gks x_lg_l
 3-28 >Ms ij fdI h i_zdkj o_q v{kj ; k fy[kksZ ugha dh tk, x_A



ध्वज पर किसी भी तरह के अक्षर या शब्द नहीं लिखे जाने चाहिए और न ही उस पर किसी तरह की तसवीर छापनी चाहिए।

3-29 >Mk fdI h Hkk : i ea foKki u oq; dke ea ughayk; k tk, xk vlg u gh ml MMs ij] ftI ij >Mk iQgjk; k tkrk gq; dkBZ foKki u yxk; k tk, xk

3-30 >Ms dks fdI h oLrq dks ysa&nq; i dMs ; k ys tkus oq; fy, fdI h vlekkj oq : i ea dke ea ughayk; k tk, xk foLrq fo'ksk vol jkrFk x.krak fnol vlg Lorakrk fnol t\$sjk'VH; fnol k ij I ekjkqk oq Hkkx oq : i ea >Ms dks iQgjk, tkus ls iDZ bl oq vnj iQyka dh i[kFM; k j [ks tkus ea dkBZ vki fuk ugha gkshA

èkkjk&VI

>Mk vfHkoknu

3-31 >Ms dks iQgjks l e; vlg bl s uhps mrkjrs l e; vFkok >Ms dks ijm ea; k fdI h fujh{k.k oq; vol j ij ys tkrs l e; ogk

ij mifLFkr I Hkh yks viuk e[ks >Ms dh v[kj j[ks v[kj
 I koèku (vVaku) dh epk ea [Mgla ojnh i gus q 0; fDr
 mi ; Dr <x Is vftkoknu dj tc >Mk pyrh g[Dr o[
 I kFk gks rks mifLFkr 0; fDr I koèku dh epk ea [Mgla ; k
 tc muo[ikl Is x[ts rks os ml dk vftkoknu dj fo[k"V
 o[fDr f'kjokL-k (gM M) o[fcuk Hkh I ykeh ys I drs g[

ekkj&VII

jk"Vh; >Ms dk n[ls js jk"Vh o[>Mk rFkk I a Dr jk"Vh I [k o[>Ms
 o[I kFk iQjk; k tkuk

3-32 ; fn jk"Vh; >Mk n[ls js jk"Vh o[>Mk o[I kFk , d I hekh
 i fDr ea iQjk; k tk, rks ml s I cI s nk[v[kj j[ks tk, xk]
 vFk[~; fn dk[i b[cd >Mk dh i fDr o[chp ea turk
 dh v[kj e[ks djo[[Mk gks rks jk"Vh; >Mk ml o[fcyo[
 nk[v[kj gkska

3-33 n[ls js jk"Vh o[>Ms jk"Vh; >Ms o[ckn mu jk"Vh o[v[st
 ukeka o[o.k[o[vuq kj j[ks tk, xk bl fLFkfr ea >Ms
 dh i fDr o['kq v[kj vr ea jk"Vh; >Mk j[ks tk I drk
 gs v[kj I kFk gh ogk Hkh j[ks tk I drk gs tgk o.k[o[
 vuq kj jk"Vh ea ml dk LFkku LokHkkfod : i Is vkrk g[
 jk"Vh; >Mk I cI s igys iQjk; k tk, xk v[kj I cI s ckn ea
 uhps mrjk tk, xk

3-34 ; fn >Mk dks [kys ?kjs e] vFk[~o[uk& [M (vkoi) ; k vek[uk
 (I ehl oly) ea iQjk; k tk,] rks ml o[fy, bl e[ks o[fi Nys
 [M ea crk[xbZ f[; kfofek gh viuk[tk, xk ; fn >Ms , d
 ijk ?kjs cukrs gq iQjk, tkrs g[rks jk"Vh; >Ms Is ?kjs dk
 v[kj[ekuk tk, xk v[kj n[ls js jk"Vh o[>Ms ?M[o[vdk[o[
 Oe ea bl i[dkj j[ks tk, xk fd v[fre >Mk jk"Vh; >Ms o[
 cktwea v[tk, xk >Mk o[?kjs dk v[kj[ekuk v[kj vr nj'kkus o[
 fy, vyx&vyx jk"Vh; >Ms j[ks dh vko'; drk ugha g[
 , s cm ?kjs ea o.k[o[vuq kj vi us LFkku ij Hkh jk"Vh;

>Ms dls j [kk tk, xk]

3-35 tc jk"Vh; >Mk vlg dkbz ntl jk >Mk , d l kfk fd l h nhokj i j
nks , d s Mka i j i lgjk, tk, j tks , d&nls js dls dlvrs gls rks
jk"Vh; >Mk nk±vlg] vFk~>Ms oq vi us nk, i vlg glosk vlg
ml dk MMk ntl js >Ms oq MMs oq Åij jgsxk

3-36 tc l aDr jk"V^a l sk dk >Mk jk"Vh; >Ms oq l kfk i lgjk; k
tk,] rks og jk"Vh; >Ms oq fd l h Hk vlg glos l drk gä l kekU;
ijajk, sk h gs fd jk"Vh; >Ms dls bl i dklj i lgjk; k tkrk gs
fd ml l s l keus dh vlg ns[kus i j og l cl s nk±vlg glosk
gä vFk~eot nM dh vlg eg fd, gä n'kd oq ckb±vlg
glosk gä

3-37 tc jk"Vh; >Mk ntl js >Mka oq l kfk i lgjk; k tk, xk rks l kjs
eot&nM cjkcj vklkj oq glos vrljjk"Vh; ijajk oq vuq kj
'kfr dky eafdl h , d jk"V^a oq >Ms dls ntl js jk"V^a oq >Ms l s
Åpk i lgjkuk oftz gä



तिरंगे का अनुचित प्रदर्शन—जब राष्ट्रीय ध्वज को किसी अन्य ध्वज के साथ दीवार पर
क्रॉस्ड-स्टाफ दरशाना हो तो उसे प्रेक्षक की बाई और होना चाहिए, न कि दाई ओर, जैसा
कि तसवीर में है। यह झंडे के प्रदर्शन का अनुचित तरीका है।

3-38 jk"Vh; >Mk , d gh I e; ea fdI h nls js >Ms ; k >Mka oI lFk , d gh èot&nM ij ugha i 0gjk; k tk, xlA vyx&vyx >Mka oI fy, vyx&vyx èot&nMka dk mi ; lk glosA

èkkjk&vIII

I kožfud bekjrka jdkjh vkokl ka ij >Mk i 0gjkuk

3-39 vke rks ij mPp U; k; ky; lk I fpoky; lk dfe'ujka oI dk; ky; lk ftyk dpgfj; lk ty rFk ftyk eMy oI dk; ky; lk uxji kfydkvk lk ftyk ifj"knka rFk foHkxh; @ kožfud {sk oI mi Øek oI dk; ky; lk tsh ed; I kožfud bekjrka ij gh >Mk i 0gjkuk pkfg, A

3-40 I hekr {skka ea I hek&'Wd plsd; lk tpo plsd; lk (psd i kV) I hek plsd; lk (vkmV i kV) vks nls jh , sh fo'ks txgk i j] tgk fd >Mk i 0gjkus dk fo'ks egJlo gksk g; >Mk i 0gjk; k tk I drk g; bl oI vykoi] I hekorlk x'r h nyk (ckMj i Vky) oI f'kfojka ij Hkh >Mk i 0gjk; k tk I drk g;

3-41 jk"Vfr] mijk"Vfr] jkT; i ky] mijkT; i ky tc vius ed; ky; ea gl rks muoI I jdkjh fuokl ij vks tc os vius ed; ky; lk Is ckgj nljs ij gl rks ftu Hkouka ea os fuokl dj mu ij jk"Vh; >Mk i 0gjk; k tkuk pkfg, A rFkfi I jdkjh fuokl ij i 0gjk; k x; k jk"Vh; >Mk I lkkr 0; fDr oI ed; ky; Is ckgj tkrs gh mrkj fn; k tkuk pkfg, vks ed; ky; ea oki I vkus ij muoI ml Hkou oI ed; }kj Is vnk ifo"V gksr gh jk"Vh; >Mk i q% i 0gjk fn; k tkuk pkfg, A tc I lkkr 0; fDr ed; ky; Is ckgj fdI h LFku oI nljs ij gksrks ft I Hkou ea os fuokl dj ml Hkou oI ed; }kj Is muoI i ps'k djrs gh ml Hkou ij jk"Vh; >Mk i 0gjk fn; k tkuk pkfg, vks muoI ml LFku Is ckgj tkrs gh jk"Vh; >Mk mrkj fn; k tkuk pkfg, A rFkfi x.krak fnol] Lorakrk fnol] xlkh t; rk jk"Vh; & Irkg (6 Is 13 viy rd tfy; lkpyk clk oI 'kghnka dh Lefr ed) Hkkr I jdkj }kj fofufnZV jk"Vh;

mYykl oꝝ fdI h vU; fo'kšk fnol vFkok fdI h jkT; oꝝ ekeys ea ml jkT; oꝝ xBu dh o"lkklB oꝝ vol j ij , s I jdkjh fuokl &LFkuka ij jk"Vh; >Mk I w kh; Is I w klr rd iQjk; k tkuk pkfg,] pkgs I hkr 0; fDr mu fnuka e[; ky; ea gka ; k u gka

3-42 tc jk"Vfr] mijk"Vfr ; k i èkkueakh fdI h I lFkk dk nljk dja rks muoꝝ I Eeku&Lo: i ml I lFkk }jkj ml fnu jk"Vh; >Mk iQjk; k tk I drk g

3-43 fonsh I hkr 0; fDr; k vFk~jk"Vfr] mijk"Vfr] I elv~; k ; øjkt ; k i èkkueakh oꝝ nljs oꝝ vol j ij , h futh I lFkkvka }jkj tks ml I hkr 0; fDr dk Lokr dj jgh g vlg mu I jdkjh Hkouka ij] tgk ml ; hkk oꝝ nljsku ml fnu os I hkr 0; fDr tkus okys g økj&vII ea fofgr fu; ek oꝝ vuj kj I cfer ns k oꝝ >Ms oꝝ I kfk jk"Vh; >Mk iQjk; k tk I drk g

ekV/jdkjk a ij >Mk iQjkuk

3-44 ekV/jdkjk a ij >Mk iQjkus clk fo'kškfekdkj oꝝ fuEufyf[kr 0; fDr; k rd I hfer gs—

- 1- jk"Vfr]
- 2- mi jk"Vfr]
- 3- jkT; iky vlg mijkt; iky]
- 4- fonsh ea flFkr Hkjrh; fe'ku ektVka oꝝ ve; {k} mu ns kka ea tgl fd os fu; Dr g
- 5- i èkkueakh vlg vU; oꝝ cuV eak]
- 6- oñz oꝝ jkT; eak vlg mieak]
- 7- jkT; k vFkok I lk 'lkfI r {skka ea e[; eak vlg vU; oꝝ cuV eak]
- 8- jkT; k vFkok I lk 'lkfI r {skka oꝝ jkT; eak vlg mieak]
- 9- ve; {k ykdI Hkk}

- 10- mi kè; {k jkT; l Hkk}
 11- mi kè; {k ykdl Hkk}
 12- jkT; ka ea foèku i fj"knka oQ vè; {k}
 13- jkT; ka vlg l dk 'kfl r {kska ea foèkul Hkkvka oQ vè; {k}
 14- jkT; ka ea foèku i fj"knka oQ mi kè; {k}
 15- jkT; ka vlg l dk 'kfl r {kska ea foèkul Hkkvka oQ mi kè; {k}
 16- Hkkjr oQ ed[; U; k; kfèki fr]
 17- mPpre U; k; ky; oQ U; k; kék'k]
 18- mPp U; k; ky; ka oQ ed[; U; k; kfèki fr]
 19- mPp U; k; ky; ka oQ U; k; kék'k
 3-45 ijkxki 0 3-44 oQ [km (5) l s (7) rd ea mfYyf[kr l Hkk
 0; fDr] tc dHkh vko'; d ; k mfpr l e> } vi uh dkjk ij
 jk"Vh; >Mk i Qgjk l drs gA
 3-46 tc dkBZ fons kh l Hkk 0; fDr l jdkj }jkj mi yCek djkBZ xbZ
 dkj ea ; kkk djS rks jk"Vh; >Mk dkj oQ nkb± vlg i Qgjk; k
 tk, xk vlg l cèkr nñ js ns k oQ 0; fDr dk >Mk dkj oQ ckb±
 vlg i Qgjk; k tk, xk

ékkjk&x

- jy xkfM+ krok; q kuka ij >Mk i Qgjk; k tkuk
 3-47 tc jk"Vf fr ns k oQ vñj fo'ksk jy xkfM+ }jkj ; kkk djS
 rks ft l LVs ku l s xkm+ jokuk gkS ml lyVi QkeZ dh vlg
 Mñboj oQ oQfcu ij jk"Vh; >Mk i Qgjk; k tkuk pkfg, A jk"Vh;
 >Mk oQoy rHkh i Qgjk; k tk, tcfld og fo'ksk xkm+ #dh
 gkS gks ; k ml LVs ku ij i gpooskyh gks tgkj ml s #duk
 gkS
 3-48 jk"Vf fr] mi jk"Vf fr ; k i èkkueakh oQ fons k ; kkk djrs l e;
 muoQ foeku ij jk"Vh; >Mk i Qgjk; k tk, xk ft l ns k dh
 ; kkk dh tk jgh gS ml dk >Mk Hkh jk"Vh; >Ms oQ l kf&l kf
 i Qgjk; k tkuk pkfg, _ i jrq ekxZ ea tc fdUgha ns kka ea foeku
 mrjS rks f'k'Vkpkj vlg l nHkkouk oQ ukrs ogk ij mu&mu ns kka

oQ >Ms iQgjk, tk, xs tgk&tgk foeku mrjskA
 3-49 tc jk"Vifr nsk eagh dghans i j tk, i rks jk"Vh; >Mk ok; qku
 oQ ml vkj iQgjk; k tk, xk ftl vkj ls jk"Vifr foeku ea
 p< ; k ml ls mrja

èkkjk&xi

>Ms dks >pluk

3-50 fuEufyf[kr fof'k"V 0; fDr; k oQ ngkr ij muoQ ngkr oQ fnu
 mfYyf[kr LFuku ij jk"Vh; >Mk >plk fn; k tk, xk—

I Hkkjr 0; fDr	LFuku
jk"Vifr	
mi jk"Vifr	I awkz Hkkjr eA
i èkkueah	
ykdI Hkk oQ vè; {k	ooy fnYyh eA
Hkkjr oQ e[; U; k; kfekr fr	
oQ; ofscuV eah	fnYyh vkj jkT; k dh jktèkkfu; k
eA	
oQ oQ jkT; eah o mi eah	ooy fnYyh eA
jkT; i ky	
mi jkT; i ky	I ofekr I awkz jkT; eA
jkT; k oQ e[; eah	
I ak 'kkfI r {ksk oQ e[; eah	I ak 'kkfI r {ksk eA
fDI h jkT; oQ ofscuV eah	I ofekr jkT; dh jktèkkuh eA

3-51 ;fn fDl h fof'k"V 0; fDr dh eR; q dh I puk vijkÉ ea iklr
 gks rks Å i j crk, x, LFuku ;k LFuku ij ml ls nñ js fnu Hkh
 >Ms >plk fn, tk, xs c'kr fd ml fnu I vñh; ls iñZ vñ; f"V
 u dj nh xbZ gkA

3-52 mDr fof'k"V 0; fDr dh vñ; f"V oQ fnu] ml LFuku ij tgk
 vñ; f"V dh tkuh gk>Ms >plk fn, tk, xs

- 3-53 ;fn fdI h fof'k"V 0; fDr dh eR; q ij jkt dh; 'kkd euk; k tkuk gks rks oñh; I hñh 0; fDr oñ ekeys ea l kjs Hkkjro"K es vñg fdI h jkT; ;k l ñk 'kkfI r {sk oñ fof'k"V 0; fDr oñ ekeys ea l cfielr ijs jkT; ;k ijs l ñk 'kkfI r {sk ea 'kkd kofek oñ nkku >Ms >pk jgsxk
- 3-54 fonshh fof'k"V 0; fDr; k dh eR; q ij >Ms >pk, tkus vñg tgk vlo'; d gk jkt dh; 'kkd euk, tkus oñ l ñk ea os fo'kk vunsk ykxw gks tks fd iñ; oñ ekeys ea xg eaky; }jk l e; & l e; ij tkjh fd, tk, xk
- 3-55 mi ;Dr micelka oñ gks gq Hkh] ;fn >Ms dks >pkus dk fnu vñg x.krk fnol] Lorakrk fnol] xkdh t; rh] jk"Vh; I Irkg (6 ls 13 viñy rd tfy; kokyk clk oñ 'kghnka dh Lefr e) Hkkjr l jdkj }jk fofufnZV jk"Vh; mYykl dk dkbz vñl; fo'kk fnol vFkok fdI h jkT; oñ ekeys ea ml jkT; oñ xBu dh oñkkB dk fnu , d l kfk iMs gks ml Hkou oñ vykok tgk erd dk 'ko j [kk gqk gk vñl; LFkkuka ij >Ms ugha >pk, tk, xk vñg ml Hkou ea Hkh tgk 'ko j [kk x; k gk ml l e; rd >Mk >pk jgsxk tc rd fd 'ko ogk ls mBk; k ugha tkrk gS vñg 'ko oñ mBk, tkus oñ ckn ml Hkou ij Hkh >Mk ijk mBk fn; k tk, xk
- 3-56 ;fn 'kkd >Mk ys tkrs gq ijM ;k tgn oñ : i ea euk; k tkuk gks rks Hkks oñ vxz Hkx ea dks di M (Øi) dh nks irdk yxk nh tk, xk tks fd LokHkfd : i ls yVdh jgashA bl izdkj oñ dks di M (Øi) dk mi ;k l jdkj oñ vknk ls gh gks l oñxk
- 3-57 >Mk >pk, tkrs l e; igys >Mk oñ {k.k oñ fy, fcyo fy Åpkbz ij iogjk; k tk, xk vñg fi ñj oñ {k.k ckn >Ms dks èkjh&èkhs èotnM oñ ee; rd yk; k tk, xk foñq fnu Hkj oñ ckn 'kce dks >Mk mrkjus ls iñZ ml s, d clk fi ñj Åij rd mBk; k tk, xk vñg fofekor~mrkjk tk, xk fVII .kh—>Mk vñekk >pk, tkus (gki oñekLV) ls rkri ;Z gS

>Ms dks plkh rFkk ^xkbZ ykbu* oq; chp vkeks rd uhps yk; k tkuk vlg ^xkbZ ykbu* u gks dh volFkk ea; eot nM (LVki 0) oq vkeks fglI s rd >plk; k tkukA ;g ijk Lsu ea 1912 ea tueh o ipfyr gbj tc , d Ieph; ; 1/4 eaml oq , Mfejy dh eR; q oq 'kkd ea; ml dh ukd uk us vi us eot dks vkekk >plk; k FKA ckn ea; vU; nska dh ukd uk us bl s vi uk; k vlg vkt ;g iFkk fo'o oq I Hkh ns'k vuq j.k djrs g

3-58 jkt dh; q sudcok; v1/4&l sud cykoq I Eeku ls ;Dr vR; f"V oq vol jka ij 'koifVdk ;k vjFkh >Ms ls <d nh tk, xh vlg >Ms dk oq; f; k Hkkx vjFkh ;k 'koifVdk oq vxHkkx dh vlg jgsckA >Ms dks dcz ea; iQuk; k ;k fprk ea; tyk; k ugha tk, xkA 'ko dks dcz ea; mrkjus o fprk ea; tykus ls iDZ eot dks vknjiDZ mrkj fy; k tk, xk vlg ckn ea; bl s fofekor~u"V dj fn; k tk, xkA

3-59 fons kha oq jk"Vh; {kha ;k fons kh I jdkjkha oq ve; {kha dh eR; q oq I e; ml ns'k ea iR; kf; r Hkkjrh; nirkokl jk"Vh; >Ms dks >plk I drk gS pkgs og ?kvuk x.krak fnol] Lorakrk fnol] xketh t; rhj jk"Vh; I Irkg (6 ls 13 viy rd tfy; kokyk clix oq 'kgchna dh Lefr e) vFlok Hkkjr I jdkj }jk fofufnZV jk"Vh; mYykl oq fdI h vU; fof'k'V fnu dks gh D; ka u gbj gkA ml ns'k oq fdI h vU; fof'k'V 0; fDr dh eR; q dh volFkk ea nirkokl ka dks >Mk ugha >plkuk plfg, tc rd fd ogk dh LFkuh; iFkk ;k f'k'Vpkj (ftI dk irk tgk&dgha Hkh vko'; d gk jktuf; d dkj oq vfek"Bkrk Mhu vNQ fn fMIykesfVd dkj ls yxk; k tkuk plfg,) oq vuq kj ml ns'k ea fons kh nirkokl oq jk"Vh; >Ms dks Hkh >plkuk vi{kr u gk

□

18

i wZ fj; kl rk }jkj muoQ jkt dh; o jkt l h >Mka dk i n' kū

u~1858 vkJ 1947 oQ chp vaxtka oQ vekhu xyke Hkkjr ea
yxHkx 565 cMh vkJ Nksh fj; kl ra Fkh fcfV'k 'kkl u us mUga
muoQ vkdkj vkJ eglo oQ vuq kj fofHklu Jf.k; ka ea ckVk gvk FkkA
Jskh oQ fgl kc ls iR; dI fj; kl r dks, d fof'k"V ntkz iklr Fkk]
ftl dk irk ml jkt; oQ 'kkl d dks Lokxr ea feyuokyh rkis ka dh
lykeh dh lq; k ls pyrk Fkk gkyld fd iR; dI fj; kl r dk ntkz dbz
ckrk ij fuHkj djrk Fkk ijrq, d ckr tks l Hkh fj; kl rk oQ fy, vke
Fkh og Fkh mUga vius 'kkgh >Mj 'kkgh irhd vkJ dkv&vkw&vkei z
oQ iogjkus dh ,oa yxkus dh NWA l u~1912 oQ fnYyh njckj ls igys
bu Nksh o cMh fj; kl rk oQ vius odkukr >Ms glrs Fkk t; ij]
tS yej] vyoj] Xokfy; j] cMhik ejy] -kko. kdkj vkJ dkphu tS s
vfekdkk fgnw jkt; vius >Mka oQ fy, yky ; k oQI fj; k jk dh
i "BHKfe bLreky fd; k djrs Fkk yky vkJ oQI fj; k jk ^'kfDr* dk
irhd ekus tks gI ej fye fj; kl r fo'kskdj gbjkckn vkJ twkx<+
vius >Mka ea gjk jk bLreky djrh Fkk tcfd iFV; kykj ukHkk thn]
i Ojhndkv vkJ dijFkyk dh fl [k fj; kl rk dk >Mk ijk li qn gvk
djrk Fkk fl [k fj; kl rk ea ,d viokn dijFkyk Fkk ftl oQ li qn
>Ms ea uhyh ekfj; k Fkh Hkkjr ea if' peh nska ea ipfyr dkv&vkw&vkei z
oQ iz kx dh iFkk igys ugha Fkh

fnYyh njckj Is i^o, d v^{xst} èot fMt^kbu^j dls ml l e; Hkkjr
 dh rRdkyhu jkt^{ek}kuh dyd^lkk es fo'kk : i Is r^skr fd; k x; k v^lg ml s
 u, fl js Is Hkkjrh; fj; kl rk^ao^q >M^ao^q i' peh fMt^kbu r^s kj djus v^lg
 muo^q fy, d^k&v^lW&v^lEI Z o^q fuel^z k dk dk; Z l^l k x; k bl izdkj 1912
 ea fj; kl rk^ao^q fy, u, izdkj o^q >M^adk mn; g^vA fnYyh njckj ea Hkkx
 ys^s okys I Hkh jkt^l&egkjkt^l uokc^l v^lfn us vi us >M^adls i' peh i ja jkv^l
 o^q v^lekkj ij u; k : i fn; k v^lg l Fk gh v^fe^kdk^l k us d^k&v^lW&v^lEI Z
 v^lg u; k 'kgh irhd Hkh vi uk; k bu d^k&v^lW&v^lEI Z v^lg 'kgh irhd^l
 dls mudh i ja jkxr o^q Hkk^lv^l ek^l jdkj^l i Qhjp v^lfn ij i' peh ns^lka
 dh rjg iz^l fd; k x; k bu u, >M^adls i' peh i Hkk^l ns^lg q r^s kj
 djrs l e; bl ckr dk Hkh fo'kk è; ku j[^l k x; k fd bu u, >M^aea muo^q
 ikjafjd irhd o j^l v^lfn dls Hkh 'kfe^ly fd; k tk,] rkfd mudh fojkl r
 o i kijafjd el^l; k dls ; Fkkor cuk, j[^l k tk l o^q

bl izdkj l u~1912 ea v^lk; k^ltr fnYyh njckj us ns^lh jkt&j tok M^a
 dh o^qku^qr èot i ja jk dh fn'kk gh cny nh v^lg m^lgkus vi us u,
 èot] irhd v^lfn fc^lV'k v^ldkv^l dh i^lfr; k i ja jkv^l o^q vuq i cuk
 fy; A ;sjkt^l&egkjkt^l fnYyh njckj Is y^ldj v^ltknh rd v^lg ml o^q ckn
 Hkh vi us >M^adls u, &u, : i ns^lg A

Hkkjr o^q foHkk^ltu o^q nl^lku v^fe^kdk^l ns^lh fj; kl rk^a us rRdkyhu
 mi & i^lekueath I jnkj oYyHkk^lbz I Vy dh vihy ij Hkkjr ea feyuk Lohdkj
 fd; k v^lg uoksnr jk^l'ea foy; o^q l e; i^l; d^l fj; kl r dls ml o^q v^ldkj^l
 jkt^l o^q v^lg Hkk^lfyd fL^lkfr o^q v^lekkj ij Hkkjr l jdkj }jkj , d
 'f^lphi l^l inku fd; k x; k o^q 'k^l fo^lkh; v^lunku o^q vykok^l Hkk^l o^q z^l k^l d^l
 dls muo^q 'kgh fo'kk^lfekdkj cuk, j[^lkus dh btktr Hkh nh xb^l ft l ea
 muo^q egyl^l fdyl^l okg^l uj mudh fj; kl r dk >M^a i^lgj^lkus dh vu^lefr
 Hkh 'kfe^ly FkhA Hkk^l o^q z^l uj^lka dh ek^l jdkj^l ij 'kgh irhd v^lg jkt l h
 >M^a v^ltknh o^q ckn Hkh ns^lks tk l drs Fk

15 vxLr] 1971 dls 'f^lphi l^l dh l^leflr o^q l Fk gh o^q n^lz l jdkj
 us 'kgh >M^a i^lgj^lkus dk fo'kk^lfekdkj o^q k l ys fy; k fi^loj Hkh l u~1971
 o^q ckn , s ekeys l keus v^lk, g^l tc Hkk^l o^q z^l uj^lka o^q o^qkt^l dls [k^l
 ek^lka ij muo^q 'kgh >M^adk iz^l fd; k x; k g^l i^lo^q 'kgh èotka

dk bLreky ik;% foookg vlg tlefnu tSsIekjgkavlg vfre I ldkj oI
 I e; gkrk jgk gk gkyfd oI kfu : i IsflFkfr fcyoofy Li "V gk fi Oj
 Hkh oIN jkT; I jdkja blga xtHkjrk iDl ughaysh gk Hkr iDz jktk&egkjktkvka
 }jk muoQ egylk i j vHkh Hkh muoQ iDz 'kgh >Ms oI iQjk, tkus dh
 tkudkjh vfeckdjhx.k oI I keus vkrh gsrks os bl s vU; Fkk yrs gk , s h
 fji Hkh feyh gk fd ubZ fnYh ea oIN i jdkj dh ukd rys oIN iHko'kyh
 Hkr iDz egkjktkvka us vius futh vkokl ka i j 'kgh >Ms iQjk, gk oIN
 ekeys , s Hkh I keus vkrh, gk fd 'kgh ifjokj oI I nL; ka us I d n~; k jkT;
 foekku Hkkvka oI puko yMfs I e; iDz 'kgh >Ms dk mi ; kx fd; k gk
 oLrp% I u~1971 ea 'fidihi I dh I ekfir oI I kfk gh Hkr iDz ujs kka
 }jk vius 'kgh eot oI in'ku dh dkBZ dkunh ekU; rk ughajg xbZ gk
 ysdru ; g Hkh I PpkBZ gk fd bues I s dbZ jkT; I fn; ka i jkus Fks vlg
 I qk&I foekkvka o fo'kSkfekdkjka dk mi ; kx djus oI vknh FkA dbZ iDz
 ujs k , oamuoQ oIkt vHkh Hkh vkyh'ku egylk ea fuokl djrs gk vr%
 ; g LokHkkfod gk fd mlga viuh 'kgh vku&cku I s ckaj fudyus vlg
 lo; adks vle ykska oI cjkjcj I e>us ea oIN vlg oDr yxska ysdru
 vkt oI gkykr ea oIN iDz 'kki dk oI fuokl ij muoQ 'kgh >Ms vHkh
 Hkh nsks tk I drs gk ysdru ; s >Ms muoQ egylk ; k fdyka dh ifjek oI
 vaj rd gh I hfer jgrs gk

□

frjaks oI oN jkpd rF;

frjaks I s l cfekr vud egJoiwz ckr g] ftudh tkudkjh ik; % mi yCek ugha g] frjaks oI fo"k; ea l cI s jkpd ckr rks ; g gSfd bl ea okLro ea jx g]rks pkj] ij ge bl s frjaks dgrs g] os rhu ielk jx g]- oI fj; k] 'or o gjKA v'p; Z dh ckr ; g gSfd jaka dk ; g fooj.k ijk ugha g] D; kfid Hkkjr; ekud C; jks o vrjjk"Vh; LVMMZ oI vud kj bu jaka dk ijk o. k] gS-Hkkjr; oI jh] 'or o Hkkjr; gjKA , s k bl fy, g] D; kfid oI jh o gjk bu nksa jaka oI dbz 'kM gks I dtrs g] vFk~fdI vuqkr ea >Ms oI jaka dks cukus oI fy, fofHku jaka dk i z ks gjk g] vr% fdruk yky&i hyk vlfn jx feykdj oI jh jx v]g] fdruk gjk o dkyk vlfn jx feykdj gjs jx dk tks fo'ksk 'kM Hkkjr oI jk"Vh; eot ea i z ks gjk g] ml dk ijk uke gS-Hkkjr; oI jh] 'or o Hkkjr; gjKA plgk jx] ftI dk mi ; ks geljs frjaks ea gjk g] og gSxgjk uhyKA bl jx I s 'or i VVh ij v'ksd fpE dks vfdr fd;k x;k g] v'ksd pØ] ftI ea 24 èk; k g] Hkkjr dh I rr mlufr dk |krd g] ftI ea Hkjx xgjk uhyk jx gekjh mlufr dh I hek dks bfixr djrk gSv]g] og I hek gSÅij vI hfer uhyk xxu v]g] uhps xgjk uhyk o#.ka

22 tykb] 1947 dks tc ia tokgyky ug: us frjaks dks Hkkjr dk jk"Vh; eot viukus dk iLrko rks j[k] iLrko oI l kFk&l kFk mUgks I foèku I Hkk oI l keus nks >Ms , d l wh&[knh dk v]g] nI jk j's keh&[knh dk iLr] fd, Fks v]g] l kFk gh ; g l qko Hkh j[k] Fkk fd bu nksa >Ms dks jk"Vh dh I afluK oI : i ea jk"Vh; I xgky; ea l jf{kr j[k fn; k tk,A mu

>Mk ea ls [kkhokyk >Mk rks vkt Hkh dkuij fLFkr I wrh di Mk o oL-k
oL e[; fujh{k.kky; ea egijcn g\$ ij ntj jsk eh >Mk dgk g\$ bl dk
vkt rd o[N irk ugha , d lkkouk ; g Hkh gSfd ml jsk eh eot dks
I agky; ea u j[kdj 15 vxLr] 1947 oL fnu nsk oL igys eotkjg.k
I ekjg ea gh iz kx dj fy;k x;k gk

ykska ea vke ekjg.kk ; gh gSfd 1947 dks tc nsk vktkn gvk rks
yky fdys dh ikphj ij nsk oL iEke iekueath ia tokgyky ug: us
frjakk 15 vxLr oL fnu iQjk; k Fkk ij ; g I p ughag\$ I p rks ; g g\$
fd yky fdys ij frjakk iQjk ckl 16 vxLr 'kuokj oL fnu ikr% 8-30
cts iQjk; k x; k Fkk 15 vxLr] 1947 dks yky fdys ij >Mk iQjkus
dk I e; jk"V uskvla oL ikl Fkk gh ugha D; kml fnu ikr% 8-30 cts
ok; I jk; Hkou ea Lorak Hkkjr oL iEke xouj tujy oL : i ea ykmz
elkmVctu us 'ki Fk xg.k dh Fkk bl oL i 'pkr~10-30 cts ubz I jdkj us
'ki Fk xg.k dh vlg tgs gh 'ki Fk xg.k I ekjg I aUu gvk dkmil y
gml (vc I d n~Hkou) ij Hkkjr dk frjakk iQjk; k x; kml h I e; ^x/
lyd * (ftl s vc fot; pkd dgrs g\$ ij fLFkr ukh&Cymk rFkk
I kmFk&Cymk dh cft; k iQjk jgs nks ; fnu; u tbd Hkh mrkj fn,
x, vlg muo LFku ij pkj frjaks iQjk, x,] tgs gh frjaks gok ea
yjk, ekuls I kjs fo'o ea; g ?kSk.k gks xbZ fd Hkkjr vc , d Lorak nsk
gS vlg ml dk Hkh viuk , d jk"V; eot gk

ml h fnu I k; dky rhl js i gj (15 vxLr] 1947 dks nsk dk igyk
I koLfd >Mkjg.k I ekjg ; &Lekjd bFM; k x/ oL ikl i d st ikoL
ea I aUu gvk Fkk

frjaks ls I cfekr , d jkpd ?kVuk ; g Hkh gSfd tc 15 vxLr]
1947 dks nsk vktkn gvk rks I kjs nsk ea I koLfd LFkyk o Hkouk ij
; fnu; u tbd oL LFku ij frjakk iQjk fn; k x; k Fkk_ ijrqn sk dk , d
, d k Hkh Hkk Fkk ftl s yxHkx uks I ky rd ; g irk gh ughapvk fd
nsk vktkn gks pdk gS vlg vc ml dk viuk , d >Mk Hkh g\$ vKurk oL
dkj.k ogk vktkn oL cktm ; fnu; u tbd gh iQjk rk jgkA gvk ; jfd
I u~1869 ea Lost ugj oL [kyus ls y{khi kae feuhdk; }hi cMk egluoiwz
cu x; k bl ugj oL [kyus ls ; jkis vlg I qj i wZ oL chp I eph njh

4000 ehy de gks xbA ml le; dh fcV'k l jdkj us l u~1882 ea feuhdk; }hi ij , d izdk'k&Lrhlk cokus dk iQ yk fd; kA ; g }hi ml le; ?kus vlg Åps ulfj; y oQ iMl s vPKNkfnr FKA vr% ogk 47 ehVj Åpk , d izdk'k&Lrhlk cokus dk fu.kz fy; k x; k rfd ulfodla dks l eqz ea og pkjka vlg l s fn [kkbz ns l oMl bl izdk'k&Lrhlk dh vkkkjf'kyk ebz 1883 ea j[kh xbz vlg bl dk fuelkz dk; ZekpZ 1884 ea ijk givka

2 iQojh] 1885 dks fofekor~; g izdk'k&Lrhlk pkywdj fn; k x; k vlg vrljjk"Vh; fu; ekA oQ vuQ kq ogk rRdkyhu Hkkjr l jdkj dk eot ; fu; u tSd iQgjk fn; k x; kA l u~1934 rd bl izdk'k&Lrhlk dh n[kkhy dk dke blyM oQ ckMz vklwQ VM oQ ftEes FKA ml oQ ckn bl s , d vyx ckMz oQ gokys dj fn; k x; kA ; |fi fcV'k l jdkj us 15 vxLr] 1947 dks ns k dh l Ükk gLrkrfjr dj nh Fkh] ijq2 viy] 1956 rd ; gk; ; fu; u tSd gh iQgjkrk jgkA tc bl Hkkjr dk irk pyk rks l jdkjh dk; blgh 'kq gbjz vlg 2 viy] 1956 dks ogk l s ; fu; u tSd mrkjcdj ml oQ LFku ij frjakk iQgjk; k x; kA

bl izdk'k&Lrhlk oQ gLrkrfjr.k l ekjkg ea 'kfey glas oQ fy, fo'kk : i l sfcV'k ykbV gkml l sk oQ rRdkyhu l qfjVM feLVj jhl vlg, FKA dgk tkirk gsf d tc izdk'k&Lrhlk l s ; fu; u tSd mrkjik x; k vlg Hkkjr; frjakk iQgjk; k x; k rks Hkkopdrk oQ djk.k feLVj jhl oQ egp l s , d 'kCn Hkk ughafudyk vlg os l ekjkg oQ chp eagh mBs vlg viuh ulo ydj }hi l s p yxs, A bl izdkj 2 viy] 1956 l s bl izdk'k&Lrhlk ij frjakk iQgjk; k tkus yxk_ ijq2fiQj Hkkjr l jdkj us bl izdk'k&Lrhlk dk icak 9 fl reej] 1963 dks gh okLrfod : i ea Hkkjr l jdkj dks l kq D; kfd fc/su dh l d n-dks bl l cak ea foeks d ikl djuv vlg egkjkuh dk vuqnu yss ea l kr o"lk vlg yx x, A

Hkkjr; uks l sk o Fky l sk us 16 fnl ej] 1961 dks xkq] neu , oah no dks iQgjkyh l jdkj l s edr djk ogk i gyh ckj frjakk iQgjk; k FKA , d s gh tc 21 vDruej] 1954 dks Ükd h l jdkj us l eiZk&i-k ij gLrk{jk fd, rks ikMpqh ea i gyh ckj Hkkjr; frjakk ygjk; kA bl l s igys 2 vxLr] 1954 dks nknjkj ukxj gosyh dks ykdl'kfDr us fonsh l Ükk l s edr fnyk ogk frjakk iQgjk; k FKA

26 tuojh] 1950 dls Hkkjr tc , d x.krak cuk rls Hkkjr o@ jk"Vfr dk , d futh èot cuk; k x; k ftl eapkj cjkcj vk; racuh Fkk ml dh igyh vlg pklh vk; r uhys jk dh Fkh rFkk n@ jh vlg rhl jh yky jk dh Fkh igyh vk; r ea jk"Vh; &fpÉ vfdrl Fkk n@ jh ea gkFkh] rhl jh ea rjktly rls pklh ea , d Nks dy'k ea vekf [kys dey o@ i@y vfdrl Fkk jk"Vfr dk ; g futh èot jk"Vfr Hkou o mudh l okjh ij yxk; k tkrk Fkk bl h izdkj nsk o@ jkt; k o@ jkt; i@k o@ Hkh viu&viusfuth èot Fkk budk jk o@ jh vlg chp ea v'kk fpÉ cknkeh jk ea vfdrl Fkk ftl o@ uhpsjkt; dk uke fy [kk gkrk Fkk

I u-1971 ea tc fi phil Z dh iFkk l ekir dh xb] rls 15 vxlr] 1971 ls l c Hkri@Z nsk jkt; k o@ 'kkI dka ij viu&viusjkt; k o@ >Ms u i@gjkus dk ifrc@k yxk fn; k x; k ml h le; ls Hkkjr o@ jk"Vfr us Hkh viuk futh èot yxkuk cn dj fn; k vlg ml o@ LFku ij m@gkus frj@k viuk fy; k rc ls jk"Vfr Hkou ij rFkk mudh l okjh ij frj@k gh i@gjk; k tkrk g@ bl h izdkj vc jkt; k o@ xouj o mi&xouj futh èot o@ LFku ij viusvkokl o dk; k; ij frj@k gh i@gjkrs g@

; gk; è; ku nsus; k; ckr ; g g\$fd vc nsk ea fd@h vlg Hkri@Z nsk jkt; dls viuk >Mk i@gjkus dh vu@fr ugh@g@ ij l soekku dh èkkjk 370 o@ vr@x@ ^tEewo d'ehj* jkt; vkt Hkh viokn g@ ogk; vkt Hkh frj@k o@ l kfk&l kfk tEewo d'ehj dk viuk gy@k yky èot i@gjk; k tkrk g@ fnYyh fLFkr d'ehj&gkml ij Hkh ; g èot n@kk tk l drk g@

29 ekp] 1953 dls tc 'kjik rs@l g vlg , MeM fgyjh us igyh ckj nfu; k o@ l cl s Åps i@k&f'k[kj em@ , oj@V ij fot; i@lr dh rls Hkkjr o@ frj@k dls ; fu; u t@l vlg usky o@ >Mk o@ l kfk nfu; k o@ l cl s Åps f'k[kj ij i@gjkus dk fo@k'V l Eeku i@lr g@kA vlg Hkkjr; i@kjk g@k v@ rd rls ; g em@ , oj@V ij nl &k; kjg ckj i@gjk; k tk p@k g@

; gh ugh@ gekjk ; g frj@k vrfj{k dh l g Hkh dj p@k g@ I u-1971 ea tc viu&15 vrfj{k ea Hkst x; k rls ml ea vefj@k o o@N v@; nsk o@ èotka o@ l kfk Hkkjr dk frj@k Hkh Fkk bl o@ ckn vi@y

1984 ea, d ckj fi^g; g vrfj{ k ea^{ox&de}Mj jko^k 'ke^l o^l vrfj{ & l W
ij Vxdj ogk x; k

vrfj{ k ea[?]ie vkus o^l ckn frj^{ak} i Foh o^l mu Hk&Hkkxka rd Hkh
x; k tgk tkuk ny^{lk} g^g t^g s v^lko^lVdk o nf{k.kh e^{kp}A 9 tuojh] 1982
dks tc Hkkjr; v^lko^lVdk vflk; ku i gyh ckj nf{k.k&x^{ak}rjh ij igpk
rks ml^{gk}us ogk Hkkjr; frj^{ak} i lgjk; k] bl h i^ldkj nf{k.k e^{kp} ij du^l ts
o^l ctkt us bl s 17 tuojh] 1981 dks i gyh ckj i lgjk; k] 28 fl r^{cj}] 1985
dks du^l Vh-i-h pl^{ekjh} us bl s viuh ul^{ek} ^r". k* ij i lgjkjdj ijs
fo'o dh I ep^h; k k djk nh v^lg; k k i jh g^lus ij 10 tuojh] 1987 dks
Hkkjr y^l 30]000 uksVdy ekb^{ly} (ehy) I s Hkh vfekd I ep^h; k k
frj^{aks} us 470 fnu ea i jh d^h bl i^ldkj frj^{aks} us i a tokgyky ug: o^l
ml I i us dks I kdkj dj fn; k ft I s ml^{gk}us 22 t^gkb] 1947 dks I foeku
I Hkk dks frj^{ak} Hk d^hrs gg ns^lkk FkA ml^{gk}us dgk Fk—

~vk'kk g^ggeljk; g frj^{ak} n^j&n^j rd i g^gpsk] fl i^l ml^{gk}ha LFkkuka
ij ugha tgk Hkkjr; jktmr v^lg e^{akh}x.k tk,x^g cfYd I q^g I ep^qljh;
ns kka ea Hkh] tgk bl dks i lgjkrs Hkkjr; tgkt ys tk,x^g geljk; g frj^{ak}
vius I Fk Lorakrk v^lg es^h dk; g I ns^lk y^ld tk,x^g fd ^Hkkjr fo'o
o^l I Hkh ns kka I s es^h dk I c^{ek} LFkkfir djuk pkgrk g^g*

frj^{aks} dks cukus o fl yus o^l I c^{ek} ea Hkh , d&nls jkpd ck^g t^g s
fd frj^{ak} o^loy g^gFk I s cuh [knh o^l di M^gdk gh cuk; k tk^g g^g pkgs
og I wrh [knh g^ls ; k j^gkehA ; gh ugh] >Mk fl yus o^l fy, Hkh [knh dk
ek^g gh i^l lk ea yk; k tk^g g^g bl I c^{ek} ea , d v^lg ckr tkuus ; k; g^g
fd i j^gs ns^lk ea ^x^gx* uked , d N^gk l k x^gp] tks c^gay^g&i^lwk j^gM ij
flFkr g^g ea gh o^loy og di M^g cuk; k tk^g g^g ft I s frj^{ak} r^gkj fd; k
tk^g g^g ogk , d o^lan I u~1954 ea LFkkfir fd; k x; k FkA fu; e o^l
vud kj g^gFk I s cus [knh o^l , d oxZ i^lV di M^gdk otu 250 xte g^gsk
pl^gg, A g^gFk I s cuh [knh] ft I dk i^l lk >M^gs o^l fuel^g k o^l fy, g^grk g^g
o^loy ns^lk Hkj ea , d gh txg curh g^g ij >M^gdk fuel^g k ed[; i I s
nk&rhu txg g^grk g^g , d rks v^lko^lD; ksjx i^lSVjh] 'kgtgkj o n^gjk
>M^g [knh x^gek^g lk v^lk; lk] c^gb^g rhl jk [knh x^gek^g lk] fnYyhA y^ldu
futh fuel^gkvka }jk jk'Vh; eot o^l fuel^g k ij dk^gz ifrc^g ugha g^g

jk"Vh; èot o^Q fo"k; ea, d v^Q vYifofnr rF; ; g Hh gSfd
 bl o^Q ul^Q ekud v^Qdkj^Q (LVMMZ I kbt^Q) ea l s i gyk v^Qdkj bDahl i^QV
 yck o p^Qkig i^QV p^QM (21" x 14") g^Q cgr i^QNrKN o^Q ckn Hh i rk
 ugha pyk fd brus cM^Q v^Qdkj dk >Mk n^Qk dh fdI beljr ; k Hkou
 ij i^Qgjk; k tkrk g^Q D; k^Qd yky fdys o jk"Vf fr Hkou t^Qs fo'ky
 LFkyka ij Hh LVMMZ I kbt o^Q n^Qjs uEcj (12" x 8") o^Q èot gh i^Qgjk,
 tkr^Q g^Q, d l^Qpuk o^Q vu^Q kj] brus cM^Q v^Qdkj dk >Mk I kjs n^Qk ea
 I Hkor% o^Qoy , d gh LFku ij i^Qgjk, tku^Q dh I Hkouk gS v^Q og
 LFky gS enkI fLFkr I^Q tkmz i^Qdk/ ftI ij n^Qk dk I cl s m^Qpk
 èot&nM (Yy^Q ekLV) g^Q tks 100 i^QV I s Hh vf/d Åpk gS (45-
 7 ehVj)A ; g èot&nM I u~1770 ea bl o^Q or^Qku LFky ij LFKfir
 fd; k x; k Fk^Q ijrqey : i l^Qbl èot&nM dks I u~1687 ea rRdkyhu
 bLV b^QM; k o^Quh o^Q xouj tu^Qy ; sy us fdys o^Q fdI h n^Qjs LFky
 ij LFKfir djo^Q ml ij ; fu; u t^Qd i^Qgjk; k FkA ; g èot&nM I koku
 (Vhd&nM) dh ydM^Q dk cuk g^Q

jk"Vh; èot dk I cl s Nk^Qk LVMMZ I kbt u^Qcj u^Qo^Qoy Ng b^Q
 yck o pkj b^Qp p^QM (6" x 4") g^Q bl v^Qdkj o^Q >Ms fons'k; k o^Q I kFk
 jkt dh; I Eeyuk^Q o ok^Qka o^Q nk^Qku est ij j[ks o^Q dke v^Qrs g^Q bl
 I cl s Nk^Qs èot dh , d fo'k^Q ckr ; g gSfd bl s j^Qke I s cuk; k tkrk
 g^Q tcf^Q n^Qjs v^Qdkj o^Q èot I rh [knh o^Q cus g^Qrs g^Q
 o^Q s rks I jdkjh bekjr^Qo Hkouka ij rFk n^Qjs vol jk^Q ij I rh&[knh
 o^Q cus >Mk dk gh i^Qlk^Q g^Qrk g^Q ij , d viokn ; g gSfd 26 tuo^Qjh
 o^Q fnu jkt i Fk ij tks jk"Vh; èot jk"Vf fr i^Qgjkrs g^Q v^Q 15 vxLr o^Q
 fnu yky fdys dh i^Qphj ij i^Qkkue^Q tks jk"Vh; èot i^Qgjkrs g^Q os
 j^Qkeh g^Qrs g^Q I rh [knh o^Q ugha , d k jk"Vh; xfjek dks è; ku ea j[kdj
 fd; k tkrk g^Q

I u~1987 ea n^Qk dh vkt^Q dh tc pkyhl oha o"lkB eukB xbz rks
 jkt^Qku fnYyh ea pkyhl g^Qtkj jk"Vh; èot txg&txg i^Qgjk, x, Fks
 v^Q m^Qga vxLr elg o^Q nk^Qku , d I rhg rd jkr&fnu i^Qgjk; k x; k FkA

i Fk^Qkj I jdkjh bekjr^Qo Hkouka ij o^Qoy , d gh jk"Vh; èot
 i^Qgjk; k tkrk g^Q ij n^Qk ea, d , d k Hh jkt dh; Hkou gSftI ij , d

ugl¹ rhu jk"Vh; èot gj jk¹, d l kFk i lgjk, tkrs g¹ ml Hk⁰; bekjr
dk uke g\$ l d n~HkouA , d k bI fy, ugha fd; k tkrk fd ; g jk"V^a dh
l d n~dk Hkou g\$ cfYd bI fy, fd bI Hkou ea ykd l Hk⁰ oQ ve; {k}
mi kë; {k rFk jkT; l Hk⁰ oQ ve; {k dk; Z djrs g¹, d&, d jk"Vh; èot bu
rhuka oQ fy, i lgjk; k tkrk g¹ l u~1958 l s igy¹ tc l d n-Hkou ea n¹k
dk mPpre U; k; ky; Hkh fLFkr Fkk rc ; gk¹, d l kFk pkj&pkj jk"Vh;
èot i lgjk, tkrs Fk¹ pkfkk èot mPpre U; k; ky; oQ fy, gk¹ FKA bI h
izdkj oQn¹; l fpoky; oQ ukFk&Cyrk¹ o l kmFk&Cyrk¹ oQ fot; pk¹
dh vkj fLFkr c¹ k*ek* ij Hkh , d l kFk nk&nks jk"Vh; èot i lgjk, tkrs g¹
bI dk dkj.k l Hkor% v¹astka l s i klr èkjkgj g\$ D; kfd Lorakrk l s i wZ
; gk¹ nk&nks ; fu; u t¹ i lgjk, tkrs Fk¹ ftuoQ fy, nkuk¹ c¹ k*ek* ij frjNs
nk&nks èot&nM fo'ksk : i l s yxs gq g¹

□

ifjf'k"V&1

xksi uh;

oah; xrpj dk; kly;
eMe Hkh[kkth #Lre ovlkj- dkek dk bfrgkl

Cabz of Ikkth Úketh i Vy dh i h eMe dkek dk tle l u-1875
o yxHlx gvk FKA muo ifr ikjl h lekt l ekjd ovlkj- dkek o
i ek rFkk cabz o , d l illu l myl hvj FKA eMe dkek us , yDtmk ikjl h
xYI Z Loly es i khd f'k lk i klr dh Fkk rFkk os dbz Hkk"kk, i ekjk ipdg cky
l drh FKA Lo; avius gh fooj.k o vuq kj os yxHlx 1902 ls ; jki o
tezh LdkyM ifjl rFkk ymu es yxHlx , d, d o"k jgh FKA

2- vxLr 1907 ea eMe dkek us i fl ¼ ikjl h jktngsh l jnkj l gth
jokkkbz jk.k o l kfk LVy xkV tezh es vajjk"Vh; l ektoknh
dkd es Hlx fy; k ft l dh 22 vxLr dh cBd es mlgkus vast
i thi fr; ka rFkk fcV'k l jdkj o vekhu Hkk"kk vR; kpkj l grh
fgntrku dh djkmka end turk o fy, , d Hkk"kk fn; k fd
ifrnku es Hkkjr dks fcuk oN fn, ifro"k 3 djkm+50 yk[k
ikm dh jkf'k Hkkjr l s blyM Hkth tk jgh g ft l o ifj. kLo: i
gj eghus 5 yk[k Hkkjr; xjhch o dkj.k ej jgs g vi us Hkk"kk
o vrt es mlgkus, d gjk i hyk vlg yky jk dk frj >Mk
i qjk; k ft l dh chp dh i VVh ij ^omekrje* vifdr Fkk vlg
fgnV ed yekulj cksa vlg ikjfl ; k o irhd cus gq FKA mlgkus

y^l^o^k^a I s H^hkrj dh fu^lurk ij dkejM g^lMe^l dk vky^l k i<us
 dk vu^lek fd; k v^l fi^l muo^l l keus frj^l ygjkr^g dgk
 fd e^ls i^l v^l k^l g^l fd H^hkrh; x. k^lT; dh L^lki uk ejs thoudky
 e^lgh g^l tk, x^lA e^lle d^lek rF^l , l -v^lj- jk. k^l us m^l d^lek
 ea i^lsjl b^lM; u l k^l kbVh o^l i^lrfufek o^l : i ea H^hxx fy; lA H^hkrh;
 d^lek o^l e^lki-k ^b^lM; k^l o^l vu^l k^l- ^mudks d^lek dk l nL;
 cuus dk v^lfeklj ugha F^l y^ldu fc^lV'k 'k^l o^l l k^lU; l s
 mudks i^lsk fn; k x; k^l ft l o^l fy, e^lle d^lek m^l 'k^l k^l d^lks
 ek; okn nsuk pkgrh g^l**

- 3- fl r^lej 1907 o^l ^b^lM; u l k^l'k; ly^lftLV* ea fuEufyf[kr oDr0;
 i d^lk' kr g^ly^l—
 ^gea ; g crkr^g vR; r i^l lurrk g^l jgh g^l fd Jherh H^h[kth
 #Lre o^lv^lj- d^lek] ftuo^l uke l s gekjs l Bd H^hyH^hfr i fjspr
 g^l dh i^lgy ij i^lsjl ea jgu^lkyh o^lN H^hkrh; efgyk^lka us
 yDpjf'ki dh i^lskd'k dh g^l**
 9- e^lle d^lek us n^ljh cBdka ea H^hxx fy; k v^l yxr^g g^l fd
 og bl d^lke o^l fy, gh l a D^lr jkt; vefj^ldk o^l n^lgs i^l xb^l
 og ; jk^l dc y^l bl dk d^lbZ fjd^l ugha feyrk^l y^ldu i^lsjl
 o^l, d l oknnkrk us fy [k g^l fd ykyk yktirjk; dk Lokxr
 djus o^l fy, 14 fl r^lej 1908 d^ls vk; k^ltr dh xb^l mxolfn; k^l
 dh cBd ea og mi^lFLkr ugha F^l; d^lrc og m^lukjh U^ld ea
 F^l og vD^lrcj ea i^lsjl y^lha v^l fd l h [kepn uked 0; fDr
 o^l edku ij 25 rkjh[k d^ls vk; k^ltr , d cBd ea H^hxx fy; k^l
 ; g cBd ch-l h- iky l s H^h d^lus o^l fy, c^lgkbZ xb^l F^l] t^ls
 i^lsjl o^l jklrs b^lyM tk jgs F^l dgk tkrk g^l fd e^lle d^lek
 fo'k^l : i l s bl h d^lke o^l fy, i^lsjl y^lha
 10- e^lle d^lek 24 uoc^l 1908 d^ls 65] O^lllyos , o^l; l g^lok^l y^lnu
 fLFkr b^lM; k g^lml dh l kekJ; jfookl jh; cBd ea mi^lFLkr F^l
 Jherh N". koel us cBd dh v^l; {krk dh rF^l ch-l h- iky us ^fgm^l
 jktulfr* ij H^hk.k fn; lA e^lle d^lek us H^h , d H^hk.k fn; k^l ft l ea
 mlglas J^lskv^lka d^ls c^lky o^l 'kghnka (mlglas 'kghnka o^l uke fy; }

iR; d uke ij Åph g"keofu gþ) oþ vRe&R; kx dk vuþj.k
 djus rFk eR; qdk vkyxu djus dks rþ kj jgus dk vuþj.k fd; kA
 mlgous jþ ke vþ Lo.kz I s cþk gþk , d jk'Vh; >Mk Hh iñf'kr
 fd; kJ ftI ij ^1908 oþ 'kghnka dh Lefr eþ 'kCn vñdr Fk
 11- 19 fnl ej dks eþle dkek 'Hkkjr; jk'Vbln* fo"k; ij vk; kstr
 Hkk"k. kekyk oþ rgr ch-l h- iky oþ Hkk"k.k ea mi fLFkr Fk iky
 oþ Hkk"k.k oþ vr ea eþle dkek us gok ea nks >Ms ygjk, vþ
 clyus dh vuþfr elxhA mlgous , d vr; r vkt i wL Hkk"k.k fn; k]
 tks ckn ea ^Úh fgmþrku* ea izdk'kr gþkA muoþ bl Hkk"k.k dks
 iþlrdk oþ : i ea izdk'kr djoþ cMh I z; k ea Hkkjr Hkst k x; kA
 nkok fd; k tkrk gþfd ml ij mlgous vi us gLrk(kj fd, A chp
 ea jkþ fy; s tkus oþ Mj I s iþlrdk ynu oþ yxHkx , d ntz
 Mkd&ftyk I s iþ"kr fd; k x; kA
 12- iþlrdk bl izdkj Fk—

oms ekrje~
 Hkkjrokfl ; ka dks , d l nsk

nþkokfl ; kJ ejh ckr I fu, ! eþ vki dk vfekd I e; ugha yþkhA
 fl iþl iþp feuVA eþ tks oþN dgus tk jgh gwml dh ftEenkjh eþ
 iþjh rjg I e>rh gþ eþ l coþN oþ fy, rþ kj gkldj vkbz gþ eþs
 ikl nsus oþ fy, fl iþl , d gh thou gþ R; kx djus oþ fy, , d
 gh ^vorkj*A eþ crkuk pkgrh gþ fd dks I k rjhdk vi uk; k
 tk,] D; kJd geljs nþk ea bruk vr; kpkj gks jgk gþ jkstuk rkj
 I s fuol u dh bruh vfekd [kcj avk jgh gþ fd eþ pþ ugha jg
 I drhA gea 'kari wL rjhdk vi ukus dh Hh btktr ugha nh tkrhA
 vi us nþHkDr nþkokfl ; ka dks ; g crkus dh u eþ eþ l keF; Z gþ
 u vfekdkj] fd vki ved jkLrk vi uk, i vþ ved u vi uk, A
 yfdu eþ tkurh gþ fd tc eþ ; g dg jgh gþ fd gky oþ o"kk
 dk geljs vkuokys vkuokyu ij dks iþlko ugha i Msk] rks eþ l p
 cky jgh gþ D; k geljs nþkokl h Mj x, \ ugha 'kk; n u,

fofu; e ijkus fofu; ekas cnrj ḡ buls dk; zkgh 'kh?kz dh tk
 l drh ḡ yfdu okLro ea; g vlg Hkh vfeld vll; k; iwLz ḡ
 vki ea lsoN ylks dk fopkj ḡ fd , d Lkh ḡ us oL ulrs egs
 'gl k ij vki fuk djuh pkfg, A ḡ egk'k;] fd l h le; ē Hkh
 ; gh l kphr Fkhu rhu o"l i gys ē gl k dk fopkj djuk Hkh ?kf.kr
 dk; z l e>r h Fkhu yfdu mnkjokfn; kā dh ân; ghurk] muoL <lk
 vlg mudh v' yhyrk n̄kdj ejh og Hkkouk cny xbā tc gekjs
 n̄deu gē gl k dk jklrk vi ukus dks foo'k dj jgs ḡ rks gea
 , d k djus ij n̄k D; kā ḡ ; fn ge cy dk iz kx dj jgs ḡ
 rks bl fy, fd gesetci fd; k tk jgk ḡ , d k D; kā ḡ fd v̄
 i# "kā vlg efgylkvā dh utj ea: l h l kā dh ijkotl dh vlg ml oL
 l k kh ohj l kuk, j o ohj ḡ vlg ml h mnas; l s Bhd ogh dk; z
 djus ij gekjs n̄kdkl h vijekh l e>s tkr s ḡ ; fn : l ē gl k
 iz k u; ḡ rks Hkkjr ea D; kā ugla clgha Hkh ḡ vr; kpkj vr; kpkj
 ḡ mRihMtu mRihMtu ḡ l i l yyrk gh fd l h dk; z dks mfpr ; k
 vufpr fl 1/4 djrh ḡ Lorakrk&l 2k'z ea v l kkkj.k dne mBkus
 i M̄s ḡ fonsh 'klu oL ifr fonsh ; fn l i l y ḡ rks og n̄khDr
 ḡ Lorakrk oL fcuk thou D; k dks egūo j [krk ḡ fl 1/4 kghu
 thou Hkh dks thou ḡ n̄krls vkb,] l Hkh izdkj dh ck̄kvi
 l ang vlg Hk; l sepr ḡs tk, A estuh oL 'kcnk ea ē vki l s
 vujek djrh ḡ ^vkb,] ge mu ylks l s roL djuk NM+na tks
 geljh ckr dks vPNh rjg l e>rs ḡ yfdu ml ij e; ku ugha
 n̄rs ḡ ; fn gekjs n̄kdkl h vi ekfur ḡs ḡ rks gekjs fy, ; g
 vlg Hkh t: jh ḡs tkrk ḡ fd ge l Hkh izdkj oL [krjs mBkdj
 mudh fLFkfr l ekkja** Hkkjr; kā vkrE Eku dk ifjp; n̄s vlg
 dke djuk 'kq dj n̄k vc l Hkh, j vk; k̄tr djus vlg i Lrko
 i k djs oL fnu chr p̄p̄ elki jgdj Bk dke djkā ē/Bh
 Hkj fonsh'k; kā Fkhu l s v̄xkā us gekjs fo#1/4 ; 1/4 NM+fn; k ḡ
 ; fn ge mudh p̄ksh dks Lohdkj djoL muoL fo#1/4 ; 1/4 dh
 ?ksh. k d j n̄rks bl ea v'p; z dh D; k ckr ḡxh\ Lokelkuk dh
 dher p̄ksh gh i M̄s ḡ dks l k n̄k ḡ ft l us fcuk dher

piplk, Lorakrk ikr dh gls
 b[oj dks ekl; okn nhft, fd gekjs nskokfl ; ka us ; g I dyi dj
 fy; k gfd vR; kpkj I gu djuk iki gll mlgas I rr I &k'z djuk
 I h[k fy; k g; ; g I e> fy; k gfd dhMk dh rjg ejus Is
 fuHk gkdj ej tkuk vPNk gll gea viuh 'kfDr dk bYe gks
 x; k gsrFlk vius iplk vlg egku-nsk o[uke ij ge vR; kpkj; k
 dk I keuk djus yxs gll
 os pkj ; pd] ftudks elg dh I tk nh xb] os ekrHfe dh onh
 ij ek&diy dh rjg egd jgs gll I R;] U; k; vlg Lokelkurk dh
 onh ij bu ; pdk dh cfy nh xb] gll oms ekrje-dk ; g >Mk
 tks elg vki o[I keus ygjk jgh gll , d mnkjpsk ; pk nskHDr us
 ejsfy, cuk; k Fk tks vkt gekjs nsk o[rFkdfFkr U; k; djuskyh
 vnkryr o[dB?js ea [Mk gll ogk U; k; vlg tjh dh ckr djuk
 fdruk gk; klin gll fryd vlg fi YyS o[ekeys eage bl U; k;
 dh foMruk ns[k p[pl gll mlgas o[D; k fd; k x; k g; fuokfl r
 D; k fd; k x; k g; fdI fy, \ I p ckyus o[fy, u!
 og udI M[tks elg ckj&ckj i'k plR; I &Fk vks vlg bkyM o[
 rFkdfFkr f'k'Vpkj dh ckr D; k dj jgk gll geafcfV'k I &Fk,
 i ugha pkf, A ge viuk nsk oki l pkgrs gll Hkjr ea vaxt f'k'Vpkj
 dh t: jr ugha gll gea viuk fo'ky oVo{k vlg I npj deyi[i
 pkf, A ge fcfV'k I H; rk dh udy ugha djuk pkgrs gekjh
 viuh I H; rk g; tks bl Is Åph vlg egku-gll elg vlg dh I H; rk
 D; k g; efgylvks i j vR; kpkj\ fdI fy, \ ekuo vfekdkjka dh
 elg djus o[fy, A bl nsk ea pkjka vlg es D; k nsk jgh gll
 xjhch] n[k] yWIKV vlg vR; kpkj,
 fgntrfu; k gekjh Økr ifo-k gll gekjs nsk o[tks i#k vlg
 efgyl, i vktknh o[fy, fcfV'k rkuk' kgh o[fo#1/4 I &k'z dj
 jgs gll geamudks viuh cekkz Hkstuh pkf, A gekjh dkeuk gfd
 mudh I ; k ea i frfnu of1/4 gll mudk I xBu etcw gk tk, A
 gekjk nsk nkl rk Is 'kh?z eDr gll ejus thou dh , dekk dkeuk
 gfd es vius nsk dks Lorak vlg I xBr nsk es vki I c

- i # vks l s vks c<us dh vihy djrh g# vks cf<+ vks l gh
vFks ea Lojkt dk y{; i klr djus ea n'sk dh] ekrHk de dh
fuLl gk;] erik; rFk in&nfyd l rfr dh l gk; rk dhft, A
- 13- fl [k dh jktHkfDr dks de djus o fy, nkfo- l kqdjj] ykyk
yktir jk;] fc-pa iky rFk vU; ykska }jk 29 fnl ej] 1908
dks ymu o ostdLVu gky ea vks; kstr x# xlson -l g l ekjk
o ep ij eMe dkek dks i ekk LFku i klr FkA
- 14- tuojh 1909 ea; g l puk i klr g# fd eMe dkek ymu o jk'Vokn; k
dks eku ns jgh g# rFk fo'ksk : i l s ; jk l s Hkj jr Hksts tkusokys
jktngkRed nLrkostka o epz k dk [kpZ mBk jgh g#
- 15- 11 i Qojh] 1909 dks ch- HkVvkpk; z i j l j fofy; e yh okuj ij
geyk djus dk vks k yxk; k x; k rFk Ng eghus o fy, nl i k
dh tekur ij nks tekurnlj [kstus dk vks k fn; k x; k vks , s k
u djus ij , d eghus dh o dh l tk nh xb bl vol j ij eMe
dkek rFk vU; yksaus telurnlj cuus dh r\$ ljh dh] yfdu HkVvkpk; z
us tsy tkuk gh i l n fd; kA
- 16- 20 i Qojh dks LVM o , l Dl gky ea ymu bM; u l k bVh dh
, d cBd ea Hkj jr ea fgnvks vks ej yekuka o ckp l ekk ij
gkj jtk o Hk'k.k o ckn eMe dkek Hk ckyha viuk Hk'k.k
'kq djus l s i gys mlgks viuh tc l s fl Yd dk , d >Mk
fudkyl] ft l ij ^Lons'kh* vks ^oms ekrje* vks dr Fk] dgk
fd tks >Mk muo o fl j o Åij nhokj ij yxk gvk g ml o
utps ckyus dh mudls vks g# mlgks fgnvks dh viks ej yekuka
dks vfekd i l n fd; k D; kfd os vi kNir vfekd cyoku-vks
l kg l h Fk orzku l Dv dky ea , s gh yksa dks l; kj fd; k
tkuk plkg,] D; kfd ; fn vktknh gkfl y djus o fy, gl k dk
l gkjk ysk i Mk rks fuLl ng os mudh enn djxk
- 42- fl r ej 1912 ea ekye gvk fd eMe dkek dh txg ^oms
ekrje* dk i i l , l -vks- jk.k us ns kA mul si klr dk dh ns kus
ij irk pyk fd mlgks cgr [kjkc i i l ns k g
- 43- fnl ej 1912 ea irk pyk gS fd eMe dkek dks vMeku

tsy e a c h g e p a n z n k l v k x . k s k n k e k n j l k o j d j o l i k
i k l r g q g s r F k k m l g k u s m u o l m l k j i f " k r f d , g

- 44- i ojoh 1913 e i rk pyk fd eMe dkek , l -vkj- jk. k Mh-, l -ekelo jko vlg ohjanukFk pVvks k; k; l s fujrj l a ol cuk, j [krh Fkha vlg jktuk i-k vfkok Vsyhi lks l s l a ol djrh Fkha ckn ea mlgas l s lks l s 15 i "Bla dh mudh , d i flrdk ^l kbM ykbvt vklq bM; k* dh ifr; k cmh l q; k ea i klr gpb bl ea l s lks oq , d l ekplj&i-k 'fn cyfVu* ea i zdk'kr yqkka oq jh&i l Fkha budk y[kd tml Mh- cjh uked dksz0; fdr gsvlg ^Vrelbz oMesi* 'kh"kd l s Hmmedk gjn; ky usfy[kh g\$ ft l oq vr ea fuEu iDr; k fy[kh xbz g\$—

l; kjs l kfFk; l vki dks ; g tkudj [k l kh gksh pkfg, fd gekjs y{; oq fy, l Hkh ns kka oq foosd'khy vlg usd i #k rFkk efgyk, l g; kx ns jgh g\$ ftu ykska dks Lorakrk l s l; kj g\$ mu l cdh l gkutlkr vki dks i klr g\$ vki volsys l ak"lz ugha dj jgs g\$?ckjkb, ugha l e; vku ij vki dks l ak"lz ea l llyrk i klr gkshA ^; kkrj l llyj* 'kh"kd l oke/dk jktntgkRed i flrdk dh ifr; k Hkkrj Hkst xba yxrk g\$ bl dks gjn; ky us r\$ kj fd; k Fkk rFkk ; g ; jks ei ejnr gpb Fkha ; g Kkr gpk g\$ fd ^; kkrj l llyj* dh 1500 ifr; k forj.k oq fy, eMe dkek oq i kl Fkha

45- Kkr gpk g\$ fd ekp 1913 e eMe dkek us ^oms ekrje* oq i ojoh vlg ekp vdko oq epzk oq fy, jk l Me fLFkr epnd dks 124 i l d Hkst a mlgas vMeku eankfo- l kojdj) U; w kba ea, e-i h fr: ey vlpk; Z rFkk vU; i e l vknkyudkfj; k l s i-k&0; ogkj tkjh j [ka ; g Hkh i rk pyk g\$ fd og nk-fo- l kojdj oq Nk/s Hkzb ujkj; .k nkelkj l kojdj dks fu; fer : i l s eku Hkstrh g\$

46- eMe dkek fd l izdkj l s viuk vknkyu pykrh g\$ bl dh tkudkjh ^oms ekrje* l s fy; s x, m 1/4 j. kka l s dh tk l drh g\$ ft l dks og vius uke l s izdk'kr djrh Fkha vlg tks ifjf'k'V ea fn, x, g\$

ifjf'k"V&2

Λ. **α** bFM; k*] vi 13] 1921 eegrek xekh } kjk jk"Vh; eot ij
 / fy[ks x, , d ys[k dk m/4j. k bl ys[k o f fy[ks i j xekhth dks
 18 ekp] 1922 dks 6 lky dh l tk gpoz FKA

jk"Vh; eot
 } kjk
 , e-o f xekh

>Mk l Hkh ns kka dh , d vko'; drk gbl vli; ykkus bl o f fy,
 vius ik. kka rd dh vkgfr nh gbl fuli ngs ; g , d idkj dh efti t k g
 ftl s u"V djuk iki gbl dk dkj. k gS fd >Mk fd l h , d vkn'kz dks
 inf'kr djrk gbl ; fu; u t k dks ygjku s vaxtka o f fny ea tks tks
 meM+ i Mfk gbl ml dh xgjkbz dk irk yxkuk dfBu gbl vejhfd; k o f fy,
 fil rkjs vlg ife k okys >Ms dks vFk gS mudk ijk l d kA bl yke ea pkn
 vlg rkjk mRN"V dkfV o f ohjRo dk vkkku djus o f ek; e g
 ge Hkkjr; k ej yekuk bld kb; k ; gfm; k i kfl ; k vlg mu l co
 fy, Hkh tks Hkkjr dks viuk ?kj l e>rs gbl ; g vko'; d gS fd ge , d
 , s l o z; >Ms dks LohNfr naftl o f fy, ge l c th vlg ej l o
 us kuy dkyst] eNyhi ukue o f Jh ih o f d0; k us o f N o "kz i wZ
 tul kdkj. k o f le{k , d , d h l pkoiwk i qLrdk j[kh gbl ftl ea mUgkus
 vli; ns kka o f >Mk dks mYy[k fn; k gS vlg l kfk gh , d Hkkjr; jk"Vh;
 eot dk ifj: i Hkh i Lr fd; k gbl yfdu e Jh o f d0; k o f ml n<+
 mRl kg dh l jkguk rks djrk gbl ij l kfk gh mUgkus fi Nys pkj o "kz l s

dkad oq iR; d l k eajk"Vh; èot dh tksodkyr dh g§ ml ls e§ vfelk mefixr ughagyk g§

muoq ifj: i k eaeps, d k oqN Hkh ns[kus dks ughafeyk tks jk"V§ oq tuekul dksml dh xgjkb; krd NwI oq bl fy, l qko nsus dkl mUjnkf; Ro , d iatkch ITtu dks l k k x; k] ftuoq l qko us, dne l cdk è; ku vkdfe"kr fd; kA ; s ITtu tkyekj oq ykyk g§ jkt Fk§ ftUgkus jk"Vh; èot dh l nkoukvk ij fopkj&foe' k oq nkku ; g l qko fn; k fd pj [ks dks Lojkt&èot ea LFku fn; k tk;] e§ l qko dh elkydrk dh l jkguk fd, fcuk u jg l dka ctokMk (ft l svkt fot; okMk oq uke l s tkuk tkrk g§ ea e§ Jh oq; k l s dgk fd os eps, d , d >Mk r§ kj djoq naft l dh yky (fgmujx) vlg gjh (ed fye jx) i "BHkje ea, d pj [k vldr g§ ejh ckr l s os brus mRl kfgr g§ fd mUgkus rhu ?kws oq vñj gh, d >Mk cukdj ejs l keus j [k fn; k] i jrq bl s vklly bñM; k dkad dey h oq l e{k i Lr q djus ea FkMk foyc gks x; k i jrq e§ , d k gksu ij [kjk g§ D; kdk xgjkbz l s fopkj djus ij eps egli gvk fd jk"Vh; èot dh i "BHkje , d h gks fd og vñl; èeket dks Hkh inE'kr djA fgñk fye , drk dkbz vñl ekoSh 'kCn ughagS vfi rq; g Hkkjr ea i y jgs l Hkh èeket dh , drk dk i rhd l ekoSh 'kCn g§ vxj fgmujx vlg ed yeku , d&nñ js dks l gu dj l drs g§ rks os vñl; èeket dks Hkh l gu djus dks ckè; g§ Hkkjr ea; k fo'o ea fo | eku vñl; èeket oq fy, , drk dkbz [krjk ughag§ bl fy, ejk l qko g§ fd i "BHkje l i ñn] gjh vlg yky gksuh pkfg, A l i ñn Hkkx vñl; èeket dk in'kñu djus oq fy, g§ l a[; k dh nñ"V l s l okfelk fucly i Eke LFku ij vkrk g§ vks bl ykeh jx vkrk g§ vlg fgmujx yky l okE ea vkrk g§ bl oq ihNs ; gh vñfkkj. lk g§ fd l cyre dks fuclyre dh <ky cudj vkrk pkfg, A bruk gh ughj l i ñn jx ifo-krk vlg 'kñr dk Hkh fnXn'kñu djkrk g§ gekjk jk"Vh; èot ; k rks bl h vñ'k; l s vñHki r gks ; k fi oj oqN Hkh u g§ vlg bl hfry, geus U; ure dh l okfelk oq l kfk l ekurk 0; Dr djus oq fy, èot oq ifj: i ea rhuk jk oq fy, l eku Hkkx fuékj jr fd, x, g§ yfdu Hkkjr t§ k ns k oqoy pj [ks oq fy, th vlg ej l drk g§ Hkkjr dh gj ukjh bl oq fo"k; ea; g dkñg y Hkjh ckr crk, xh fd pj [ks dk yki gks gh Hkkjr dh [kjk gkyh

vlg I ef½ Hkh ytr gls tk, xhA pj [ks o] vkkaku ij Hkkjrh; ukjh vlg
 tuekul ea , d h pruk vkbz gS tks i gys dHkh ugha vkbz turk bl s thounkrk
 ekurh g ftl foekok l s
 Hkh e feyk ml us pj [ks ea vi us foLer fiz re o] n'ku fd, g bl dh
 oki l h yk [ks Hkh dk i V Hkj l drh g 1900 ehy ycs vlg 1500 ehy
 pkM foLrkj ea i gys Hkkjr o] fd l kuka dh c xjhch dh l el; k dks
 dkbz Hkh vlg kfxd fodkl dh ; kstuk gy ugha dj l drhA Hkkjr dkbz
 Nkbk }hi ugha g vfirq, d CMk egk}hi g tks blyM dh rjg , d
 vlg kfxd ns'k ea ugha cnyk tk l drk] vlg geo fo'o o] 'ksk.k dh
 fd l h Hkh ; kstuk dk n<+I dfYi o] l Fk l keuk djus dks r\$ kj gls tkuk
 pkfg, A gekjh l kjh vlg'kk, j k"V o] 0; Fk {k.ks o] l nj; kx i j o] nr gks
 tkuh pkfg,] rkfd ge viuh >k fM+ka ea l r dks d i M+ea cnydj jk"V
 dh l ef½ ea ; kxnu dj l o vr, o pj [k Hkkjrh; thou o] fy,
 mruk gh vko'; d g\$fruk fd gok vlg i kuha

; gh ugha ej yeku bl dh d l e ml h i dklj mBks g ftl i dklj
 fgnk l p i nk tk, rks fgnk dh vi gk ej yeku us bl s vfeld vkrjrk
 l s viuk; k g bl dk dklj.k g\$fd , d ej fye efgyk i jnku'ku gk g\$
 vlg vius ifr dh l hfer vkenuh ea ifjokj o] fy, bl l s o]N i s
 tylkj; kxnu dj l drh g vr, o pj [k vfr u\$ fxd g D; kfd ; g
 jk"V; thou dk l o]ekd egloiwk l kekl; vax g

bl h o] ek; e l s ge l kjs l d kj dks l fpr djrs g fd tgk rd
 geljs Hkkjtu vlg o]ek dk l oky g ge bl s NMdj vbl; l Hkh l s i wkl isk
 Lorak gks o] fy, n<+I dfYir g ftl g ejs Åij fo'okl g\$os vius
 ?jkj ea pj [ks dks 'kh?kz ifo"V djs vlg ejs }jkj l qk, x, ifj: i o]
 jk"V; >Ms dks viuk, x

Hkkjr dk >Mk [knaj dk cuk gkuk pkfg,] D; kfd o]oy elv s o]ek
 o] }jkj gh ge Hkkjr dks fons kh o]ek l s epr dj l drs g e l Hkh
 ekfed l xBuk dks ; g jk; nqk fd ; fn os ejh ckr l s l ger gk rks
 f[kyki or tgs vknkyuk o] fy, vius ekfed >Mk o] Åij h ck, j gkFk
 okys dks ea , d y?qjk"V; éot dh cqkbz dj y éot o] fofu; eu
 vkkdkj ea , d CM+ vkkdkj o] pj [ks dks nj'kk; k tkuk pkfg, A □

ifjf'k"V&3

>kil h dh jkuh y{ehckbz dk >Mk

>**K**i h dh jkuh y{ehckbz dk ey èot fHk oQ vklkj dk FKA bl ea
cgeW; ghj&tokgjkr o ulgru tMgq Fls vlg ; g jskeh oLk l scuk
FKA bl èot oQ ee; Hkx ea i or mBk, gupekuth dh vknfr vfdr FKA
l jdkjh fjckMZ oQ vud kj bl >Ms dk otu <kbZ fdyls FKA ulgru
tfMr ; g èot fnYyh oQ flFkr jkti ruk jkbiQy jsteWy l Wj oQ
fl yoj : e ea l u-1977 rd rks l jgf{kr j [lk FKA] bl oQ ckn ; g ogl l s
xk; c gks x; k vlg vkt rd bl dk dkbZ irk ugha pyk rks l h-ch-vkbZ us bl oQ
dks cm dj nws dh vjth nh] ij fnYyh oQ phi 0 eVnkyVu eftLVW ts
ih 'kelz us 13 eb] 1994 dks ml vjth dks ukeatij dj fn; M
, h fLFkr ea ; g dguk dfBu gSfd vc ; g èot dgk gA ; g
Hk l kko gSfd ykypo'k bl s rLdjh oQ }kjk ns k oQ ckgj Hkst fn; k x; k
gks ; k fi Qj u"V gh dj fn; k gA

□

i fjf'k"V&4

èot&onuk

Jh ' ; keyky ^i k"kh*

fot;h fo'o frjæk l;kjKA
>Mk Åpk jgs gekjKA

I nk 'kfDr cjIkus okyKA iæ I ðkk I jIkus okyKA
ohjka dks gj"kkus okyKA ekrHkie dk ru eu I kjKA
>Mk-----AA

Lorakrk oq Hkh"k.k j.k ei
y[kdj tk'k c< {k.k eAA
dkjs 'kq n[kdj eu ei
feV tk, Hk; I dv I kjKA
>Mk-----AA

bI >Ms oq uhps fuHkz A ya LojKT; ;g vfopy fu'p;A
clys Hkjzr ekrk dh t;A Lorakrk gS è;s gekjKA
>Mk-----AA

vkvis l;kjs objks vkvKA
n'sk èkez ij cfy tkvKA
,d I kfk I c feydj xlvKA
l;kjk Hkjzr n'sk gekjKA
>Mk-----AA

bI dh 'ku u tkus ik,A pkgs tku Hkys gh tk,A

fo'o fot; djo^o fn[kykot^o rc glos izk iwl gekj^{AA}
 >Mk-----AA
 fot; h fo'o frj^o k l; kj^{AA}
 >Mk m^opk jgs gekj^{AA}

; g èot&omuk ifl ¼ Øfrdkjh] ns^oDr Jh ' ; keyky ^i k"kh* }jk
 I u~1924 e^ojph xbz FkA ik"khth jk"Vh; &xhr dh jruk cpiu Is gh
 djrs Fk^o ij mues èot dks y^oj dks jruk ugha FkA muo^o I edkyhu
 i^odkj Jh x.k^ok 'kdj fo |kFk us m^oga jk"Vh; èot ij , d xhr jpus dks
 dgkA ifj.KeLo: i m^ogk^o, d èot&xhr dh jruk dh] ft l o^o 'k^on Fk-

jk"Vxku dh fn0; T;kfr] jk"Vh; irkdk uek&uekd
 Hkjr tuuh o^o x^oo dh] vfopy 'kdk uek&uekd!

D; k^od bl xhr dh 'k^onkoyh dfBu Fk^o bl fy, ; g ykdfiz ugha gks
 I drk Fk^o I kFk gh bl s xkus e^oHk dh BuBk^o gks FkA vr% fo |kFk^oth us
 i^okhth dks , d ubz jruk o^o fy, ifj^o fd; kA ifj.KeLo: i ' ; keyky th
 us mi ;Dr xhr dh jruk dh o^oN gh l e; e^obl xhr dh Loj ygjh ijs
 jk"V^o e^ox^ous yxhA ckn e^obl s èot&xhr dh I Kk nh xbz vks ; g xhr
 dkad o^o I Hk^o I ekjk^o e^o èot&omu o^o ckn xk; k tkus yxhA ; g xhr
 dkuij Is i^odkf'kr gksuks^irki* I kirkfd e^o igyh ckj I u~1925 e^o
 i^odkf'kr g^oya^o Lor^okr&i^oflr ds ckn Hkjr I jdkj us bl èot&xhr o^o
 jpf; rk dks nks gtlj #i , dh udn jkf'k Is I Eekfur fd; kA

□

i fjf'k"V&5

^ekw [fj0; t] tw 1931 ea i zdkf'kr MKW I phfr ofekj pVthz o^l
 jk dk vA ; g yfk olr% èot I fefr] 1931 o^l I pkyd
 MKW ch- i VVkfHk I hrkjke^l; k dls , d fo^lk'V tu&l e^l dls I ckèkr i=k
 o^l mukj ea fy[k x; k FKA

jk"Vh; èot

}kjk

MKW I phfr ofekj pVthz

dkd o^l foxr I=k ea ; g fu.k^l fy; k fd jk"Vh; èot o^l
 itu ij fopkj fd; k tk,A ; g , d vPNh ckr Fh fd vr ea , k fu.k^l
 fy; k x; k , d èot fo'k^l fd l h , d ckr dk i rhd gkrk g\$ tcf
 jk"Vh; èot rks gekjs jk"Vh; vkn'k^l vlg vfhkyk"kkvka rFkk gekjh vkk'kkvka
 , oami yfcèk; k dk i rhd g^l ; g , d , k i zdk'k&Lrk^l g\$ tks ykska dls
 cfynku dk I okN"V elxz fn[krk g^l ^gjk oL=k èkkj.k djuokyka dls os
 yks I kekU; I s i Fko^l I e> jgs g^l ifj.kkLo: i bl s dkhZ de egUo dh
 oLrq ugha I e> ysk pfkg, A I kkkk; I s dkhZ dh >Mk I fefr bl itu
 o^l egUo dls vlg bl i dj.k ea vi us mukjnk; Ro dls vPNh rjg vutko
 djrh g^l I fefr o^l I pkyd MKW i VVkfHk I hrkjke^l; k us , d izukoyh
 fux^l dh g\$ ft I ea dkhZ o vll; I xBuka o^l I kf&I kf tul kekU; o^l
 Hk fopkjka dls vkefkr fd; k x; k g^l

gekjs i kl^ggnw; k ekydky dk , d k dkbz i kphu èot mi yCek ugha gSft l s leps nsk oèot oèot : i eaviukus oèot fo"k; eafopkj fd; k tk l oñA

jkt?kjuk oèot vius èot gyk djrs F^g t^g s-x^gr 'kkl dka dk x#M+ èot A b^g k i^gz rhl jh l nh ea Hkkjr el^g z 'kkl dka oèot vèthu jgk vlg b^g k ckn l -koha l nh ea ml ij ekyka dk vlfekir; jgk fijj Hkh bu dkyka ea fd l h , d jk"Vh; èot ; k dyxh dk dkbz i z l^g; kn ugha vkrka Hkkjr dHkh ; v^gleknh jk"V^g ugha jgk vlg bl hfy, n^g js ns^gka oèot fojkèk ea fd l h oèot l eFlu grq; k t^g us grq fd l h jk"Vh; irhd dh vko'; drk vutiko ugha dh xbA b^g l s Nkm+na rks ge ns^gks fd Hkkjr dh jktuhfrd , drk ft l oèot ifr vc ge l tx gks mBs g^g, d fcyo^g fy gh ubz pht g^g ysdv jktuhfrd , D; oèot bl urru ckèk dh i "Bhk^g ea Hkkjr syd , oa l k^g Nfrd , drk oèot vutiko dh , d , d h vun^g vkkjy'kyk fo|eku g^g tks gekjs bfrgk^g eao^g k^g i jkuh gS rFkk tks tkfr] Hkk"kk o èkeZ dh fo"kerkvka , oa fojkèka oèot ijs g^g

; fn ge Hkkjr oèot fy, fd l h jk"Vh; èot dh [kks vkjkk dk a rks l cl s i gys dk^g l k jkLrk viukuk Bhd jgs^g ; fn , d l afBr Hkkjr h; jk"V^g vFkok Hkkjr h; jk"Vh; rkvka dk dkbz l^g cukuk gekjk y{; gks rks vius jktuhfrd èkeZ oèot l oñekd egUo iwl vupNn oèot : i eage fd l h , d h pht dh fcyo^g fy vu^gfr u ns^g pkfg, tks ekuo l e^gpk; eanjkj mRi lu djA gea fofoHku l e^gpk; ka oèot <ak ij dnkfi ugha l kpuk pkfg,] pkgs mudh Hkk"kk] èkeZ vFkok Hkkjr syd ifjost oèot Hkh D; ka u g^g vr, o ge vius jk"Vh; èot dks , d k Lo: i ns^g oèot fo"k; ea dnkfi ugha l kp l drs tks geljs yl^gka oèot chp l k^gnkf; d HkkHkk i^gyk, A fg^gly ej^g fye] b^g kbz vlg vU; l e^gpk; ka oèot irhd oèot : i eaviuks jk"Vh; èot oèot jaks dh 0; k[; k dks gea gkfudj , oa jk"V^g fojkèk l e>uk pkfg, A

Hkkjr t^g s nsk oèot fy,] tks tul e^gpk; dk , d l oñek feyu&LFky jgk g^g jk"Vh; èot oèot jax mu fopkj. kkvka , oa vFkok jk"Vh tks i nf'kr djrs g^g tks l k^gnkf egUo oèot g^g vlg tks fd l h oxz oèot , d s Hkkdky l^g tks l k^gnkf; d vFkok jk"Vh; mxokn dk fnXn'ku dj^g el^g dk^g vldfled l cèk ugha j[kr]; fn fd l h tkfr fo'k^gdk g^g tks; g l kp^gdj i l vurk gksh gS

fd jk"Vh; èot ea iz Dr veip jx ; k i rhd Hkkjr oq , d cm& l d kj oq
 vñj fLFkr ml oq futh Nkv's ; k cm& l d kj l s vñred ; k , frgkfl d <x
 l s tMk gS rks bl l s ml l e; rd dkBz vrj ugha i Mfk tc rd ml s
 jk"Vh; vFk ea Fk k ugha tkrk vñj vñ; tkfr; k Hkh , d jk"Vh; ijkl kñkf; d
 nñ"Vdkl k l s ml s mfpr ugha l e> yrs

vc ge nsfd fd oržku ea iz Dr jk"Vh; èot dgk rd mi ; Dr
 , oa vñ; fopkj. lkv dh l nf'V djrk gñ vñ; cgr l s jk"Vxhrk dh rjg
 vi us jk"Vh; èot o dyxh oq ekeys ea ; k rks ge eukoKlfud : i ea
 dkBz l a kxtU; pht j [krs gñ ; k fi qj dkBz l e> Hkjk iz ; ki uA Hkkjr ea
 iz Dr gkñkyk fcfv'k l jdkj dk >Mk (; fu; u tñ) ftl ij , d fl rkjk
 gñ vñj l fk k ea gñ vñth dk uhfrokD; ^gñd ylkV voj xkbM*)] tks
 nñ jh Jskh ea vkrk gñ vñj gekjs bfrgkI , oa i ja jkvl vFkok vñ; fd l h
 l kof-kd olrq l s l ck ugha j [krk] Hkkjr; uhfrk l oq fy, dkBz vkd"l k
 ugha j [krk] Fkk vñj gekjs uskvla us , d , s èot dh vko'; drk vutiko
 dh tks l Pps vFk ea Hkkjr; gñ èot&fuelk oq Åij cgr l s iz lkokn
 yñk fy [ks x, _ tñ sfd gfjr i "BHñie oq Åij , d i Dr ea yxs gñ i kp
 l iñ dey] yky i "BHñie ea , d l iñ dey vñj dgñ uhyh i "BHñie
 ea Hkkjr dk vñjek ekufp=k Hkh fn [k; k x; k Fkk chl o"l l s Hkh vfekd
 gñ x, tc Hkfxuh fuosnrk us ^eññuz fj0; tñ ea Nis , d yñk ea , s jk"Vh;
 >Ms dk vñjek l qk; k Fkk ftl ea otzo dey dks l fefyr fd; k x; k
 Fkk tks Hkkjr dh vñk; lfRed Hkkoukvla oq irhd Fkk l nkor% l oñ Eke gjs
 vñj yky jx dks Hkkjr oq jk"Vh; jaks oq : i ea Jherh , uh cd vñj
 okM; k egk'k; }jk l u~1917 ea i Lñr fd; k x; k ml l e; gjk jx
 thou vñj vñk dk irhd Fkk vñj yky jx [k , oa cfynku dka l u~
 1921&22 ea yky vñj gjs jx ea l iñ jx dks Hkh tñM+fn; k x; k vñj
 f[kyki Or rFkk l kñkf; d HknHkk dh Hkkouk oq jk"Vh; okrkoj.k ea mn;
 gñs l s jaks dh l kñkf; d 0; k vñLrRo ea vñba gjk jx ej yekuk dks
 in'kr djrk Fkk yky fgñvñla dks vñj l iñ jx l Hkh vñi l ; d l epk; k
 dks in'kr djrk Fkk

l e; & l e; ij bu jaks ij vñki fñk; k Hkh mBkz xbñ i jrq egkRekth
 vñj dks l e tul kekU; dh vñLFkk , oa jktuhfrd l ñk'k oq dkj.k dkBz

x^hk^hj fopkj. k^h eir^z ugha gks I dhA I u~1924 ea dyd^hkk ea gq vf[ky
 Hkkjr; I t^hNr I Eeyu ea I t^hNr o^h fo}ku us elhes Loj^h ea >Ms ea fgnw
 irhd^ho^h : i ea o^hl fj; k ;k x#vk j^h v^h fo". k^h dh xnk dls I fEefyr
 djus dh ckr dghA I u~1924 ea d^hkd o^h csyxlo vfekosku o^h vol j
 ij 'k^hrfuo^hru fLFkr johnzukFk dh I t^hFk I s, d i=k Hkst^h x; k^h ft I ea
 vU; y^hkska o^h I kFk Loxh^h f}t^hzukFk V^hkkj v^h I h, iQ , M^ht o^h Hkh
 gLrk{kj Fk^h bl i=k ea egkRekth I s; g fuosu fd; k x; k Fkk fd os
 jk"Vh; >Ms ea x^hjd (x#; k yky x#vk j^h) dls I fEefyr djus dh
 mudh jk; ij fopkj dj^h; g j^h R; kx dh Hkkouk dk |krd Fkk v^h ; g
 , d , k j^h Fkk tks fgnw; kxh v^h I h; kfl ; k o^h I kFk&I kFk ej fye i^hdhj
 v^h njo^hkska o^h I kekU; vkn'k^hdk Hkh fnXn'k^h djkrk FkA (bl I t^hek ea
 uocj 1930 o^h ekMuZ fjo; wdk voyksdu dj^h gky gh ea fl [k^h us el^h
 dh gSfd fl [k^h o^h j^h x#vk ; k o^hl fj; k j^h dls jk"Vh; eot ea LFku
 fn; k tk,A vkb,] ns[k^h fd gekjs or^hku yky] I i^hn v^h gjs j^hksokys
 jk"Vh; eot ij D; k&D; k vki f^hlk; k mBkbZ tk I drh g^h

i^hEke nf"V ea rks ; g ns[k^h us ea vkrk gSfd ; s rhu j^h de&l &de
 pkj fofHkUu ns[k^h—i^hkJ] bVyh c^hylkfj; k v^h efDI dls o^h >Ms ea Hkh
 LFku ikrsg^h ; s j^h vx^h&vyx <k I s 0; ofLFkr g^h i j^hq c^hylkfj; k o^h
 >Ms o^h j^h rks ml h Øe ea g^hf^h Øe ea Hkkjr; eot ea gea ; g ugha
 eky^h fd mi ; Dr ns[k^h o^h y^hkska o^h fy, ; s rhu j^h D; k vFk^h j[ks g^h
 y^hdu Hkkjr o^h eot ea o^hN fo'kskrk vo'; gksuh pkfg, A j^hkska o^h I mHk^h
 ea o^hN , k^h fo'kskrk] ft I s ge Hkkjr v^h ml o^h vkn'k^ho^h I kFk t^hM+
 I o^hA bruk gh ugha gekjs >Ms ea j^hkska dls y^hdl mBkbZ xbZ I k^hnkf; d
 irhd^hRedrk dk foj^hek rks gksuk gh pkfg, v^h blgha I k^hnkf; d v^hekkj^h
 ij yky v^h I i^hn j^hkska o^h fy, v^hks Hkh vki f^hlk; k mBkbZ tk I drh g^h
 gea (de&l &de ; Dr dh i^hekdkfj d^hkd dh 0; k[; k ea l^h
 I eLr I k^hnkf; d I o^hrkdkfj dls fudky ns[k^h pkfg, v^h , d uru j^h&; k^huk
 dls LFkuki lu djuk pkfg,] ft I ea rhu ; k v^hekd j^h g^h (t^hs phu]
 ft I o^h eot ea yky] i^hy^h uhy^h I i^hn v^h d^hks j^h o^h i^hpo {k^hrt
 i^hVy g^hA v^hekdkfj ns[k^h dh rjg ge o^hoy rhu j^hkska I s gh d^hke pyk
 I drs g^h, k^h fLFkr ea gekjs frj^has dk uke gekjh y^hdrkdkd Hkk"kk ea

Yfgrntruk dñ frjäkk >Mk* gloska vFkok ge plj jx Hkh j[k l drs g] rc
ge vius >Ms dks ^pljäkk* dgx] tks Úkd o[frjäks dh rjg Hkkjrh;
jk"Vh; èot dk |ksru djus o[fy, Lo;a e a i; klr gloska plj, dh l q; k
gSft l s ge Hkkjr o[ylsx cgr i l n djrs g] ; g gekjs vFlkak e] gekjs
cklø vlg eki dksa vlg geljs 'krjat' (^prjäk*) vFlkak l s k o[plj 'foHkk*']
ft l s i dkj l h vlg vjch Hkkjr ea '^krjat' dgk tkrk g] o[[ky ea x.uk
dk vkkelkj gS, oa Hkkjr dk fo'o dks fn; k , d migkj g] vr% pljka jx
Hkkjrh; èot ea LFKku fn, tkus ij Hkkjr dh, d fof'k"Vrk gks tk, xhA
; s rhu ; k plj jx o[s gksa pkfg, \ os D; k i n'kr djäkk dkbz
irhd tc ipyu ea vk tkrk gS rks nks ckj. kka l s bl s ckfekr ugha djuk
pkfg, A ; g n[uk vko'; d gSfd D; k l pe p gh bl irhd o[l cek ea
o[vki flktud g] ; fn ugha rks bl ea l qkij ykus l s dkbz ykhl ugha rc
ges, dh oLrflfkfr ea fo{k[k mri lu ugha djuk pkfg,] tks gekjs jk"Vh;
thou vlg psruk dk vko'; d vax cu ppjh g] vc fi Nys nl o"kk l s
oréku jk"Vh; èot l kjs nsk ea iz Dr gloska gS vlg bl >Ms rys xr nl
o"kk l s ge Hkkjrh; ka ea vkl'p; l tud ifjorlu vk; k g] vr, o ges vius
jk"Vh; èot ea dkbz mxz; k Økrdkjh ifjorlu ugha ykuk pkfg, _ t: jr
i Mus ij ifjflfkfr; ka o[vuq kj U; ure ifjorlu ykuk gh gekjs fy, J§ Ldj
gloska

es iq% bl ckr dks nksjuk pkgrk g/fd lknlf; d ernkrkvla dh
rjg jaka dh lknlf; d 0; k[; k vko/wu oftr fd; k tkuk pkfg, A tgk
rd gk geabl t gj dks vius l snij gh j[kuk pkfg, A vkn'kk dh irhd
jaka dh eiy 0; k[; k dh vkj gh gea oki l tkuk gksx vkj ogh l oekl;
Hkh gk ejh l e> ea gjs vkj yky nkska gh jaka dks cuk, j[kuk gksx
gfj; kyh dk gjk jx thou vkj l ef% dk jx gsvkj ekjrh oq l Hkh ns k
bl h irhd dks Lohdkjrs gk euq; oq : i ea gea thfor jguk gsvkj ge
vius jk'vn; fpE oq : i ea vius thou dk irhd lkst l drs gk gjk jx
vk'kk dk Hkh jx gsvkj geljk thou Hkh vfekdlakr% vkk ij voyscr
gk pfid gea thfor jguk gsvr, o gea ifjje djuk gsvgekjs vflrRo
dk oqN vflz gsf t l s gea iuk gk thou , d vflrRo ekk ugha gsvfir
bl oq ijs oqN vkj Hkh gk ; g , d lkst gsvgekjs vflrRo
gk , d lk i#WFLz gsvtks

gekjs ijekn'kz dh vu^hfr djks gq I eLr H^hfrd] u^hrd v^hg v^hRed
 vojek^h Is Åij , d J^hBrj fLFkr dks i^hkr dj^hkA thou , d mlekn g^h
 ; fn bl 'k^hn o^h rVLfk vFk dks I e>k tk, rks ; g , d , k mlekn g^hts
 gekjs fny ea^hMedu mRiUu djrk g^h gekjs jDr ea>u>ulgV i^hik dj
 nsrk g^h yky j^h thou o^h bl h xqk dks vFHk; Dr djrk g^h pkgs bl s
 mlekn dga ; k riL; k mYk^h dga ; k fot;] ; g , d cfynku g^h ts nkska
 o^h fy, vlo'; d g^h yky] ts jDr dk j^h g^h bl mlekn] bl jkx v^h
 bl cfynku dk I okfekd mfpr irhd j^h g^h tc gekjs 'H^ho^h ftLek^h
 Is ; g jDr i^hokfgr g^hrk g^hrc ge^hbl mlekn o^h Li "V n'k^h g^hrs g^h
 vr, o gjk v^h yky I oEkk mfpr j^h g^h ; g ml thou o^h irhd g^hts
 , d I rr ve; ol k; v^h cfynku g^h; sfdl h, sh tkr ; k , s vYi l{; d
 I epk; o^h dkbz rPN Is irhd ugha g^h ts ek^h ea txg i^hus o^h fy,
 , d&nll js o^h I kf^h ekDdk&eDdh djrs jgrs g^h

; fn ge rhuk^h j^h dks j [kuk pkgrs g^h rks rhl jk j^h D; k g^hek^h D; k
 I i^hn j^h dks H^h j [k^h tk, A ejk fopkj g^hfd I i^hn j^h dh v^hre LohNfr
 Is i^hz i^hgyh nf"V ea o^hN 0; kogkfjd voekkj. k, i^hvojek^h mRiUu dj^hkA
 'or , d vPNk j^h g^h ; g I o^h ifo=krk dk irhd g^h i^hjrqbl o^h I kf^h
 gh ; g , d , k H^h j^h g^hsft I s H^hkjr ea 'k^hd dk irhd H^h ekuk tkrk g^h
 ysd^h b^h o^h I kf^h, d t^hgnkj rF; ; g H^h g^hfd vU; n^hka o^h >Mka ea
 yky v^h gjs j^h o^h I kf^h I i^hn j^h H^h I fEfyr g^h t^h fd i^hgysmYy^h fd;
 k tk p^hpk g^h gj txg I i^hn j^h ifo=krk dk | kru ugha djrkA Úk^h
 o^h frj^hea I i^hn dks , d 'k^hgh j^h o^h : i eafy; k x; k g^h ts fd c^hcu
 I nu dk j^h g^h mDr 0; kogkfjd voekkj. kkvka o^h ifj^h; ea gea vU;
 fdI h vPNs j^h (vFkok de&l &de cjkjh o^h j^h) o^h Åij fopkj djuk
 Bhd jg^hkk v^h ; fn ge bl u, j^h dks , d fo^h'V <* Is viusnsk o^h
 I kf^h I c^h4 dj I o^h rks ; g ml o^h i{ k ea , d v^h vfrfjDr fc^hng^hek^h
 , k irhr g^hrk g^hfd o^hjk; v^hgI k H^hkjr; thou i^hfr o^h
 eyek^h g^h pkgs dkbz fg^hng^hgks ; k ej yeku ; k b^h kb^h ; gh og vkn'k^h g^h
 ftI us cM^h&cM^h jktkvka dks o^hkolFkk ea taxk^h ea riL; k o^h fy, ifjr
 fd; k ifjr; kx o^h bl h vkn'k^h us jktotekj fI 1/4kFk d^h ts v^hxs pydj
 c^h4 cu^h I U; kl h o^h o^hfj; k ol-k i^hguk fn, v^h ejy njckj o^h o^hko

o^० i hNs Hkh ; gh , d vkn'kz Fkk tks I fg". kq vdcj o^० efLr"d ij Nk; k jgk] ftI o^० thou dk pje y{; Fkk ^I Yg&g&oYy* o ^I co^० I kFk 'kkr* vlg bl h vkn'kz o^० dkj.k ekezu"B] fo^० vlg vlgatc dk ; 'k Åph&Åph el ftn dh ehukjka o^० : i ea uHkkMy dh Åpkb; ka dks Nwx; kA , d Hkkjr; thou vlg I aink I s bruk ek^० ughaj[krk fd og o^० kLFkk e^० Hkh dke djr&djrs ejA Hkkfrd I aink o^० I p; vFkok Hkk[ks jgdj fdI h u'oj oLrq o^० fuelk ea I yXu jgs o^० vfrfjDr ml o^० fy, thou o^० oPN vlg Hkh xgu vlg Hkk Hkj s vFkZ g^० og I kew cu djv vius vklFkk o^० efinj ea fpru&euu djxk , oavius vuq kf; ka dk elxh'klu o I gk; rk djxk yfdu fi qj Hkh mul s fojDr jgs kA vn'; txr~ea fo'okl vlg ogk i gpus dh r\$ kjh] ftI ij bl yke cg^० T; knk tkj nsk g^० o^० fy, HkkjrHkkie I olkfd vuply fl ¼ g^० bruh muke Hkkie bl yke dks dgha vlg u feyH bl yke dh jgl; oknh vlg xgurj vfhkO; fDr ea v^० gl k dk vkn'kz fo|eku g^० vlg ; gh I ii okn g^० Hkkjr; ka us I n^० o^० k; vlg v^० gl k dh bl h ikou Hkkouk dks Hke. k'khy fopkj dks }jkj èkjj.k fd, tkus okys oL=ka o^० x#, vFkok o^० l jh jaks I s vfhkO; Dr fd; kA Hkkjr; I U; kfl ; ka }jkj i gus tkusokys xs ; k x#vk vFkok yky xs ; k o^० l f; k jx o^० oL=k o^० k; vlg v^० gl k o^० bl h egku-vkn'kz dks geljs ekul ea I 'kDr <k I s i frjksr djrs g^०; gh o^० l f; k jx geljs Hkkfrd] usrd , oavle; kfrd thou ea vuq klu dk Hkh irhd&jx g^० D; kfd ; gh jx c^० apkfj; ka o^० fy, Hkh crk; k x; k g^० bl o^० l f; k jx dk , d I akskr : i i hyk&cknkeh vFkok ck^० k dk d"kk; jx g^० ; g jx ck^० k ea HkkR^o vlg v^० gl k dk irhd g^०; g jx èkjjrh dk jx g^०; g , d i dkj dk [dkh jx g^० D; kfd yky&xs , d , k jatd g^० tks èkjjrh ek^० dk mi gkj g^० i Foh dk ; g yky&cknkeh I k jx Hkkjr ea bl yke o^० vuq kf; ka }jkj Hkh viuk; k x; k g^० D; kfd x#, oL=k èkjj.k djusokys ed yeku iQdhj Hkkjr o^० jkt i Fkk ij ml h i dkj Hke. k djrs g^० t^० s fd I R; o^० [kst^o fgnw I kew bl ea vfelk I k^०&foplj dh vko'; drk ugha g^० fd Hkkjr o^० jk"Vh; èot ea bl i kou Hkkie o^० c^० ap;] v^० gl k vlg o^० k; o^० I ns^o k , d , s jx o^० elè; e I s i fréofur gksus pkfg,] tks ijkru dk^० y I s ml o^० fuokfI ; ka }jkj bu vkn'kz dks vfhkO; Dr djrs jgs g^०

bl i zdkj yky] gjk vlg xs ; k oqfj; k jaka dh Hkkjr oq fy,
 , d fof'k'V jax; kstu gksh plfg, A jk'Vh; eot dk di Mq gj gkyr ea
 gkFk I s dkrk gyk vlg gkFk dk gh cwk gyk gksh plfg,] pkgs og I rh
 gks ; k jskha

i qjI vlg bVyh] esDI dks vlg cjkfj; k tgs nska oq jaka I s gekjs
 jk'Vh; jaka oq Hky ea i Mts oq vol j Hkh , d h fLFkfr ea de gks tk, xA
 bu jaka dk I ek; kstu {krt u gkldj Åeokkj gksh plfg,] vPNk rks ; g
 jgk fd MMs oq i kl yky jax jgs vlg ckgj dh vlg xs ; k oqfj; k jax
 rFk gjk jax chp ea jgk Åeokkj I ek; kstu dk fopkj bl fy, iLrq
 fd; k x; k gk D; kfd vk; rkdkj Åeokkj I oxz a"V&iVrk vlg 'kfDr dk
 I oor nrs gk tcfcd , d oq Åij , d iMs qg i "B'kk; h {krt I oxk ea
 , d h ckr ugha gkshA ; fn dks 0; fDr foHku nska oq >Ms oq fpk I kf&I kf
 jEkdj bl ij euu djs rks i jh ckr ml dh I e> ea vk tk, xA

pkj jaka dks viukus oq i zu ij Hkh fopkj fd; k tk I drk gk , d h
 fLFkfr ea , dne I iSn jax dks oqfj; k jax oq I kfk tkMts dh odkyr
 dh tk I drh gk bl oq I kfk gh ifo=krk oq vkn'kz dk Hkh fnXn'kz gksh
 gk ; gk Hkh vPNh i HkkokRi kndrk oq fy, I iSn jax dks yky oq ckn
 fpf=kr dj I drs gk

, d s jax dks vkn'kz vlg I kozfud Hkkoukvka dks i nf'kr djs gk
 vlg ftuoq I kfk Hkkjr; xs ; k oqfj; k jax dh >yd Hkh gk cgeqkh
 'kfDr vlg egjo oq irhd cu I drs gk vlg jkT; dh tkfr; k , oA0; fDr; k
 oq fy, vfekd I kfkd , oavkd"kd gks I drs gk ; fn bl >Ms ea gjs jax
 ij fopkj djs I e; dks ed yetu bl yke dh fo'ky HkkjrRo dh Hkkou
 oq fo"; ea I kpk gk vlg ; fn mls ; g tkudj i d l urk gksh gk fd bZoj
 oq , dks ij cy nsasoky ml dk ekeZml oq jk'Vh; eot ea vi us i ja jkxr
 irhd jax }jk i nf'kr fd; k x; k gk rks ml oq I kfk vU; ykka dks Hkh g"k
 gksh vlg os bl yke ea ykdrkfd vLFk oq vkn'kz oq i fr ml oq i xl<+
 vuqkx dh izkdk djxk ; fn bZ kZ yky jax ea vi us i Hkq bZ k dk jDr
 nskrk gk ft us vi us i oN"V cfynku }jk eut; dh vLek dks vfekd
 LoPN vlg fuely cuk; k rks gk ; g tkudj mrh gh i d l urk gksh fd
 , d s JkB vkn'kz dks vi us jk'Vh; irhd ea Lfkku nsas ij fopkj fd; k x; k

vlg ; fn fgnw pkgs og I ukruh ; k cā l ekth ; k vk; z l ekth gks vFkok
 clg] tS ; k fl [k glg osk; vlg vgl k oI irhdk l s; Dr jk"Vh; èot
 dkk vlg Hkh vfekd J½k oI l Fk l Eeku djrk g§ rks gj l Ppk ej yeku
 ; k bZ kbZ bl ckr ij fgnwftruh gh iI Urk 0; Dr djsk vlg ; fn pljk
 jaka ij fopkj djrs gq l iSn jk dks j[k tkrik gsrks l eLr èekesa
 fo l eku vlg dnlfpf-mul sHkh ikjxfer ifo-krik oI vln'kZ dks l; kj djusokys
 l Hkh Hkkjrh; ulxfjd l eku : i l svkusnr gks bl izdkj bMks'k; k ea
 ckyh oI fgnw; g tkudj iI lu gks fd gkyM oI >Ms oI yky] l iSn
 vlg uhys jk Øe'k% cāk] f'ko vlg fo".kj dks inf'kr djrs g§ vlg Mp
 yks Hkh ckyh oI yks dh bl 0; k[; k ij vo'; gh iI Urk 0; Dr djka

D; k gekjs yky] gjs vlg xs vFkok yky] l iSn] gjs vlg x#, >Ms
 ij dkkZ vknfr gksu plfg, \ vfkdklak nska oI >Ms ij jk"Vh; jaka oI
 vfrfjDr dkk&u&dkkZ vknfr Hkh g§ t§ s vk; jyM oI >Ms ij 'kZ jk"Vh
 vlg gkiZ g§ esDI dks oI >Ms ij oODVI oI iks oI l Fk l iZ dks ys tkrik
 gph phy dks fn[k; k x; k g§ bkyM oI >Ms ij xyk cdk iji g§ l kfo; r
 l ak oI >Ms ij gFkMs vlg gfl , br; kfn dk fpE g§ gekjs jk"Vh; >Ms oI
 Åij pj [ks dks uhys jk ea fpf-kr fd; k x; k g§ ; g Hkkjrh dh l knk thou
 o oI Vhj m|kska }jyk xjhch l s l ak'kZ dhus dh ml dh dkeuk dks inf'kr
 djrk g§ ijq qpj [ks l s cus [knaj dk oLk Lo; abl vkn'kZ dks i ; kkr
 : i l s l offrr djrk g§ èot ij pj [ks dh vknfr oON ckèkk ; Dr g§
 ge vius >Ms ij ryokj ; k rfMr vFkok fd l h i kni ; k i'kq dh vknfr
 ugha pkgrs—; g l Hkh dks Lohdk; zu gks yksdu pj [ks dk l jyhnR : i
 oboy pØ ge iZ lk dj l drs g§

irhdk esa l olfekd pfpr l knk pØ g§ ; g l kr; vlg dky dks
 inf'kr djrk g§ ; g ixfr dk irhd g§ ; g l awk fo'o dks ifrfcfr
 djrk g§ ge bl ea dkkZ Hkh egku-fopkj vFkok vFk fu: fir dj l drs g§
 vlg ; g dkkZ vFk'krk u gksA iQj l h ea pØ oI fy, iZ Dr 'kCn p[k
 g§ vlg ; g l awk cākM oI l Fk&l Fk oUk; xfr , oa Hkk; dk Hkh l pd
 g§ ; g irhd bruk xw+g§ fd ikphu Hkkjrh ea fofHku vFk esa bl dks iZ lk
 gvk g§ vius jk"Vh; èot dks vfrfjtr djus g§ ge vurk oI bl
 irhd dks bl Hkkjrh vflrRo oI ijs dkkZ jgL; oknh Lo: i inku dj

I drs ḡ bl ō vfrfjDr , d vfr mūke <ak Is I a Dr Hkjr ō irhdLFk
 Hk ge bl fp̄ dk i z kx dj I drs ḡ v̄l̄ bl i zdkj ; g gekjs jk"Vh;
 thou ō , d egku~I R; dksmtkxj djsk—fl ¼mr% ; g I 2Red 0; oLFk
 gekjs n̄k ō Hkkoh I foekku grq LohNr dj yh xbz ḡ gekjk p̄ , d
 Hkjr; I 2k dks i nf'kr dj I drk ḡ v̄l̄ bl p̄ eacuh ekij; k v̄kja
 I 2k ō ?Vd I nL; k foftklu i krtk v̄l̄ jkT; k dks i nf'kr dj I drh ḡ
 vefjdk ō jk"Vh; >Ms ea Hk , s gh ik: i dks vi uk; k x; k ḡ bl ō
 >Ms ea rkjs v̄l̄ i fej k ḡ bl dh uhyh i "BHKie ea vMkyhl I i dn rkjs
 I a Dr jkT; vefjdk ō I 2k ō vMkyhl jkT; k dks i nf'kr djrs ḡ
 ysdū ; g vko'; d ugha ḡ fd I 2k ō I nL; k dh I q; k v̄l̄ p̄ dh
 ekij; k v̄kja dh I q; k ea dks I keatL; ḡ bl I keatL; ij tkj nsus
 dh dksZ fo'k k vko'; drk ugha ḡ bruk gh I kruk i ; k r ḡ fd p̄ ea
 ekij; k ḡ v̄l̄ >Ms ō fy, i z Dr ḡ skys bl p̄ ea de&l &de rhu
 ; k fi 0j pkj rkjs ḡ l drs ḡ D; k d gears >Mk cukuk ḡ bl fy, my>uka
 I scruk ḡ skA ; fn p̄ dh voekj. k dks mfpr I e>k tkrk ḡ rks , d
 I p̄ ko ; g ḡ fd >Ms ō ee; Hkkx ea , d rhu ; k pkj v̄kja dk p̄
 vofLFkr fd; k tk,] ft l dk jk i hyk ; k dkyk ḡ rFk I kfk ea yky v̄l̄
 ḡ js jk Hk ḡ rks cgr vPNk jgskA

oN ykska us; g Hk I p̄ ko fn; k ḡ fd p̄ ō LFku ij pkj ; k
 vkb nykokyk I i dn jk ea f[kyk ḡ yk dey dk i fy mi; Dr jgskA
 fu'p; gh dey dk0; Red jgsk v̄l̄ Hkjr ō bl egku~irhd dk dksZ
 viokn Hk ugha ḡ ysdū p̄ dh ryuk ea D; k ; g irhd oN detkj
 ugha jgsk rc rks vfejd foLrh.k dey dh vi qk pkj v̄kja vkyk , d
 I knk p̄ >Ms ij yxkuk I qerj jgskA ges I eL; k ō 0; kogfjd i k
 dh v̄l̄ Hk nqkuk ḡ—jk"Vh; eot I 2M v̄l̄ I gl k dh I q; k ea cukus
 i Mqj ysdū i Nfr ō , d deuh; o I qj irhd ō : i ea dey dk
 Lokxr vo'; gsk v̄l̄ I 2k; i z kkyh dh fopkj. k Hk bl dh i jkM+ k
 }jk vfr mūke <ak Is i nf'kr ḡ sk ḡ i jrqbl smi; Dr : i ea I kns o
 i ja jkxr <ak Is i z Dr fd, tkus ij ; g , dne vkd"k d yxskA

mikns rk dh nf"V Is efs vius I p̄ ko fn, ḡ v̄l̄ caky v̄l̄ caky
 ō ckqj n̄k ō cpl thfo; k Is bl fo"k; ea fopkj&foe'k fd; k ḡ rFk

vfekdklk ylk bl h fopkj ls l ger tku iMsfd jk"Vh; èot ij yky] gjs vlg x#, vFkok o! fj; k jx dh Åèokkj i fêl k gla vlg ee; Hkkx ea rhu ;k pkj vlglokyk pØ (vFkok pkj ;k vkB nylokyk l iñn dey) gla vc ;g turk vlg Hkkjr; jk"Vh; ckad }jkj fu; ðr >Mk l fefr o! lefk iLnr gsvlg ,k ,d cMh mYykl e; mRoBk ,oabl iHkkuk o! lkfk fd; k tk jgk gsfid l fefr o! iz kl ka vlg ylkka o! lg; lk rFkk vuþfr ls ,d ,s jk"Vh; èot o dyxh dk Hkkjr o! fy, fodkl fd; k tk,] tksbl dh egku-vlg lf'y"V l hÑfr] ml o! JÙBre vln'q mi yfcek; lk ,oa Hkfo"; ea ml dh mPp fu; fr o! loFkk vuq i gla ukv—^ekMuZ fj0;] tw 1931 ea igyh clk i zdkf'krA

□

i fjf'k"V&6

fnYyh mPp U;k; ky; dk jk"Vh; èot iQgjkus I s
 I afekr Jh uohu ftay cuke Hkkjr I jdkj oQ oQ
 ij fn, fu.kz oQ oN vdk

22 fl rcj] 1995 dks fnYyh gkbZ dkyZ oQ U;k; eir Jh Mh-i-h oèok o U;k; eir Jh , e-oQ 'kekz }jkj Hkkjr oQ jk"Vh; èot dks iQgjkus ij Jh uohu ftay cuke Hkkjr I jdkj oQ oQ ea,d vr; r egUoiwZ o I kJxHkr fu.kz fn; kA bl fu.kz oQ vuq kj U;k; eir; k us dgk fd jk"Vh; èot dks nsk oQ fdI h Hkh ulxfjd dks Hkkjr oQ I foeku dñ èkjk 19(1)(.) oQ virxk iQgjkus dk vfekdkj gB mPp U;k; ky; oQ fu.kz oQ vuq kj ns k oQ ulxfjdka ij futh : i I s jk"Vh; èot iQgjkus ij tks ifrcèk Hkkjr; >M&I figrk }jkj yxk, x, gB os dkumh : i I seKU; ugha gB

U;k; eir Jh Mh-i-h oèok o U;k; eir Jh , e-oQ 'kekz us ; g fu.kz Jh uohu ftay (TokbW eñstx Mk; jDVj ftay fLVI fyfeVM) dñ ; kpdkj ftI s mÙglaus vius I ykgdkj Jh t; r Hkk.k }jkj nk; j fd; k Fkj fn; kA Jh uohu ftay dks fcycl ij (e-iz) oQ dfe'uj us rc ekuf d vklkr i gpk; k tc mÙga viuh jk; x<+fLkr i QDVjh I s jk"Vh; èot dks mrkjus dñ ; g dgdj vknsk fn; k fd Hkkjr; >M&I figrk oQ vuq kj os jk"Vh; èot viuh I afuk ij ugha iQgjk I dr} D; kñd èot&I figrk oQ vuq kj ; g vfekdkj ek-k oN gh mPp&inkl hu 0; fDr; k dks gB

Jh uohu ftay us >M&I figrk Hkkjr dñ mu èkjkvka dñ tks , d k djsus ij ifrcèk yxkrh gB viuh fiVh'ku ea pøksh nhj D; kñd os Hkkjr;

I foèku dh èkkjk 19(1)(,) o  o èkkjk 14 o  vuq i ughaq bl , frglfl d fu.k  o  o N e ; v k bl i k j g  fu.k  n s g  U; k; e ; k us dgk—

^bl ckr I s buckj ughaf; k tk I drk fd dk  H  0; fDr jk"V ; èot dks vi uh I a k pkgs og ml dk vkokl] i DVjh ; k n rj g  ij i gjk I drk g  D; kfd ; g ml o  e  vfekdkj 'Right of Freedom of Speech and Expression' dk vx g  , k u djus o  fy, bl vfekdkj ij ifrc k o oy I n  I foèku dh èkkjk 19 o  mi okD; (2) o  vu  kj gh yxk I drh g **

fu.k  e  vks dgk x; k fd

^>Mk&I figrk ea jk"V ; èot dks i gjkus I c k tks ifrc k yxk, x, g  mlga fd l h H  dkum o  rgr] ft l s I foèku dh èkkjk 19 o  mi okD; (2) o  vxz cuk; k x; k g  ekU; rk i lr ugha g  v  u gh >Mk&I figrk ea fy [ks vu sk mPpre U; k; ky; o  fu.k  o  ft l s ee; i sk jkT; o n  js cuke Bko j H xr T g (-vkbZvkj- 1967 , I-I h- 1170) v  chtkbZ vukey o n  js cuke o y jkT; o n  js (-vkbZ vkj- 1987 , I-i-h- 748) ea fn; k g  dk  vflrRo g **

vi us fu.k  dks v re : i n s g  U; k; e ; k us dgk—

^fd bl I c k ea l c rF; k dks e; ku ea j [ks g  geljk ; g fopkj g  fd >Mk&I figrk }jk ulxfjdks jk"V ; èot o  s v  dc v k k >pluk g  fd l i k j I s ml dk vknj djuk g  v  o  s bl dk mi ; Dr <x I s i k djuk g  v fn l h [kus dh t: jr g  ogk ; g H  I R; g  fd >Mk&I figrk o  vu sk dk : i ugha ys I drj bl fy, mlga dkum h r  ij ylxw ugha fd; k tk I drk tc rd fd mu vu sk dk , gy I , DV ; k Preventions of Insult to National Honour Act o  vxz ugha elu fy; k tkrA n k o  gj ulxfjd dk ; g e  drD; g  fd og n k o  I foèku dk rFk ml o  e ; k o I FkukarFk jk"V ; èot o jk"V ; &xu dk vknj dj  , k I foèku dh èkkjk 51(,) o  mi okD; (,) o  vu  kj g  i Fk  (Jh uohu ftm ) jk"V ; èot dks vknji d vi uh I a k ij i gjkuk pkgrk g  bl fy, mlga >Mk&I figrk o  vu sk o  v k kij ij , k djus I s ugha jk k tk I drk D; kfd mudk , k djus I s n k o  fd l h dkum dks dk  v k kr ugha i prkA

^vr% Jh uohu ft^{ny} dh ;g ;kpd^k (fi Vh'ku) eku yh tkrh gS
vl^g l kFk gh ;g fgnk; r nh tkrh gSfd nl^{jk} i{k i kFk o{ viuh l a fUk
ij jk"Vh; eot dks iQjku{o{ vfekdkj e{glr{ki u djA geljk ;g Hkh
foplj gSfd >Mk&I figrk o{ dks Hkh vumsk rc rd dkumh rk^g ls ylxw
ughaf^d, tk l dr} tc rd fd mlga nsk o{ fdlh dkum o{ virxk ugha
j[kk tkrkA**

□

i k' pkr; >Mka dh 'kCnkoyh

Ýy&ekLV (Flag-mast)—ml èot&nM dls dgrs gftl ij èot p<k; k tkrk g Ýy&iky o Ýy&LVki 0 nkla gh èot&nM o i ; k; okph 'kCn g

gLV o Ýykbz (Hoist and Fly)—èot o nks fl js gtrs g ëot dls Hkx èot&nM o fudV gkrk gsmi Hkx dls ^gLV* dgrs g vlg tks Hkx gok ea i 0gjkrk gsmi s ^Ýykbz dgrs g

c&dx nh Ýy& (Breaking the Flag)—èot&nM ij tc èot dls fdI h l ekjkg o fy, ckékdj j [kk tkrk g rc ml s ckékuokyh jLh [kpdj i 0gjk; k tkrk g bl izdkj cëks èot dh jLh [kpdj èot i 0gjkus dh fØ; k dls c&dx nh Ýy& dgrs g

fMfi x nh Ýy& (Dipping the Flag)—l epi z ea pyrs I e; tc , d tgkt n js tgkt dls ml o I keus I s xctjus ij vi us èot dls oN {k.ka o fy, >plkdj fi ej p<trs g ëot dls bl izdkj FmV nj >plkdj fi ej p<trs dh fØ; k dls fMfi x nh Ýy&* dgrs g ; g fØ; k l epi ij tgkt o , d&n js dls I SyW djus dk <x g

LVb-dx nh Ýy& (Striking the Flag)—; /4 o nkku tc dkbz ; /4i kr viuk èot vReleizk dh nf"V I s mrkjrk g smi s ^LVb-dx nh Ýy&* dgrs g

Ýy&ekp (Flag-march)—nakdLr bykdko uxj vlfn ea tc 'kL-k l sk l i &èot fn[krh g xLr yxkrh g smi s ^Ýy&ekp dgrs g

Ýy&Ms (Flag-day)—Hkjr ea 7 fnl ej Ýy&Ms o : i ea euk; k tkrk g bl fnu dLxt o cus >Mka dh fcØh djo 'kghn tokuka o ifjokjka o fy, éku bdVBk fd; k tkrk g

Ýy&vñi ol j (Flag-officer)—uñ suk oñ jh; j&, Mfejy] okbl &, Mfejy o , Mfejy oñ mPp iñkfekdkfj; kñ dñs ^Ýy&vñi ol j* dgk tkrk gñ

Ýy&f'ki (Flag-ship)—uñ suk cñs oñ lñkpr iñkfekdkjh oñ èot dñs ftl ; ñikr ij iñgjk; k tkrk gñ ml s ^Ýy&f'ki* dgrs gñ

Ýy&eñi (Flag-man)—og 0; fDr fo'kñk tñs >ñka }kjk lñdr nsrk gñ; k og tñs èot dñs ysdj pyrk gñ ml s ^Ýy&eñi* dgrs gñ

Ýy&Vñi (Flag-truce)—; ñ oñ nkñku tc , d lñk nñ jh lñk ol le{k 'or&èot ykrh ; k iñgjkrh gñ ml s ^Ýy& Vñi* dgrs gñ

irkdk—fñHñkdkj o y?ñ vñdkj èot ftl ij dñkz fpE (oñr) u gñ

èotk—ml >ñs dñs dgrs gñ tñs plñkj gñs vñg ml ij dñkz fpE Hñ vñdr gñ

i k' pkR; èotk oñ i zdkj

LVMZ (Standard)—og futh èot tñs fdlh jktk ; k fiñj fdlh fof'k'V lñud dk gñ iñphudky ea ; g fo'kkydk; gñrk Fkñ vr% ; g LFkñ; h : i lñs , d LFky ij gh yxk; k tkrk FKA bñs dñHñ&dñHñkñj gh ; ñkñk ea ys tk; k tkrk FKA

dkyñj ea oñoyjh oñ >ñka dñs Hñk LVMZ dgk tkus yxk xñMksu (Guidon)—; g , d y?ñ èot gñrk gñ ftl oñ iñgjusokys Hñkx dñs eNyñ dh iñN dh rjg nñs Hñkxkñ ea xñkydkj dñvk gñrk gñ bñ èot dk Øe ^LVMZ oñ cñk vñrk gñ vñg bñ èot dñs lñk dñs fn'kk fn[kkus oñ dñk ea yk; k tkrk gñ

cñj (Banner)—iñkñHñk dky ea cñj prñtñk gñrk Fkñ ftu ij jktk ; k fiñj ml dh lñk dk fpE vñdr gñrk FKA vñtdy rñs 0; kol kf; d lñFkukñ o jktuhfrd nykñ oñ Hñk cñj gñrk gñ

iñsV (Pennant)—; g , d yck lñk dñkonkj iñNuek >ñk gñrk gñ ftl s ; ñikr oñ lñs Åpsfljs ij ckñk fn; k tkrk gñ tc ; ñikr uñ suk dh lñfØ; lñk lñseñr fd; k tkrk gñ ml le; bñs lñEkuññd mrkj fy; k tkrk gñ

dyj (Colour)—i^lj^hk^d dky e^av^at^a dh Fky l^sk dh V^pfM+ k^a
o^l èot^l dks dyj dgk tkrk Fkk eè; dkyhu Fky l^sk dh V^pfM+ kⁱ
viu& vius vyx& vyx j^ak^l o^l >M^arys ; ¼ o^l nl^gku bdVBh g^lsh F^h
rkfd mudh vyx l^si gpk^u g^ls l^o dkykrj e^amu èot^l dks l^{ke}figd
l^{kk} ns nh xbz v^lg^l ml^g ^dyj* dgk tku^s yxk^a

, ul^l kbu (Ensign)—; ¼ i^lk^r o^l fi Nys H^lk^x ij t^ls èot i^lgjk; k
tkrk g^l m^l s[^], ul^l kbu* dgrs g^l cgr^l l^sn^lk^a dh u^ls^l uk^l us viu^l n^lk^a o^l
jk"Vh; èot dks gh , ul^l kbu o^l : i e^aLohdkj dj fy; k g^l H^lk^jrh;
u^ls^l uk^l o^l , ul^l kbu dks 'or&, ul^l kbu (White Ensign) dgrs g^l

t^ld (Jack)—; ¼ i^lk^r o^l vxys H^lk^x dks ^c^l* dgrs g^l bl fgL^l s
o^l vxH^lk^x ij t^ls èot i^lgjk; k tkrk g^l m^l s[^]t^ld* dgrs g^l

cxt^l (Burgee)—, d y?k^lq v^lkdlj^l ^f=H^lk^lh >M^l*] ft l^s u^ls^l uk^l dh
fdlh u^ls^l k l'k^lk l^sk e^aofj"B v^lfe^lkdlfj; k^a dh el^ljd^lk^l ij yxk; k
tkrk g^l

□□□



कारगिल में टाइगर हिल की चोटी पर शान से लहराता तिरंगा। इस चोटी पर कब्जा करने के बाद भारतीय सेना के जवान विजय का निशान दिखा रहे हैं।